1 DAVID J. DEERSON, No. 322947 DDeerson@pacificlegal.org 2 Pacific Legal Foundation 555 Capitol Mall, Suite 1290 3 Sacramento, California 95814 Telephone: (916) 419-7111 4 Facsimile: (916) 419-7747 5 Attorney for Petitioners and Plaintiffs 6 7 8 SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA 9 COUNTY OF ORANGE COUNTY 10 No. 30-2025-01453838-CU-WM-WJC 11 STEVEN REINECKE and KAREN REINECKE, 12 Petitioners and Plaintiffs, VERIFIED PETITION FOR WRIT 13 OF MANDATE (CCP § 1085) v. AND COMPLAINT FOR CITY OF LAGUNA BEACH, DECLARATORY RELIEF 14 15 Respondent and Defendant, Assigned for All Purposes Judge Sheila Recio 16 CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION, 17 Real Party in Interest. 18 INTRODUCTION 19 California faces a severe housing crisis with significant consequences for the State's 20 economy, its environmental goals with respect to greenhouse gas emissions, and the welfare of its 21 citizens. Cal. Gov't Code § 66310. To address these concerns, the legislature has established state 22 accessory dwelling unit (ADU) law, including a mandatory framework for owners of existing 23 residential properties to obtain by-right development permits to construct accessory dwelling units 24 (ADUs). Id. §§ 66310–66403. Plaintiffs and Petitioners Steve and Karen Reinecke seek to take part 25 in this statewide effort to combat California's housing shortage and to help provide an "essential 26 27 ¹ Throughout this brief, all references to the Government Code or Public Resources Code shall be 28 to the California Government Code or California Public Resources Code, respectively.

Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate & Complaint for Declaratory Relief

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

component" of the state's housing supply by constructing an ADU attached to their Laguna Beach Residence. *See id.* § 66310(h).

In practice, this policy has often been stymied by the operation of the California Coastal Act. Yet in many cases, as in this one, there need not be any tension between the essential policies of ADU development and protection of the state's coastal resources. After all, just as the state ADU law is not intended to lessen the effect of the Coastal Act, Gov't Code § 66329, neither does the Coastal Act exempt local governments from complying with state housing obligations. Pub. Res. Code § 30007. Meanwhile, the Governor recently signed SB 1077, calling on the Commission to more closely coordinate with the Department of Housing and Community Development in aligning their respective goals to "simplify the permitting process" for ADUs in the Coastal Zone. SB 1077 (2023-2024) (codified at Pub. Res. Code § 30500.5).

This case represents low-hanging fruit because the Reineckes' ADU project is already covered by Exclusion Order E-93-1 (the Order), which exempts it from coastal permitting requirements. And indeed, prior to the Reineckes' application, Laguna Beach had a policy of processing similar ADUs under the Order. However, apparently beginning with the Reineckes' application, the Commission stepped in to advise that the Order does not cover ADUs at all. That decision forms the basis of this lawsuit.

The Reineckes' project is known to have no negative impact on coastal resources. That is unsurprising, because it is part of a category of development that the Commission already determined poses no risk of adverse effect on the coast. In this case, the aims of state housing policy and coastal resource protection are not in conflict. The Reineckes therefore seek judicial intervention to enforce their rights and give effect to an essential component of California's housing policy.

24

25

23

PARTIES

Petitioners

26 1. Plaintiffs and Petitioners Steven and Karen Reinecke (the Reineckes) own residential property in Laguna Beach, California. On July 25, 2023, they filed an application with

1	the City of Laguna Beach seeking permission to construct a small accessory dwelling unit (ADU)	
2	attached to their residence.	
3	Respondents	
4	2. Defendant Respondent City of Laguna Beach is a political subdivision of the state	
5	of California located within Orange County. It is the primary permitting authority for all land use	
6	developments within its jurisdiction. Under the Coastal Act, Laguna Beach has had the primary	
7	permitting authority for all Coastal Development Permits since the California Coastal Commission	
8	certified the City's Local Coastal Program in 1993. Pursuant to Laguna Beach Muni. Code (LBMC)	
9	§ 25.07.010, it administers Exclusion Order E-93-1 as part of its Local Coastal Program.	
10	3. Real Party in Interest California Coastal Commission (Commission) is a state	
11	administrative body operating under the California Coastal Act, Pub. Res. Code § 30000, et seq.	
12	The Commission is tasked with certifying proposed Local Coastal Program amendments as	
13	consistent with the Coastal Act. As authorized by Pub. Res. Code § 30610(e), it adopted Exclusion	
14	Order E-93-1.	
15	JURISDICTION AND VENUE	
16	4. The Court has jurisdiction of this petition for writ of mandate pursuant to Code of	
17	Civ. Proc. § 1085 and Gov't Code § 65009.	
18	5. The Court has jurisdiction of this complaint for declaratory relief under Code of Civ.	
19	Proc. § 1060.	
20	6. Venue is proper in the Superior Court for the County of Orange under Code Civ.	
21	Proc. §§ 393–95, in that the City is located in Orange County, and enforcement of the Order will	
22	occur in Orange County.	
23	APPLICABLE LAW	
24	The California Coastal Act	
25	7. The California Coastal Act, Pub. Res. Code § 30000, et seq., requires local	
26	governments with jurisdiction over Coastal Zone lands to adopt a Local Coastal Program (LCP),	
27	which in turn must be certified by the California Coastal Commission. Pub. Res. Code § 30500. An	
28	LCP typically has two parts: a Land Use Plan (LUP), and a Local Implementation Plan (LIP). The	

LUP is a general policy document that sets forth policies for coastal development and has the force of law. The LIP is the collection of implementing ordinances that carry out LUP policies. Both the LUP and the LIP—together, the LCP—must be consistent with the Coastal Act.

- 8. Chapter 7 of the Coastal Act provides that, with certain exceptions, "any person . . . wishing to perform or undertake any development in the coastal zone . . . shall obtain a coastal development permit." Pub. Res. Code § 30600(a).
- 9. Chapter 7 contains two exceptions to this requirement that are relevant here. It provides that "[n]otwithstanding any other provision of [the Coastal Act], no coastal development [(CDP)] permit shall be required pursuant to this chapter" for development meeting these exceptions. Pub. Res. Code § 30610.
- 10. The first relevant exception applies to "[i]mprovements to existing single-family residences[.]" *Id.* § 30610(a). Pursuant to Coastal Commission regulations, this includes "[a]ll fixtures and structures directly attached to the residence," such as attached ADUs. Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, § 13250; *See Riddick v. Malibu* (2024) 99 Cal. App. 5th 956, 972 ("Under the Coastal Commission definition, directly attached structures, including ADUs, are exempted from the types of development that require CDPs under the Coastal Act.").
- 11. The second relevant exception applies to any "category of development within a specifically defined geographic area" that the Commission, "after public hearing, and by two-thirds vote of its appointed members, has described or identified and with respect to which the commission has found that there is no potential for any significant adverse effect, either individually or cumulatively, on coastal resources[.]" In other words, this exception applies to categories of development covered by an Exclusion Order.
- 12. Once an LCP for a given area is certified, "the development review authority provided for in Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 30600) shall no longer be exercised by the commission over any new development proposed within the area to which the certified [LCP]... applies and shall at that time be delegated to the local government that is implementing the [LCP]." Pub. Res. Code § 30519(a).

- 3
- 4 5
- 6 7
- 8
- 9
- 10 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20 21
- 22
- 23 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

- 13. Laguna Beach's LCP was certified by the Commission on January 13, 1993.
- 14. The LCP includes the entirety of Chapter 25 of the City's municipal code.
- 15. The Commission approved Exclusion Order E-93-1 on May 13, 1993. Subsequent to the City's acknowledgment of the Order on November 9, 1993 and the submission of all necessary materials, the Order became effective on April 28, 1994.
- 16. Reflecting Pub. Res. Code § 30610(a), Laguna Beach's LCP contains a CDP exemption for improvements to single-family dwellings. However, despite the Commission regulation interpreting improvements to include all attached fixtures and structures, and despite the Coastal Act's command that "[n]otwithstanding any other provision of [the Coastal Act], no coastal development permit shall be required for . . . [i]mprovements to single-family dwellings," Laguna Beach's LCP specifically withholds the exemption from "[g]uest-houses and self-contained accessory dwelling units[,]" unless they are created by converting habitable space within an existing dwelling. LBMC § 25.07.008.
- 17. Reflecting Pub. Res. Code § 30610(e), Laguna Beach's LCP excludes from the CDP requirement "[d]evelopment included in any categorical exclusion area adopted pursuant to the California Coastal Act." LBMC § 25.07.010.
- 18. Reflecting both of these provisions, Laguna Beach's LCP provides that "ADUs that are not exempted or excluded under Chapter 25.07 . . . require issuance of a coastal development permit[.]"
- 19. Exclusion Order E-93-1 provides that, within certain geographical areas, "[s]ingle family residential development" is excluded from the need to obtain a CDP. The term "single family residential development" is not defined within the Order.

Administrative Review Procedures

- 20. Interpretations of Order E-93-1 are subject to two separate review procedures: a municipal procedure provided in LBMC § 25.07.012(B), and a state regulatory procedure provided in Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, §§ 13245 and 13231.
 - 21. These two procedures, while similar, are ultimately distinct.

- 22. Under the municipal procedure, an initial determination must be made by the City, which then informs Commission staff. LBMC § 25.07.012(B). The Commission's executive director may then review the determination, either independently or at the request of an interested person. *Id.* If the executive director's determination is the same as the City's, "then that determination shall apply" and "there is no further challenge available." *Id.* If the executive director's determination conflicts with the local government's determination, and the respective staffs are not able to reach agreement, then the Commission must hold a hearing to resolve the dispute. *Id.*
- 23. Under the state regulatory procedure, any person may request an interpretation of an exclusion order directly from the Commission's executive director. Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, §§ 13245, 13231. The executive director must then make a determination, which is automatically reviewed by the Commission at a regularly scheduled meeting. *Id.* § 13231. At the meeting, three members of the Commission may request further review, in which case the Commission makes an interpretation by majority vote. Otherwise, the executive director's determination becomes final.
- 24. In other words, the Commission itself does not become involved under the municipal procedure unless the executive director and the City disagree; by contrast, an initial layer of review by the Commission is automatic under the state regulatory procedure.
- 25. Furthermore, while Commission review under the state regulatory procedure is held at a regularly scheduled meeting with no special rules, Commission review under the municipal procedure is subject to the rule that "[o]nly the local government, the applicant, and the interested person(s), if any, who made the request for review may testify at the hearing," though any person can submit written comments. LBMC § 25.07.012(B)(4).

Laguna Beach's ADU zoning regulations

26. Pursuant to Gov't Code § 66314, the City has adopted an ordinance establishing procedures for the development of ADUs. The ordinance is located at LBMC Chapter 25.17. A copy of the relevant portions of LBMC Chapter 25.17, as available online and linked to from the City's website, is attached as **Exhibit A**.

- 27. Under LBMC § 25.17.040(D), ADUs meeting certain criteria qualify for "guaranteed allowance." Such ADUs must only meet the design criteria listed in that subdivision (D), and no other development standards, with the exception of "[c]oastal resource protection policies," can apply.
- 28. Under subdivision (D)(1) and (D)(4), an ADU attached to an existing single-family home qualifies for a guaranteed allowance if it is less than or equal to 850 square feet in length, enjoys at least four-foot setbacks on the side and rear yards, and is less than 25 feet in height or within the zoning code height limitation applicable to the primary dwelling, whichever is lower.
- 29. Under LBMC § 25.17.040(C), assuming a "guaranteed allowance" ADU is either "exempted" or "excluded" from the City's CDP permitting requirement, it must be ministerially approved within 60 days from the date it receives a completed application.

FACTUAL ALLEGATIONS

The Proposed ADU

- 30. On July 25, 2023, Steve and Karen Reinecke submitted plans to create an 810 square foot ADU attached to their one-story home at 1673 Louise Street in Laguna Beach, California.
- 31. The proposed ADU would consist of a second story above the main living space, reaching a total height of 20 feet and five inches, which is less than the 25 foot maximum allowed by their zoning designation.
- 32. Several other homes on the Reineckes' block already have second stories, including the two homes to their north and the two homes directly across the street to their east.
- 33. Their property is located within a mapped categorical exclusion zone covered by Exclusion Order E-93-1.

Initial Application of the Order

- 34. The City initially informed the Reineckes that their proposed ADU would require a coastal development permit (CDP).
- 35. However, the Reineckes' architect, Warren Hutcherson, found information on the City's website indicating that ADU projects located within a mapped categorical exclusion area are exempt from the need to obtain a CDP. That information was contained within the February, 2024

update to the City's "ADU Quick Guide." A true and correct copy of the February, 2024 update is attached as **Exhibit B**.

- 36. On April 4, 2024, Mr. Hutcherson contacted Amber Dobson, then a planning manager with the City, to confirm that the CDP exclusion applied to the Reineckes' project.
- 37. On April 8, 2024, Ms. Dobson replied in the affirmative. She further observed that the "assessment done by staff determined that there was no public view impact anyway," and indicated that city staff would provide stamped approved plans. A true and correct copy of this email correspondence is attached as **Exhibit C.**

The Commission's "Rejection" and the City's Acquiescence

- 38. However, on May 20, 2024, Associate Planner Daniel Latham emailed Mr. Hutcherson that "[t]he exclusion for the Louise [Street] ADU was rejected by Coastal and we will be sending the notice today for the CDP." A true and correct copy of this email correspondence is attached as **Exhibit D**.
- 39. Through a public records request to the City, the Reineckes received copies of the email correspondence in which Commission staff had "rejected" the application of the Order. A true and correct copy of the public records provided by the City is attached as **Exhibit E**.
- 40. In these emails, dated April 22–May 2, 2024, Ms. Dobson wrote to Commission staffer Meg Vaughn that "We [the City] have been processing development under the CatEx [the Order] for single family residential . . . and will continue to do so unless we hear differently from you. We are processing ADUs consistent with the Single Family residential criteria as outlined. There is a particularly controversial ADU that we are going to process this week and the residents in the area have objected to the second story ADU, although it does not present any conflicts with coastal resources."
- 41. On information and belief, the "controversial ADU" referenced by Ms. Dobson referred to the Reineckes' proposed ADU project.
- 42. Ms. Vaughn responded that the Order "excludes from coastal development permit requirements single family residential development The Order does not exclude the addition

of Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs) to existing single family residences. Therefore, the subject project . . . does not qualify for a categorical exclusion."

- 43. Ms. Dobson pushed back, arguing that language in the City's LCP seemed to contemplate that some ADUs are covered by the Order. In particular, LBMC § 25.17.030(B)(1) provides that "ADUs that are not exempted or excluded under Chapter 25.07 require issuance of a coastal development permit[.]"
- 44. The term "excluded" in this provision appears to be a reference to LBMC § 25.07.010, titled "Categorical exclusions," which refers to "[d]evelopment included in any categorical exclusion area adopted pursuant to the California Coastal Act[.]"
- 45. Ms. Dobson further wrote that the Order "was certified by the Commission and it was found that the category of development (Single family residential) in the approved Cat Ex areas has no potential for any significant adverse effect, either individually or cumulatively, on coastal resources. Therefore, it follows that the development of ADUs also does not have any significant adverse effects on coastal resources (with ADUs being defined as accessory to the primary unit and are fundamentally part of a single family residential development according to HCD, or in other words, development of the ADU does not cause a single family to be re-classified as a duplex). The ministerial ADUs are required to conform to [Muni. Code §] 25.17 which includes protection of coastal resources: watercourse and blufftop setbacks, and replacement parking, all required outside of the context of a CDP, among other things. Because these requirements apply outside of a CDP and apply to all ministerially approved ADUs, we believe that adequate protection of coastal resources is provided under the Cat Ex order."
- 46. Ms. Vaughn replied that the LCP section cited by Ms. Dobson "means that the City is not precluded from requesting an amendment to the current cat ex or from requesting a new cat ex to exclude ADUs," and that the question of "whether or not ADUs as a cat ex development category would have potentially significant adverse effect must be determined via review of a categorical exclusion request by the Coastal Commission. The City's approved categorical exclusion order does not include ADUs and so ADUs cannot be excluded under the approved cat ex."

- 47. Through subsequent communications with the City, including emails with City Manager Dave Kiff and a meeting with City Attorney Jane Abzug, the City informed the Reineckes that the "Commission has taken the position that the Commission-issued Exclusionary Order does *not* apply to accessory dwelling units. . . . As a result, the City must require a Coastal Development Permit" for the Reinecke ADU.
- 48. At the meeting, the City offered to process the Reineckes' application under a "public hearing waiver for minor development" under LBMC § 25.07.013. This procedure is available only where the Director of Community Development determines that the proposed development is consistent with the LCP, requires no discretionary approvals other than a CDP, and has no adverse effect either individually or cumulatively on coastal resources.
- 49. However, the minor-development waiver procedure may be overridden by the request of any person entitled to notice thereof, including "all persons who have requested such notice" and to "all property owners within three hundred feet of the proposed project, to all residents within one hundred feet of the proposed project and to the coastal commission." If a single request for a hearing is received, the waiver is ineffective and the project is scheduled for a full public hearing. LBMC §§ 25.07.013–.014.
- 50. Through their counsel, the Reineckes submitted a letter to the City on July 10, 2024, making several arguments why their ADU should be excluded under the Order or otherwise exempt from obtaining a CDP, and urging the City to approve the project without a CDP. A true and correct copy of this letter is attached as **Exhibit F**.
- 51. In particular, they argued that the term "single family residential development" in the Order should be interpreted in light of the Coastal Commission regulations providing that "all attached fixtures and structures" constitute part of a single-family dwelling; that Coastal Act's exemption for improvements to single-family residences, including all attached fixtures and structures, is a mandatory exemption that cannot be overridden by the terms of an LCP; and that the Commission's interpretation of the Order is not binding on the City.
- 52. The letter also observed that "the City approved many other additions to existing single-family dwellings, including attached ADUs, under the exclusion order within the last year."

- 53. On August 8, 2024, the City Attorney responded to the Reineckes' letter. The response explained that the "City is following the Coastal Commission's interpretation of its Exclusionary Order," and provided arguments that the Coastal Act's exemption for improvements to single-family residences did not apply where the City's LCP contained a narrower exemption. A true and correct copy of this response is attached as **Exhibit G**.
- 54. Regarding the Reineckes' observation of "other cases for which the City relied upon the Exclusionary Order for ADUs[,]" the response averred that the "City acknowledges that it misapplied the Exclusionary Order; however, the City immediately took corrective action upon learning the Coastal Commission's position[.]"
- 55. The response indicated that "under the City's certified LCP," the Reineckes "may seek review of the City's determination independently by the Coastal Commission's Executive Director," citing LBMC § 25.07.012.

Initial Administrative Review

- 56. On September 6, 2024, by a letter to Executive Director Dr. Kate Huckelbridge, the Reineckes sought review of the Order's interpretation from the Commission under LBMC § 25.07.012 (the municipal procedure) as well as under Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, § 13245 (the state regulatory procedure). A true and correct copy of this letter is attached as **Exhibit H**.
- 57. On October 17, 2024, the Reineckes received a response from South Coast District Manager Amrita Spencer, ostensibly representing the executive director's formal determination. The determination concluded that the Reineckes' project was not covered by the Order. A true and correct copy of this response is attached as **Exhibit I**.
 - 58. The determination made two primary arguments.
- 59. First, it argued that the term "single family residential development" in the Order is not equivalent to the term "single-family residence" used in Pub. Res. Code § 30610(a) and Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, § 13250. Therefore, "it is inappropriate to extrapolate the meaning of [Section 13250] to the Categorical Exclusion Order."
- 60. Second, it argued that ADUs were not covered under the Order by operation of the Order's Special Condition No. 9. Condition No. 9 provides that if the City's LCP is amended, then

"development under this order shall comply with the amended LCP except where the terms and conditions of this order specify more restrictive criteria."

- 61. In regards to this argument, Ms. Spencer pointed to the City's LCP provision at LBMC § 25.07.008 exempting improvements to single-family dwellings from the CDP requirement. By the terms of this provision, the exemption for improvements to single-family dwellings does not cover "[g]uest houses and self-contained accessory dwelling units[.]" Therefore, according to Ms. Spencer, "the LCP is more restrictive, and not less restrictive, than [the Order], as to what types of development relating to single family residences are exempt. Therefore, the LCP exemptions apply and should be analyzed in determining whether the proposed project is exempt or not as required by" Condition No. 9 of the Order.
- 62. The determination further argued that the Coastal Act's exemption for improvements to single-family dwellings did not apply in the face of the LCP's narrower analogous exemption, citing *Citizens for South Bay Coastal Access v. City of San Diego* (2020) 45 Cal. App. 5th 295.
- 63. By email, Ms. Spencer indicated that under the statewide regulatory procedure, the determination could be brought before the Commission at its next meeting, but under the municipal procedure, the determination must first be discussed with the City to ascertain whether the executive director and the City were in agreement.
- 64. The Reineckes' counsel responded that the City had already changed its position to conform to Commission staffs' interpretation, that agreement was apparent, and that the municipal procedure had therefore concluded.
- 65. Commissions staff agreed, and scheduled the matter for a hearing at the Coastal Commission's November 15 meeting.

Coastal Commission Hearing

66. The initial staff report for the Commission hearing repeated much of the same argumentation present in the determination communicated by Ms. Spencer. A true and correct copy of the staff report is attached as **Exhibit J**.

- 67. The Reineckes submitted written comments responding to the staff report. A true and correct copy of the Reineckes' written comments, omitting exhibits, is attached as **Exhibit K**.
- 68. In particular, the Reineckes argued that (1) the Reineckes' project is consistent with the City's LCP and will have no adverse impact on coastal resources; (2) the project is covered by Exclusion Order E-93-1; (3) the Order has been interpreted to exempt similar ADU projects in the past; (4) Commission staff's arguments based on Condition No. 9 of the Order and on LBMC § 25.07.08 are unpersuasive; (5) the Coastal Act itself prohibits requiring a CDP for attached ADUs, and; (6) the Commission is without jurisdiction to override the City's initial application of the Order.
- 69. Chris Pederson, former chief counsel to the Commission, also submitted written comments advocating for the Reineckes. His written comments made similar arguments to those of the Reineckes. A true and correct copy of Mr. Pederson's comments are attached as **Exhibit L**.
- 70. In response to these written comments, Commission staff issued an addendum to its report. In its addendum, Commission staff abandoned its argument under Condition No. 9 of the Order and LBMC § 25.07.08. However, it did argue that Condition No. 9 nevertheless "evidence the intent that the Order be applied in a manner most protective of coastal resources." A true and correct copy of the addendum is attached as **Exhibit M**.
- 71. The primary argument in the addendum was that "the plain language of 'single family residential development' does not support the inclusion of an ADU. An ADU is necessarily dependent upon another structure, and, in this case, is an additional dwelling unit that is an accessory to a single-family residence." Furthermore, it asserted that the "Executive Director is not aware of any definition where a single-family residential development includes the construction of an ADU as a single-family residence."
- 72. The addendum also disclaimed any notion that it had overruled the City's interpretation or application of the Order. Instead, "[s]taff shared their interpretation of the Order, at which point the City voluntarily changed its position."
- 73. The addendum further represented that "the City's determination on the Reineckes' project is not being reviewed and is not the subject of" the November 15 hearing.

- 74. Both the Reineckes' counsel and Mr. Pederson gave spoken comments at the hearing. The Reineckes' counsel was given three minutes to present. A video recording of the hearing is available at cal-span.org/meeting/ccc_20241115, beginning at approximately two hours into the video.
- 75. In his spoken comments, Mr. Pederson stated that "[t]he interpretation that staff now proposes in the addendum is quite different from the interpretation in the original staff report. Both reach the same conclusion—that ADUs in certain already-developed areas require a CDP even when they raise no significant Coastal Act concerns. That would be the case even though other, much larger detached residences in the same areas do not require a CDP. This makes no sense."
- 76. Commission Chair Cheryl Hart asked whether the ADU could be approved with a waiver. An attorney for the Commission responded that "the City has already told this particular applicant that it is subject to an expedited process[.]" She did not mention that the minor development hearing waiver offered by the City could be overridden by the request of a single person entitled to receive notice thereof, including any property owners or residents within 100 feet of the Reineckes' property.
- 77. Commissioner Ann Notthoff stated her desire for the Commission to facilitate ADU development, and asked whether the hearing provided an opportunity to make it easier to build ADUs. The Commission's attorney again stated that "the City has a process to make it easier through waivers[.]"
- 78. Commissioner Mike Wilson expressed that he "appreciate[s] the applicant and their advocates coming today to raise this issue," but felt that "we may not be able to do it in this nexus," stating that "we have work to do[.]"
- 79. Ultimately, no commissioners voted for further review of the executive director's determination. Instead, the Commission adopted staff's recommendation and concurred with the executive director's determination.
- 80. Following the hearing, the Reineckes contacted the City to point out that the Commission had disclaimed any notion that the Commission had overruled the City with respect

1	c.	950 Baja Street	
2	d.	1101 Miramar Street	
3	e.	900 Hillcrest Drive	
4	Docur	mentation relating to these projects is attached as Exhibit N.	
5	FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION FOR TRADITIONAL WRIT OF MANDATE		
6		(Code Civ. Proc. § 1085)	
7	90.	All of the allegations set forth by paragraphs 1 through 89 are alleged and	
8	incorporated l	herein as if set forth by reference.	
9	91.	Respondent City of Laguna Beach has made a final determination that the	
10	Reineckes' Al	DU requires a CDP.	
11	92.	Exclusion Order E-93-1 excludes single-family residential development on the	
12	Reineckes' pr	operty from the need to obtain a CDP.	
13	93.	The Reineckes' proposal is for single-family residential development.	
14	94.	The Order was adopted pursuant to Pub. Res. Code § 30610(e).	
15	95.	Under Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, § 13250, where there is a single-family residential	
16	building, "[a]	Il fixtures and structures directly attached to a residence" are "considered a part or	
17	that structure[.]" This includes attached ADUs like the one proposed by the Reineckes.	
18	96.	Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, § 13250 interprets Pub. Res. Code § 30610(a). Both	
19	subdivisions (a) and (e) of Pub. Res. Code § 30610 set out categories of development for which		
20	"no coastal de	evelopment permit shall be required" because the development does not involve a risk	
21	or a potential	risk, of adverse environmental effect.	
22	97.	Under the interpretive canon of in pari materia, regulations concerning the same	
23	subject matter	should be construed together.	
24	98.	Both the Order and Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, § 13250 were issued by the same	
25	agency—the	Commission.	
26	99.	The best reading of the term "single family residential development" in the Order	
27	therefore, is	one which is consistent with the use of the nearly identical term in Commission	
28			

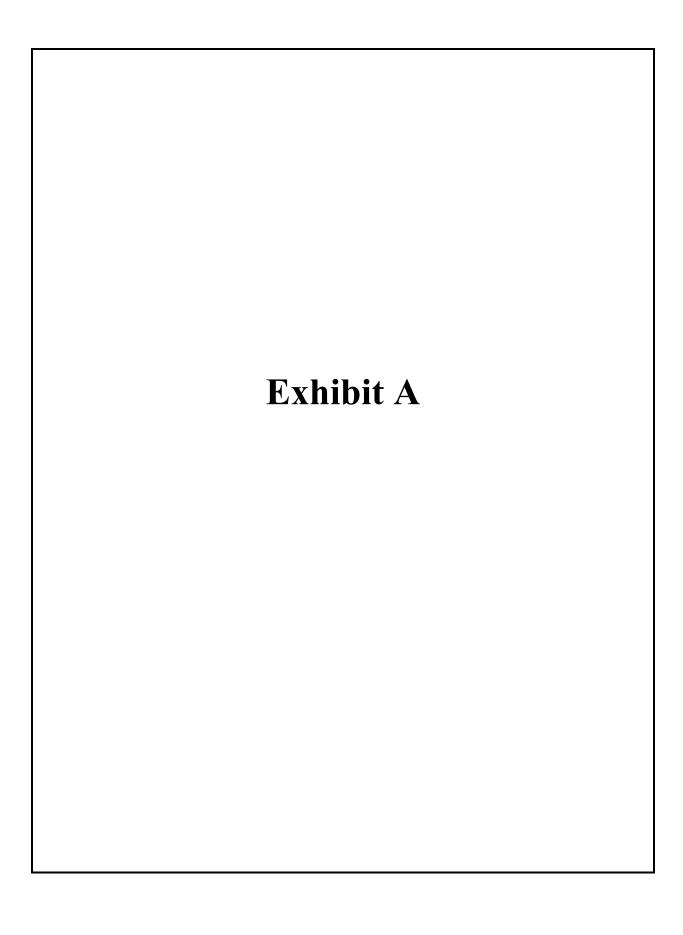
regulations, i.e., one which considers attached ADUs to be "part of" a single-family residential building.

- 100. This interpretation is affirmed by other sources of law. For example, the Government Code provides that ADUs may be built in any zone that allows single-family residential use. Gov't Code § 66314. It further provides that ADUs in a single-family zone "do not exceed the allowable density for the lot upon which the [ADU] is located, and that [ADUs] are a residential use that is consistent with the existing general plan and zoning designation for the lot." *Id.* § 66314(c).
- 101. Even without the Order, Laguna Beach is prohibited from requiring a CDP for the Reineckes' attached ADU.
- 102. The Coastal Act at Pub. Res. Code § 30610(a) provides that, "[n]otwithstanding any other provision of" the Act, "no coastal development permit shall be required pursuant to [Chapter 7 of the Act] for," *inter alia*, "[i]mprovements to existing single-family residences." Section 30610(a) also commands the Commission to "specify, by regulation, those classes of development which involve a risk of adverse environmental effect and shall require that a coastal development permit be obtained[.]"
- 103. Following this statutory directive, the Commission issued regulations interpreting Section 30610(a). In doing so, it provided that where there is an existing single-family residential building, "[a]ll fixtures and structures directly attached to a residence" shall "be considered a part of that structure[.]"
- 104. As the Court of Appeal recently affirmed, "[u]nder the Coastal Commission definition, directly attached structures, including ADUs, are exempted from the types of developments that require CDPs" because they are "improvements to existing single-family residences." *Riddick v. City of Malibu* (2024) 99 Cal. App. 5th 956, 971–72.
- 105. Under LBMC § 25.17.040(D)(1), the Reineckes' ADU qualifies for a guaranteed allowance because it is an attached ADU less than 850 square feet in floor area, enjoying more than four-foot setbacks on the side and rear yards, and is less than 25 feet, which is also the zoning code height limitation applicable to the property.

1	PRAYER FOR RELIEF
2	WHEREFORE, Petitioners request relief as follows:
3	1. A writ of traditional mandate compelling the City to ministerially approve the
4	Reineckes' ADU project as required under LBMC § 25.17.040 and Gov't Code § 66317;
5	2. A declaration pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Section 1060 that:
6	a. Attached ADUs constitute "single-family residential development" for purposes of
7	Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 and Pub. Res. Code § 30610(a)
8	b. Attached ADUs in Laguna Beach that satisfy the design standards of LBMC
9	§ 25.17.040(D) must be ministerially approved pursuant to LBMC § 25.17.040(C)
10	and Gov't Code § 66317; and
11	3. For such other and further relief as the Court may deem proper.
12	DATED: January 14, 2025.
13	Respectfully submitted,
14	
15	/s/ David J. Deerson DAVID J. DEERSON
16	Attorney for Petitioners and Plaintiffs
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

1	VERIFICATION
2	I, Steven Reinecke, declare:
3	I am a Petitioner and Plaintiff in the above-entitled matter.
4	2. I have read the foregoing Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate (CCP § 1085) and
5	Complaint for Declaratory Relief and know the contents thereof.
6	3. The same is true of my own knowledge, except as to those matters which are therein
7	stated on information and belief, and, as to those matters, I believe them to be true.
8	I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.
9	Executed on January, 2025, at Orange County, California.
10	
11	7/4
12	STEVEN REINECKE
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	발 경로 하다 되는 것이 없는 사람들은 사람들은 사람들이 나를 가지 않는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다.

1	VERIFICATION
2	I, Karen Reinecke, declare:
3	1. I am a Petitioner and Plaintiff in the above-entitled matter.
4	2. I have read the foregoing Verified Petition for Writ of Mandate (CCP § 1085) and
5	Complaint for Declaratory Relief and know the contents thereof.
6	3. The same is true of my own knowledge, except as to those matters which are therein
7	stated on information and belief, and, as to those matters, I believe them to be true.
8	I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.
9	Executed on January 14, 2025, at Orange County, California.
0	
1	Karen Reinecke KAREN REINECKE
2	KAREN REINECKE
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	



City of Laguna Beach, CA Monday, December 23, 2024

Title 25. Zoning

Chapter 25.17. ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS AND JUNIOR ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS

§ 25.17.020. Definitions.

"Accessory dwelling unit" (ADU) means an attached, a detached, or converted dwelling unit that provides complete independent living facilities for one or more persons and is located on a lot with a proposed or existing primary residence. An ADU shall include permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, and sanitation on the same parcel as the single- or multi-family dwelling is or will be situated. An ADU also includes the following: an efficiency unit as defined in Section 17958.1 of the **Health and Safety Code** and a manufactured home as defined in Section 18007 of the **Health and Safety Code**. Accessory dwelling units may be attached to the primary dwelling unit, detached from the primary dwelling unit or may involve the conversion of floor area of an existing structure.

"ADU ordinance" means Chapter **25.17** and all objective standards applicable to ADUs contained in Title **25**.

"Attached ADU" means an ADU that is constructed as a physical expansion of the primary dwelling unit and is attached to the primary dwelling unit.

"Converted ADU" means an ADU that is constructed within the walls of the primary dwelling unit or an existing detached structure, including conversion of an existing attached or detached garage into an ADU.

"Detached ADU" means an ADU that is within an independent structure entirely separate from the primary dwelling unit and other accessory structures.

"Junior accessory dwelling unit" (JADU) means a unit that is no more than 500 square feet in size and contained entirely within a single-family residence. A JADU may include separate sanitation facilities or may share sanitation facilities with the existing structure. The JADU shall include a separate entrance from the main dwelling.

"Primary dwelling" means an existing or proposed residential structure and includes both livable and non-livable areas. Detached structures, such as a detached garage is not considered part of the primary dwelling.

"Public transit" means a location, including but not limited to a bus stop or train station, where the public may access buses and other forms of transportation that charge set fares, run on fixed routes, and are available to the public. This definition includes Laguna Beach Transit and Trolley. (Ord. 1687 § 3, 2023)

§ 25.17.030. General provisions.

(A) Effect of Consistency. An ADU or JADU that conforms to the requirements of this chapter is:

- (1) Deemed consistent with the allowable density for the lot upon which such unit is proposed to be established.
- (2) Deemed consistent with the existing general plan and zoning designations for the lot.
- (3) Not counted towards the calculation for major remodel projects, except as necessary to comply with Section 30253 of the Coastal Act limiting alterations of existing bluff top, beachfront, and coastal canyons, and to determine the applicability of Section 30235 of the Coastal Act and equivalent LCP policies.
- (B) Exceptions to Ministerial Review. Discretionary review may be required as follows.
 - (1) Coastal Zone. ADUs that are not exempted or excluded under Chapter **25.07** (Coastal Development Permits) require issuance of a coastal development permit, subject to the noticing and appeal requirements in that chapter.
 - (2) Deviations from Objective Standards. ADU and JADU applications that deviate from the standards of this chapter may still be permitted but shall not qualify for ministerial review. Such applications shall be subject to applicable design review, variance, coastal development permit, and other entitlements pursuant to Title 25.
- (C) Processing Time. Zoning plan check shall be required for compliance with applicable zoning regulations and applicable building and construction requirements set forth in Titles 14 (Buildings and Construction) and 17 (Sewers).
 - (1) Ministerial Review Time. Except as set forth in paragraph (2) below, applications must be approved or denied within 60 days from the date the city receives a completed application if there is an existing single-family or multifamily dwelling on the lot, or the application shall be deemed approved. Where an application deviates from the objective standards of this chapter, the application may be reviewed pursuant to the procedures of Section 25.17.030(B)(2) (Deviations).
 - (2) If the applicant requests a delay, the 60-day period shall be tolled for the period of the delay.
 - (3) Exception to Review Time. If the permit application to create a purely ministerial ADU or JADU is submitted with an application to construct a new dwelling, the following shall apply:
 - (a) The ADU or JADU shall not be subject to the 60-day approval period but shall instead be subject to the approval period for the new dwelling. However, the ADU or JADU itself shall be considered without a public hearing.
 - (b) An ADU or JADU may only be constructed concurrently with or after the construction of a new dwelling unit on the same lot. A certificate of occupancy for an ADU shall not be issued prior to the certificate of occupancy for the new primary dwelling unit.
 - (4) If the city denies an application for an ADU or JADU, it shall provide a full set of comments with the denial listing the items that are defective or deficient and shall describe how the application can be remedied by the applicant.
 - (5) The City shall not deny a permit to an unpermitted ADU or JADU that was constructed before January 1, 2018 due to violations of building standards or this chapter provided that correction of the violation is not necessary to protect the health and safety of the public or the occupants of the structure. This provision shall not apply to substandard buildings.
- (D) Precedence in Provisions. Applications shall comply with the objective standards outlined in this chapter and the zoning district in which the ADU or JADU is located. In the event of a conflict between the development standards set forth in the zone and the standards of this chapter, the provisions of this chapter shall take precedence.

(Ord. 1687 § 3, 2023; Ord. 1691 § 3, 2023)

§ 25.17.040. Development standards.

Unless a stated exception applies, ADUs and JADUs must comply with the development standards set forth in this section.

- (A) Location. ADUs and JADUs may only be located in the following locations:
 - (1) Lots zoned to allow single-family or multifamily dwelling residential use and that include an existing or proposed single-family or multifamily dwelling.
 - (2) Lots zoned to allow non-residential uses and developed with legal nonconforming single-family and/or multi-family dwellings.
- (B) Lot Area. There is no minimum lot area to establish an ADU or JADU.
- (C) Number of Units. A lot may have no more than one ADU (attached, detached or converted) and one JADU, except for multifamily lots as described in Subsection (D)(3) below.
- (D) Guaranteed Allowance. The following types of ADUs and JADUs require compliance with this subsection D and other development standards do not apply. Coastal resource protection policies continue to apply.
 - (1) Attached or Detached ADUs. One attached or detached ADU up to 850 square feet of floor area, or 1,000 square feet of floor area for ADUs providing more than one (1) bedroom, and 4' minimum side and rear yard setbacks.
 - (2) Converted ADUs. One ADU and JADU that is within the proposed or existing space of a primary dwelling, or an accessory structure. A converted ADU may include an expansion of up to 75 square feet for any use beyond the same dimensions as the existing structure. Accessory structures may include an additional expansion of up to 150 square feet to accommodate ingress and egress. A converted JADU must be entirely within the existing habitable space of an existing primary dwelling unit. Converted ADUs or JADUs shall comply with the following:
 - (a) The space has exterior access from the proposed or existing single-family dwelling.
 - (b) The side and rear setbacks are sufficient for fire and safety.
 - (c) The junior accessory dwelling unit complies with the requirements of Section 65852.22.
 - (3) Multifamily Lots. Either converted or detached ADUs are allowed, but not both.
 - (a) Converted ADUs. A minimum of one ADU may be converted from livable or non-livable space. Additional ADUs may be converted within the portions of existing multifamily dwelling structures that are not used as livable space, including, but not limited to, storage rooms, boiler rooms, passageways, attics, basements, or garages, up to maximum of 25% of the existing multifamily dwelling units. A converted JADU must be entirely within the existing habitable space of an existing multifamily dwelling unit. Each ADU shall comply with building code standards for dwellings.
 - (b) Detached ADUs. Not more than two ADUs that are located on a lot that has an existing multifamily dwelling, but are detached from that multifamily dwelling, are subject to 18 foot maximum height and 4 foot side and rear setbacks.
 - (4) Allowable Heights. All ADUs and JADUs shall be subject to the following height limitations:
 - (a) 16 feet for a detached ADU on a lot with an existing or proposed single family or multifamily dwelling unit.
 - (b) 18 feet for a detached ADU on a lot with an existing or proposed single family or multifamily dwelling unit that is within one-half of one mile walking distance of a major transit stop or a high-quality transit corridor, as those terms are defined in Section 21155 of the **Public Resources Code**. An additional 2 feet in height shall be permitted to align the roof pitch with that of the primary dwelling unit.

- (c) 18 feet for a detached ADU on a lot with an existing or proposed multifamily, multistory dwelling.
- (d) 25 feet or the zoning code height limitation applicable to the primary dwelling, whichever is lower, for an attached ADU.
- (5) Utility Connections. ADUs and JADUs permitted under 25.17.040(D) shall not be considered new residential uses for the purposes of installing a new or separate utility connection between the ADU or JADU and the utility; or calculating connection fees or capacity charges for utilities, including water and sewer service, unless the accessory structure is constructed with a new primary dwelling.
- (E) ADUs and JADUs Not Subject to Section 25.17.040 Guaranteed Allowance.
 - (1) Minimum and Maximum Size. ADUs shall comply with the following minimum and maximum size limitations:
 - (a) Minimum Size for ADU and JADU: 150 square feet ("efficiency unit" per California **Health** and **Safety Code** Section 17958.1).
 - (b) Maximum Size for JADU: 500 square feet.
 - (c) Maximum Size for ADUs:
 - (i) Detached ADUs.
 - a. Studios and one bedrooms: 850 square feet.
 - b. ADUs with more than one bedroom: 1,000 square feet.
 - c. ADUs that are ADA compliant: 1,000 square feet.
 - (ii) Attached ADUs.
 - a. Studios and one bedrooms: 850 square feet or 50% of the primary dwelling unit, whichever is less.
 - b. ADUs with more than one bedroom: 1,000 square feet or 50% of the primary dwelling unit, whichever is less.
 - c. ADUs that are ADA compliant: 1,000 square feet or 50% of the primary dwelling unit, whichever is less.
 - (2) Height for New Structures.
 - (a) The height limit for attached and detached ADUs is set forth in Section **25.17.040(D)(4)**. ADUs above the height limitations shall be subject to design review in accordance with Section **25.05.040**.
 - (b) Building height shall be measured from the vertical distance from any point on the finished roof surface to the finished floor surface of the lowest floor measured directly below or to the natural or finished grade, whichever is more restrictive or lower. If the entire lowest floor, measured from the finished floor surface of the floor above, is located completely below natural or finished grade, whichever is more restrictive, then the building height shall be measured to the top of the finished floor of the next level directly above that subterranean level. The height limit shall include roof chimneys, vents, mechanical enclosure, stairways and other such structural elements required for the operation of the building.
 - (3) Setbacks for attached or detached ADUs:
 - (a) Interior side and rear setbacks. A minimum of 4'.

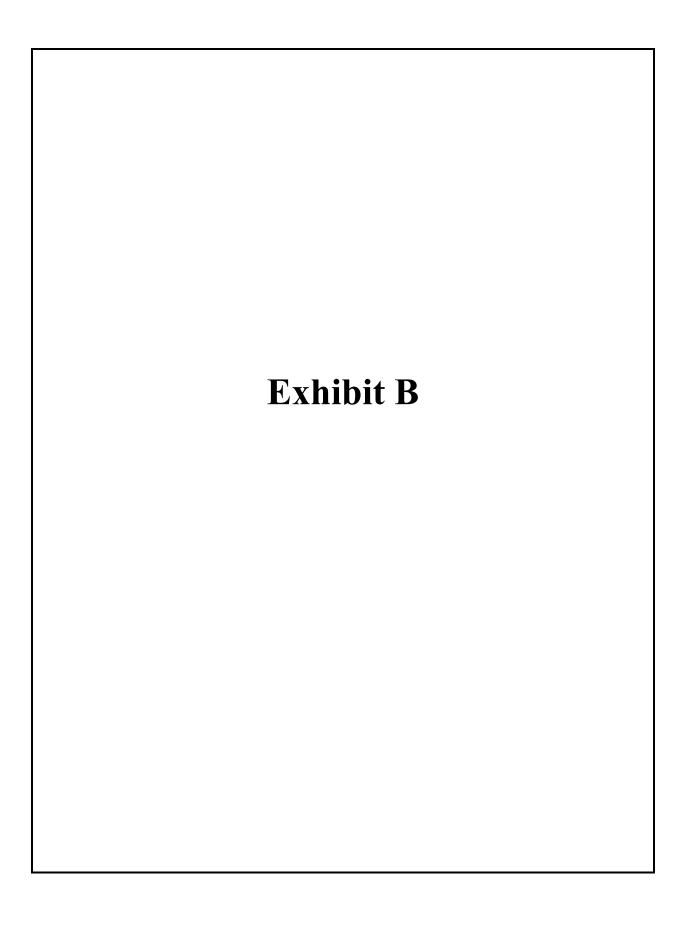
- (b) Bluff Setback. A minimum of 25' from the top of an oceanfront bluff.
- (c) Watercourse. A minimum of 25' from the centerline of a watercourse.
- (d) Nonconforming Structure. ADUs that are created in the same location as an existing legally non-conforming structure may maintain the nonconforming setbacks consistent with section (e) below. Any expansions beyond the location and size of the existing legally non-conforming structure shall comply with the above setbacks.
- (e) Greater setbacks from resources shall be imposed as necessary to protect the resources, consistent with the requirements of the certified Local Coastal Program. Resources may include, but are not limited to, hazardous areas, environmentally sensitive areas, wetlands, public views, and public trails and accessways. The provisions of Section 25.50.004(D) pertaining to additional building setbacks shall apply.
- (4) Space Between Buildings. The space between a detached ADU and another structure shall be the minimum necessary to comply with Building and Fire Code.
- (5) Design Standards. Standards set forth in this section apply to the exterior of any ADU. Applications shall demonstrate compliance with the following:
 - (a) Architectural Standards. The exterior materials and finish, color scheme, and roof design, and pitch of an ADU above 12' in height shall match the primary dwelling building if an ADU is visible from any public or private roadways, excluding alleys.
 - (b) Lighting. Outdoor lighting must be hooded, fully shielded, and aimed downward. Light trespass that results in glare is prohibited.
 - (c) Outdoor Living Space. Covered exterior porches, decks, patios, and other outdoor living spaces attached to the ADU shall comply with the height, setbacks, and design standards above and are limited to 20% maximum floor area of the ADU. Elevated decks more than 3' above adjacent existing grade shall require design review. Roof decks shall be prohibited.

(6) Parking.

- (a) Replacement of Existing Parking. When a garage, carport, or covered parking structure is demolished in conjunction with the construction of an ADU or converted to an ADU/JADU, the demolition permit for the garage, carport, or covered parking structure shall be reviewed at the same time as the ADU application. In the Coastal Zone, the number of existing parking spaces for a single-family residence or multifamily dwelling shall be replaced on site at a one-to-one ratio. However, an applicant shall not be required to provide more spaces than the minimum number of required off-street parking spaces for the primary structure(s). Replacement parking shall be done either through construction or relocation of existing parking, which may be uncovered and/or tandem, or located in the front or side setback and must be located on private property.
- (b) On-Site ADU Parking. One parking space per ADU shall be provided. Parking spaces for ADUs must comply with the following requirements:
 - May be tandem parking on a driveway.
 - ii. Minimum 3' from side property lines. Larger setbacks may be required based on site specific or fire and life safety conditions, as determined by the Fire Department and/or the Building Division, whichever is more restrictive.
 - iii. Not within a required on-site turnaround area.
- (c) Exemptions. No parking shall be required for any of the following or in any of the following circumstances:
 - i. In connection with the construction of a JADU.

- ii. Accessory dwelling units converted as part of a proposed or existing habitable space of principal residence or existing accessory structure shall not require parking; however, if parking associated with the existing residence is removed by the converted ADU, the parking shall be replaced elsewhere on the property consistent with this section.
- iii. The ADU is deed restricted as an affordable housing unit.
- iv. The ADU is an ADA compliant housing unit.
- v. The ADU is located within one-half mile walking distance of public transit or within the Downtown Specific Plan area.
- vi. The ADU is located on a lot within 100' of free on-street parking, in a neighborhood with adequate on-street parking supply, and does not degrade the existing emergency vehicle access as determined by the City.
- vii. The ADU is located within a structure listed on the California Register of Historic Resources or the City's historic register.
- viii. The ADU is located on a property within a locked gate community.
- ix. On-street parking permits are required but not offered to the occupant of the ADU.
- x. A car share vehicle is located within one block of the ADU. For the purposes of this section, "car-share vehicle" shall mean part of an established program intended to remain in effect at a fixed location, and available to the public.
- xi. The ADU is proposed as part of an existing primary structure.
- xii. The ADU application is submitted with an application for a new primary structure on the same lot.

(Ord. 1687 § 3, 2023; Ord. 1691 § 3, 2023)





ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS (ADUs) and JUNIOR ADUS

Min. 10' separation between attached or detached ADUs and any other building. This building separation can be reduced, provided Building and Fire Code requirements are met.

Outdoor Living

Covered exterior porches, decks, patios, and other outdoor living spaces attached to the ADU shall comply with the height, setbacks, and design standards above and are limited to 20% maximum floor area of the ADU. Elevated decks more than 3' above adjacent existing grade shall require design review. Roof decks shall be prohibited

Historic Resources

Attached ADUs, converted ADUs, and JADUs proposed to structure listed on the California Register of Historic Resources of the City's Register shall meet all Secretary of the Interior Standards, as applicable. Outdoor lighting must be hooded, fully shielded, and aimed downward.

> Nonconforming Structure

Lighting

ADUs created in the same location as an existing legally non-conforming structure may maintain the nonconforming setbacks and height. Any expansions beyond the existing dimensions of the legally non-conforming structure shall comply with the requirements.

Vehicular Access

Utilize the same vehicular access that serves the primary buildings, unless the Fire and Public Works Department finds that a

secondary access will not degrade existing safety or traffic concerns. Secondary access requires Design Review.

Administrative Coastal Development Permit is required for ATTACHED and DETACHED ADUS. The City's decision will be subject to a 10-working day appeal period once the California Coastal Commission acknowledges receipt of the notice. If no appeal is filed, the City's decision is final.

determines that the ADU may impact public views to and along the ocean and scenic coastal areas. Projects located within Administrative Design Review approval of a Coastal Development Permit is required for ATTACHED ADUs when staff

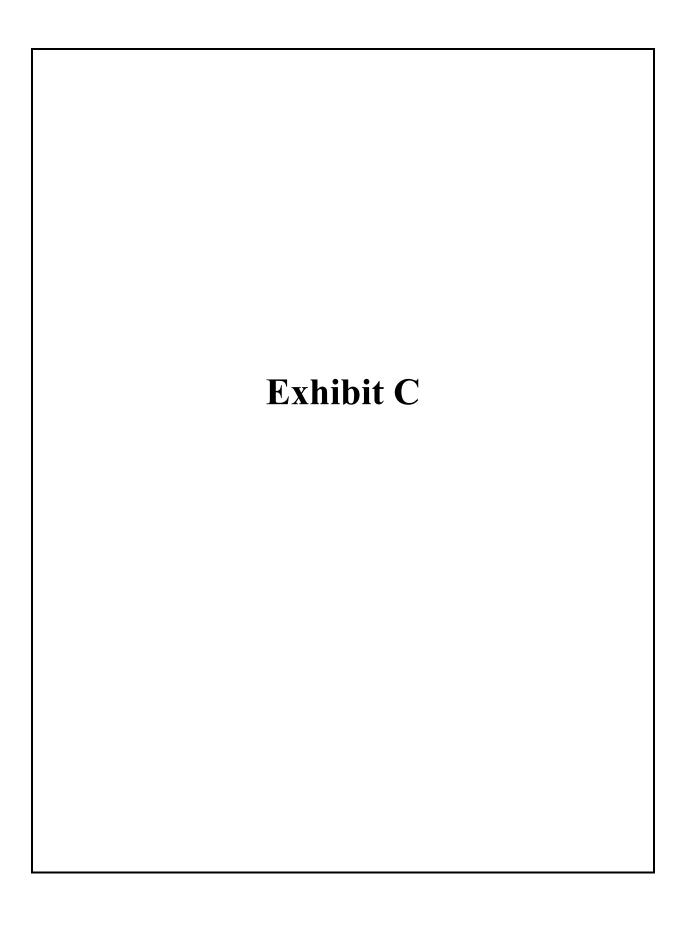
mapped categorical exclusion area are exempt from this requirement.

Additional Development Standards Applicable to ATTACHED OR DETACHED ADUS LARGER THAN 850 sqft (STUDIO/1-BR) OR 1,000 sqft (2-BR OR MORE) Sewer Connection Fees apply to ATTACHED/DETACHED ADUs. School Fees apply to ATTACHED/DETACHED ADUs above 500 sqft.

Design Standards The exterior materials and finish, color scheme, and roof design, and pitch of an ADU above 12' in height shall match the primary Replacement of Existing Parking for the Primary Residence is required when a garage, carport, or covered parking structure is converted or demolished dwelling building if an ADU is visible from any public or private roadway (including alleys).

to create an ADU or JADU. Replacement parking can be uncovered, tandem, and located within the front or side yard setback. One Parking Space per ADU Required and shall comply with the following:

- Min. 3' from side property lines. Larger setbacks may be required based on site specific or fire and life safety conditions, as determined by the Fire Department and/or the Building Division, whichever is more restrictive
- ADU Parking is Not Required in any of the following circumstances: Converted ADU or JADU
 - ADU is deed restricted as an affordable housing unit.
- ADU is located on a lot within 100' of free on-street parking, in a neighborhood with adequate on-street parking supply, and does not degrade the existing ADU is located within 1/2-mile walking distance of public transit (includes Trolley) or within the Downtown Specific Plan area. ADU is an ADA-compliant housing unit.
- ADU is located within a structure listed on the California Register of Historic Resources or the City's Historic Register. emergency vehicle access as determined by the City.
 - ADU is located on a property within a locked gate community.
 - On-street parking permits are required but not offered to the occupant of the ADU.
- A car share vehicle is located within one block of the ADU.



Subject: RE: 1673 Louise St. ADU

Date: Monday, April 8, 2024 at 3:52:06 PM Pacific Daylight Time

From: Dobson, Amber CD

To: Warren Hutcherson, Latham, Daniel CD
CC: karenreinecke4@gmail.com, Steven Reinecke

Attachments: Reinecke ADU.pdf

Hello Warren,

Yes, you are correct. The assessment done by staff determined that there was no public view impact anyway.

Daniel will assist with providing stamped approved plans.

-Amber

From: Warren Hutcherson < wh3d@cox.net > Sent: Thursday, April 4, 2024 1:41 PM

To: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net> **Cc:** karenreinecke4@gmail.com; steven@smreinecke.com

Subject: 1673 Louise St. ADU

[NOTICE: This message originated outside of City of Laguna Beach -- DO NOT CLICK on links or open attachments unless you are sure the content is safe.]

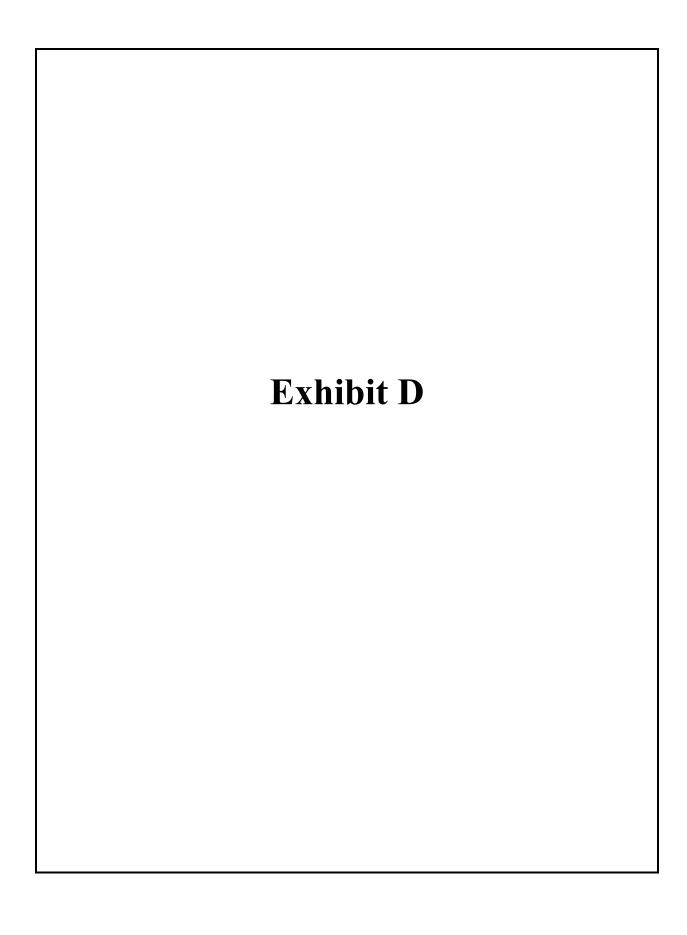
Hi Amber,

Pursuant to CITY OF LAGUNA BEACH ADU QUICK GUIDE Updated February 2024; and Administrative Design Review approval of a Coastal Development Permit is required for ATTACHED ADUs when staff determines that the ADU may impact public views to and along the ocean and scenic coastal areas. Projects located within a mapped categorical exclusion area are exempt from this requirement; and that 1673 Louise St. is in the Local Coastal Program Exclusion Area 1) Hillcrest Area (Per Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1); and the ADU proposal (attached) does not require a CDP (Coastal Development Permit); and previous exemptions have been processed through the city; and 1673 Louise St. has been deemed complete by city staff, 1673 Louise St. ADU is therefore approved through the city zoning department and cleared to the building department for building plan check.

Please provide written clearance as such at your earliest convenience.

Thank you,

Warren



Subject: FW: Re: Over the Counter Plan Check

Date: Thursday, June 13, 2024 at 4:16:44 PM Pacific Daylight Time

From: Steven Reinecke

From: Warren Hutcherson <wh3d@cox.net> Date: Wednesday, May 29, 2024 at 1:49 PM

To: Latham, Daniel CD <<u>dlatham@lagunabeachcity.net</u>>, <u>karenreinecke4@gmail.com</u> <<u>karenreinecke4@gmail.com</u>>, <u>steven@smreinecke.com</u> <<u>steven@smreinecke.com</u>>

Subject: Re: Over the Counter Plan Check

Hi Daniel,

Please let me know your availability tomorrow to meet with the owners. This is urgent! Please do not send out any notices.

Thank you, Warren

On Monday, May 20, 2024 at 05:59:11 PM PDT, Warren Hutcherson < wh3d@cox.net > wrote:

Hi Daniel, Can you please explain a little more so I can explain this to my client? Thank you, Warren

On Monday, May 20, 2024 at 01:26:21 PM PDT, Latham, Daniel CD < dlatham@lagunabeachcity.net wrote:

Hi Warren - The exclusion for the Louise ADU was rejected by Coastal and we will be sending the notice today for the CDP. We are funding this notice.

Thank you,

Daniel Latham

Associate Planner

City of Laguna Beach

dlatham@lagunabeachcity.net

949.464.6612

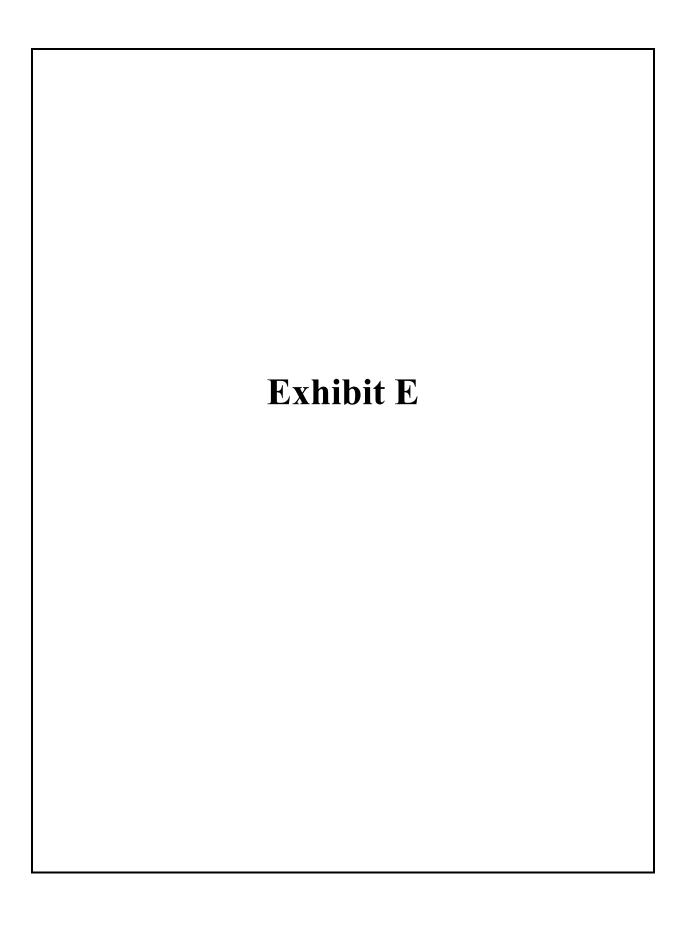
Please note our City Hall office hours:

Mon – Thurs 7:30 – 5:30

Every other Friday 7:30 – 4:30

Closed alternating Fridays

Need to make a telephone or virtual appointment with a planner? Check out our Bookings system!



From: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal <Meg.Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov>

Subject: Categorical Exclusion Notice

To: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Sent: May 2, 2024 1:37 PM (UTC-04:00)

Attached: Comment Letter to City of San Clemente on CATEX and ADUs.pdf, ADU-Memo 1.21.2022.pdf

[NOTICE: This message originated outside of City of Laguna Beach -- DO NOT CLICK on links or

open attachments unless you are sure the content is safe.]

Hi Amber,

We received the Categorical Exclusion Notice for the project at 1673 Louise Street (Case No. ZPC 2023-1391). We have also researched the status of the City's Categorical Exclusion Order No. E-93-1. That Order remains in effect as approved by the Coastal Commission May 13, 1993, and becoming fully effective upon receipt of the final maps in 1994. No changes to Categorical Exclusion Order No. E-93-1 since that approval have been approved by the Coastal Commission.

Regarding residential development, approved Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 excludes from coastal development permit requirements single family residential development in the eleven areas identified in the Order. The Order does not exclude the addition of Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs) to existing single family residences. Therefore, the subject project (Case No. ZPC 2023-1391) does not qualify for a categorical exclusion.

Attached is a 2021 letter to the City of San Clemente on this subject, with attached CCC memos on the topic. Also attached is a more recent CCC memo (1/21/2022) on this topic.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,
Meg Vaughn
Coastal Program Analyst
California Coastal Commission
meg.vaughn@coastal.ca.gov

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

South Coast Area Office 301 E Ocean Blvd, Suite 300 Long Beach, CA 90802-4302 (562) 590-5071



November 23, 2021

City of San Clemente Cecilia Gallardo-Daly, Community Development Director 910 Calle Negocio, Suite 100 San Clemente, CA 92673

Delivered via electronic mail

Re: City of San Clemente CatEx Order E-82-1 and Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs)

Dear Ms. Gallardo-Daly,

In our quarterly coordination meeting on August 5, 2021, Commission staff learned that accessory dwelling units ("ADUs") or junior accessory dwelling units ("JADUs") have been previously processed and authorized in the categorically excluded areas of the Coastal Zone of San Clemente without a coastal development permit (CDP). The City's decision prompts questions of regulatory consistency² regarding the increase of intensity of use of a single-family residence via a categorical exclusion determination that we would like to bring to your attention and help to address in future City determinations of this kind.

The purpose of Categorical Exclusion (CatEx) Order E-82-1 is to narrowly streamline the administrative process for single- and multi-family residential developments determined to pose relatively low risk of impacts to coastal resources, as identified in the Coastal Act. If a proposed accessory structure or use isn't necessary or "appurtenant" to the construction of a residence, it is **not** eligible development considered under the CatEx Order because it falls outside of the narrow scope of development considered in the CatEx Order and may require more extensive review than the 7-day period allotted for CatEx applications. If an applicant wishes to propose improvements or additions to residences with accessory structures/development, the appropriate mechanism for review of such a proposal is through a CDP application. Thus, because ADUs and JADUs are considered accessory to a single-family residence, rather than "appurtenant," approval of an ADU or JADU via the City's existing CatEx is not appropriate.

Additionally, there are similar considerations for whether ADU/JADU projects may be eligible for an exemption. ADU/JADU projects are typically considered "development" under the Coastal Act, as defined in Section 30106, because they result in a "change in density or intensity of use of land." Such projects normally do not qualify as exempt from the requirement to obtain a coastal development permit under Section 30610 of the Coastal Act because California Code of Regulations § 13250(a)(2) precludes exemption eligibility for guest houses or self-contained residential units converted from structures like garages or storage sheds, or because such projects

¹ JADUs are 500 square feet or less, as defined by Gov. Code § 65852.2(e)(1)(A) and 65852.22.

² Please see the Coastal Commission's statewide guidance on accessory dwelling units ("ADUs") contained in memoranda dated April 18, 2017, November 20, 2017, and April 21, 2020 (attached).

involve the risk of adverse environmental effects. Thus, there are very few circumstances where such development is determined to be exempt from a CDP requirement.

At this time, there are several other provisions to expedite approval for ADU/JADU projects within the Coastal Zone of the City of San Clemente. First, there may be very select cases where a JADU may be exempted. In other cases, the development approval may be streamlined through a particular type of CDP known as a "De Minimis Waiver." In the future, the City may incorporate procedures for a streamlined review of coastal development permits into a certified Local Coastal Program (LCP) for the coastal zone segments within the City of San Clemente. The City may also pursue a new CatEx order that specifically addresses ADU/JADU development. Until such provisions are legally enacted, however, Commission staff recommend that the City and Commission coordinate permitting procedures for ADU/JADU projects for efficient processing. We look forward to future collaboration with the City of San Clemente to ensure that development is permitted in a manner consistent with the Coastal Act and state law.

Sincerely,

Shannon Vaugun Snannon vaugnn District Manager, South Coast District

cc: Christopher Wright, City of San Clemente

Attachments:

April 18, 2017 CCC ADU memorandum November 20, 2017 CCC ADU memorandum April 21, 2020 CCC ADU memorandum

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

45 FREMONT STREET, SUITE 2000 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105-2219 VOICE (415) 904-5200 FAX (415) 904-5400 TDD (415) 597-5885



TO: Planning Directors of Coastal Cities and Counties

FROM: John Ainsworth, Executive Director

RE: New Accessory Dwelling Unit Legislation

DATE: April 18, 2017

New State requirements regarding local government regulation of "accessory dwelling units" (ADUs) became effective on January 1, 2017. The Legislature amended Government Code section 65852.2 to modify the requirements that local governments may apply to ADUs, most notably with respect to parking. The Legislature further specified that local ADU ordinances enacted prior to 2017 that do not meet the requirements of the new legislation are null and void. (Gov. Code, § 65852.2, subd. (a)(4).) Significantly, however, the Legislature further directed that the statute shall not be interpreted to "supersede or in any way alter or lessen the effect or application of the California Coastal Act . . . except that the local government shall not be required to hold public hearings for coastal development permit applications for accessory dwelling units." (Gov. Code, § 65852.2, subd. (j).) The Legislature also enacted Government Code section 65852.22, which establishes streamlined review of "junior" ADUs in jurisdictions that adopt ordinances that meet certain specified criteria. Unlike Government Code section 65852.2, the junior ADU statute does not specifically address or refer to the Coastal Act.

The Coastal Act requires the Coastal Commission to encourage housing opportunities for low and moderate income households and calls for the concentration of development in existing developed areas. (Pub. Resources Code, §§ 30250, subd. (a); 30604, subd. (f).) The creation of new ADUs in existing residential areas is a promising strategy for increasing the supply of lower-cost housing in the coastal zone in a way that avoids significant adverse impacts on coastal resources.

Some local governments have requested guidance from the Coastal Commission regarding how to implement the ADU and junior ADU statutes in light of Coastal Act requirements. This memorandum is intended to provide general guidance for local governments with fully certified local coastal programs (LCPs). The Coastal Commission is generally responsible for Coastal Act review of ADUs in areas that are not subject to fully certified LCPs. Local governments that have questions about specific circumstances not addressed in this memorandum should contact the appropriate district office of the Coastal Commission.

1) Update Local Coastal Programs

The Coastal Commission strongly recommends that local governments amend their LCPs to address the review of coastal development permit (CDP) applications for ADUs in light of the new



legislation. Currently certified provisions of LCPs, including specific LCP ADU sections currently in place, are not superseded by Government Code section 65852.2 and continue to apply to CDP applications for ADUs. Any conflicts between those LCP provisions and the new statutory requirements as they apply to *local permits other than CDPs*, however, may cause confusion that unnecessarily thwarts the Legislature's goal of encouraging ADUs. Government Code section 65852.2 expressly allows local governments to adopt local ordinances that include criteria and standards to address a wide variety of concerns, including potential impacts to coastal resources, and thus the coastal resource context applicable to any particular local government jurisdictional area needs to be addressed in any proposed LCP ADU sections. Coastal Commission staff anticipates that LCP amendments to implement the ADU legislation will reconcile Coastal Act requirements with the ADU statutes, thus allowing accomplishment of the Legislature's goals both with respect to coastal protection and encouragement of ADUs.

When evaluating what specific changes to make to an LCP, consider whether amendments to the land use plan component of the LCP are necessary in order to allow proposed changes to the implementation plan component. LCP amendments that involve purely procedural changes, that do not propose changes in land use, and/or that would have no impact on coastal resources may be eligible for streamlined review as minor or de minimis amendments. (Pub. Resources Code, § 30514, subd. (d); Cal. Code Regs., § 13554.)

2) Review of ADU Applications

- A) Check CDP History for the Site. The ADU statutes apply to residentially zoned lots that currently have a legally established single-family dwelling. Determine whether a CDP was previously issued for development of the lot and whether that CDP limits, or requires a CDP or CDP amendment for, changes to the approved development or for future development or uses of the site. In such cases, previous CDP requirements must be understood in relation to the proposed ADU, and they may restrict the proposal. If an ADU application raises questions regarding a Coastal Commission CDP, including if an amendment to a CDP issued by the Coastal Commission may be necessary, instruct the applicant to contact the appropriate district office of the Coastal Commission.
- B) Determine Whether the Proposed ADU Qualifies As Development. The Coastal Act's permitting requirements apply to development performed or undertaken in the coastal zone. (Pub. Resources Code, § 30600, subd. (a).) Minor changes to an existing legally established residential structure that do not involve the removal or replacement of major structural components (e.g., roofs, exterior walls, foundations) and that do not change the size or the intensity of use of the structure do not qualify as development with the meaning of the Coastal Act. A junior ADU that complies with the requirements of an ordinance enacted pursuant to Government Code section 65852.22 generally will not constitute development because it will not change the building envelope and because it must contain at least one bedroom that was previously part of the primary residence. Such minor changes do not require a Coastal Act approval such as a CDP or waiver unless specified in a previously issued CDP for existing development on the lot. If questions arise regarding whether a

proposed ADU qualifies as development, please contact the appropriate district office of the Coastal Commission.

C) If the Proposed ADU Qualifies As Development, Determine Whether It Is Exempt. Improvements such as additions to existing single-family dwellings are generally exempt from Coastal Act permitting requirements except when they involve a risk of adverse environmental effects as specified in the Coastal Commission's regulations. (Pub. Resources Code, § 30610, subd. (a); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250.) Improvements that qualify as exempt development under the Coastal Act and its implementing regulations do not require Coastal Act approval unless required pursuant to a previously issued CDP. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250, subd. (b)(6).)

An improvement does not qualify as an exempt improvement if the improvement or the existing dwelling is located on a beach, in a wetland, seaward of the mean high tide line, in an environmentally sensitive habitat area, in an area designated as highly scenic in a certified land use plan, or within 50 feet of the edge of a coastal bluff. Improvements that involve significant alteration of land forms as specified in section 13250 of the Commission's regulations also are not exempt. In addition, the expansion or construction of water wells or septic systems are not exempt. Finally, improvements to structures located between the first public road and the sea or within 300 feet of a beach or the mean high tide line are not exempt if they either increase the interior floor area by 10 percent or more or increase the height by more than 10 percent. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250, subd. (b).)

To qualify as an exempt improvement to a single-family dwelling, an ADU must be contained within or directly attached to the existing single-family structure. "[S]elf-contained residential units," i.e., detached residential units, do not qualify as part of a single-family residential structure and construction of or improvements to them are therefore not exempt development. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250, subd. (a)(2).) Again, if questions arise regarding CDP exemption requirements, please contact the appropriate district office of the Coastal Commission.

D) If the Proposed ADU Is Not Exempt From CDP Requirements, Determine Whether A CDP Waiver is Appropriate. If a proposed ADU qualifies as an improvement to a single-family dwelling but is not exempt, a local government may waive the requirement for a CDP if the LCP includes a waiver provision and the proposed ADU meets the criteria for a CDP waiver. Such provisions generally allow a waiver if the local government finds that the impact of the ADU on coastal resources or coastal access would be insignificant. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250, subd. (c).) In addition, they generally allow a waiver if the proposed ADU is a detached structure and the local government determines that the ADU involves no potential for any adverse effect on coastal resources and that it will be consistent with the Chapter 3 policies of the Coastal Act. (See Pub. Resources Code, § 30624.7.) Some LCPs do not provide for waivers, but may allow similar expedited approval procedures. Those other expedited approval procedures may apply. If an LCP does not include provisions

regarding CDP waivers or other similar expedited approvals, the local government may submit an LCP amendment to authorize those procedures.

E) If a Waiver Would Not Be Appropriate, Review CDP Application for Consistency With Certified LCP Requirements. If a proposed ADU constitutes development, is not exempt, and is not subject to a waiver or similar expedited Coastal Act approval authorized in the certified LCP, it requires a CDP. The CDP must be consistent with the requirements of the certified LCP and, where applicable, the public access and recreation policies of the Coastal Act, except that no local public hearing is required. (Gov. Code, § 65852.2, subd. (j).) Provide the required public notice for any CDP applications for ADUs, and process the CDP application according to LCP requirements. Once a final decision on the CDP application has been taken, send the required final local action notice to the appropriate district office of the Coastal Commission. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, §§ 13565-13573.) If the ADU qualifies as appealable development, a local government action to approve a CDP for the ADU may be appealed to the Coastal Commission. (Pub. Resources Code, § 30603.)

STATE OF CALIFORNIA – NATURAL RESOURCES AGENCY

DocuSign Envelope ID: 0D283C35-F8E1-4E05-A250-557523EE9315

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

45 FREMONT, SUITE 2000 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105-2219 VOICE (415) 904-5200 FAX (415) 904-5400 TDD (415) 597-5885



TO: Planning Directors of Coastal Cities and Counties

FROM: John Ainsworth, Executive Director

RE: Implementation of New Accessory Dwelling Unit Law

DATE: November 20, 2017

On April 18, 2017, we circulated a memo intended to help local governments interpret and implement new state requirements regarding regulation of "accessory dwelling units" (ADUs) in the coastal zone. Following the enactment of AB 2299 (Bloom) and SB 1069 (Wiekowski), changes to Government Code 65852.2 now impose specific requirements on how local governments can and cannot regulate ADUs, with the goal of increasing statewide availability of smaller, more affordable housing units. Our earlier memo was intended to help coastal jurisdictions and members of the public understand how to harmonize the new ADU requirements with LCP and Coastal Act policies. This memo is meant to provide further clarification and reduce confusion about whether and how to amend LCPs in response to these changes.

Although Government Code Section 65852.2(j) states that it does not supersede or lessen the application of the Coastal Act, it would be a mistake for local governments with certified LCPs to interpret this as a signal that they can simply disregard the new law in the coastal zone. The Commission interprets the effect of subdivision (j) as preserving the authority of local governments to protect coastal resources when regulating ADUs in the coastal zone, while also complying with the standards in Section 65852.2 to the greatest extent feasible. In other words, ADU applications that are consistent with the standards in Section 65852.2 should be approved administratively, provided they are also consistent with Chapter 3 of the Coastal Act as implemented in the LCP. Where LCP policies and ordinances are already flexible enough to implement the provisions of Section 65852.2 directly, local governments should do so. Where LCP policies directly conflict with the new provisions or require refinement, those LCPs should be updated to be consistent with the new ADU statute to the greatest extent feasible while still complying with Coastal Act requirements.

Bear in mind that Section 65852.2 still preserves a meaningful level of local control by authorizing local governments to craft policies that address local realities. It allows local governments to designate areas where ADUs are allowed based on criteria such as the adequacy of public services and public safety considerations. It also explicitly allows local governments to adopt ordinances that impose certain standards, including but not limited to standards regarding height, setbacks, lot coverage, zoning density, and maximum floor area. In the coastal zone, local governments can incorporate such standards in LCP policies in order to protect Chapter 3 resources while still streamlining approval of ADUs.

Therefore, the Commission reiterates its previous recommendation that local governments amend their LCPs accordingly, using Section 65852.2 as a blueprint for crafting objective

standards related to design, floor area, parking requirements and processing procedures for ADUs in a manner that protects wetlands, sensitive habitat, public access, scenic views of the coast, productive agricultural soils, and the safety of new ADUs and their occupants. Depending on the individual LCP, such amendments might include:

- Updating the definition of an ADU (variously referred to in existing LCPs as second units, granny units, etc.)
- Implementing an administrative review process for ADUs that includes sufficient safeguards for coastal resources
- Re-evaluating the minimum and maximum ADU floor area and related design standards
- Specifying that ADUs shall not be required to install new or separate utility connections
- For ADUs contained within existing residences or accessory structures, eliminating local connection fees or capacity charges for utilities, water and sewer services.
- Providing for ministerial approval of Junior Accessory Dwelling Units (JADUs)
- Clarifying that no more than one additional parking space per bedroom is required
- Eliminating off-street parking requirements for ADUs located within a ½ mile of public transit, an architecturally significant historic district, an existing primary residence or accessory structure, one block of a car share vehicle, or where on-street parking permits are required but not offered to the occupant of an ADU

This is just a partial list, as specific changes will depend on existing LCP policies as well as unique local resource constraints. See our earlier memo for additional recommendations.

We are currently conducting a survey to identify the number of local governments which have already initiated the amendment process. For those that have not, Commission staff strongly urges those jurisdictions to do so in the very near future.

To expedite the process, the Commission will process ADU-specific LCPAs as minor or de minimis amendments whenever possible. We realize that procedural requirements for public review and participation can be time consuming, and will strive to complete the Commission's review process expeditiously. In the interim, we urge local governments to consider which provisions of Section 65852.2 might be implemented administratively, through existing procedures, definitions, or variances. Because each LCP is distinct and unique to its particular jurisdiction, some are inherently more flexible than others. We strongly suggest applying any existing discretion in a manner that conforms to Section 65852.2 as well as your LCP.

We acknowledge that because of the nature of our state/local partnership the Commission cannot compel local governments to undertake these amendments. The foregoing advice is offered in the spirit of our mutual goals and responsibilities of preserving both Coastal Act objectives and local control of planning and permitting decisions. We are grateful that the Legislature elected to preserve the integrity of the Coastal Act when it passed these bills. We are also mindful that this did not reflect any intent to discourage ADUs in the coastal zone, but rather to ensure that new ADU incentives are implemented in a way that does not harm coastal resources. In order to maintain the Legislature's continued support for this approach, and avoid the imposition of unilateral coastal standards for ADUs in the future, it is essential to demonstrate that these housing policies can and will be responsibly implemented in the coastal zone.

My staff and I remain ready and available to assist in this effort.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - NATURAL RESOURCES AGENCY

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

45 FREMONT STREET, SUITE 2000 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105-2219 VOICE (415) 904-5200 FAX (415) 904-5400



To: Planning Directors of Coastal Cities and Counties

From: John Ainsworth, Executive Director
Re: Implementation of New ADU Laws

Date: April 21, 2020

The Coastal Commission has previously circulated two memos to help local governments understand how to carry out their Coastal Act obligations while also implementing state requirements regarding the regulation of accessory dwelling units ("ADUs") and junior accessory dwelling units ("JADUs"). As of January 1, 2020, AB 68, AB 587, AB 670, AB 881, and SB 13 each changed requirements on how local governments can and cannot regulate ADUs and JADUs, with the goal of increasing statewide availability of smaller, more affordable housing units. This memo is meant to describe the changes that went into effect on January 1, 2020, and to provide guidance on how to harmonize these new requirements with Local Coastal Program ("LCP") and Coastal Act policies.

Coastal Commission Authority Over Housing in the Coastal Zone

The Coastal Act does not exempt local governments from complying with state and federal law "with respect to providing low- and moderate-income housing, replacement housing, relocation benefits, or any other obligation related to housing imposed by existing law or any other law hereafter enacted." (Pub. Res. Code § 30007.) The Coastal Act requires the Coastal Commission to encourage housing opportunities for low- and moderate-income households. (Pub. Res. Code § 30604(f).) New residential development must be "located within, contiguous with, or in close proximity to, existing developed areas able to accommodate it" or in other areas where development will not have significant adverse effects on coastal resources. (Pub. Res. Code § 30250.) The creation of new ADUs in existing residential areas is a promising strategy for increasing the supply of lower-cost housing in the coastal zone in a way that may be able to avoid significant adverse impacts on coastal resources.

This memorandum is intended to provide general guidance for local governments with fully certified LCPs. The Coastal Commission is generally responsible for Coastal Act review of ADUs in areas that are not subject to fully certified LCPs. Local governments that have questions about specific circumstances not addressed in this memorandum should contact the appropriate district office of the Commission.

Overview of New Legislation¹

The new legislation effective January 1, 2020 updates existing Government Code Sections 65852.2 and 65852.22 concerning local government procedures for review and approval of ADUs and JADUs. As before, local governments have the discretion to adopt an ADU ordinance that is consistent with state requirements. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(a).) AB 881 (Bloom) made numerous significant changes to Government Code section 65852.2. In their ADU ordinances, local governments may still include specific requirements addressing issues such as design guidelines and protection of historic structures. However, per the recent state law changes, a local ordinance may not require a minimum lot size, owner occupancy of an ADU, fire sprinklers if such sprinklers are not required in the primary dwelling, or replacement offstreet parking for carports or garages demolished to construct ADUs. In addition, a local government may not establish a maximum size for an ADU of less than 850 square feet, or 1,000 square feet if the ADU contains more than one bedroom. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(c)(2)(B).) Section 65852.2(a) lists additional mandates for local governments that choose to adopt an ADU ordinance, all of which set the "maximum standards that local agencies shall use to evaluate a proposed [ADU] on a lot that includes a proposed or existing single-family dwelling." (Gov. Code § 65852.2(a)(6).)

Some local governments have already adopted ADU ordinances. Existing or new ADU ordinances that do *not* meet the requirements of the new legislation are null and void, and will be substituted with the provisions of Section 65852.2(a) until the local government comes into compliance with a new ordinance. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(a)(4).) However, as described below, existing ADU provisions contained in certified LCPs are not superseded by Government Code section 65852.2 and continue to apply to CDP applications for ADUs until an LCP amendment is adopted. One major change to Section 65852.2 is that the California Department of Housing and Community Development ("HCD") now has an oversight and approval role to ensure that local ADU ordinances are consistent with state law, similar to the Commission's review of LCPs. If a local government adopts an ordinance that HCD deems to be non-compliant with state law, HCD can notify the Office of the Attorney General. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(h).)

If a local government does *not* adopt an ADU ordinance, state requirements will apply directly. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(b)–(e).) Section 65852.2 subdivisions (b) and (c) require that local agencies shall ministerially approve or disapprove applications for permits to create ADUs. Subdivision (e) requires ministerial approval, whether or not a local government has adopted an ADU ordinance, of applications for building permits of the following types of ADUs and JADUs in residential or mixed use zones:

 One ADU or JADU per lot within a proposed or existing single-family dwelling or existing space of a single-family dwelling or accessory structure, including an expansion of up to 150 square feet beyond the existing dimensions of an existing accessory structure; with exterior access from the proposed or existing single-family

¹ This Guidance Memo only provides a partial overview of new legislation related to ADUs. The Coastal Commission does not interpret or implement these new laws.

- dwelling; side and rear setbacks sufficient for fire and safety; and, if a JADU, applicant must comply with requirements of Section 65852.22; (§ 65852.2(e)(1)(A)(i)-(iv))
- One detached, new construction ADU, which may be combined with a JADU, so long as the ADU does not exceed four-foot side and rear yard setbacks for the single family residential lot; (§ 65852.2(e)(1)(B))
- Multiple ADUs within the portions of existing multifamily dwelling structures that are not currently used as dwelling spaces; (§ 65852.2(e)(1)(C))
- No more than two detached ADUs on a lot that has an existing multifamily dwelling, subject to a 16-foot height limitation and four-foot rear yard and side setbacks. (§ 65852.2(e)(1)(D))

ADUs and JADUs created pursuant to Subdivision (e) must be rented for terms greater than 30 days. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(e)(4).)

What Should Local Governments in the Coastal Zone Do?

1) Update Local Coastal Programs (LCPs)

Local governments are required to comply with both these new requirements for ADUs/JADUs and the Coastal Act. Currently certified provisions of LCPs are not, however, superseded by Government Code section 65852.2, and continue to apply to CDP applications for ADUs until an LCP amendment is adopted. Where LCP policies directly conflict with the new provisions or require refinement to be consistent with the new laws, those LCPs should be updated to be consistent with the new ADU provisions to the greatest extent feasible, while still complying with Coastal Act requirements.

As noted above, Section 65852.2 expressly allows local governments to adopt local ordinances that include criteria and standards to address a wide variety of concerns, including potential impacts to coastal resources. For example, a local government may address reductions in parking requirements that would have a direct impact on public access. As a result, we encourage local governments to identify the coastal resource context applicable in a local jurisdiction and ensure that any proposed ADU-related LCP amendment appropriately addresses protection of coastal resources consistent with the Coastal Act at the same time that it facilitates ADUs/JADUs consistent with the new ADU provisions. For example, LCPs should ensure that new ADUs are not constructed in locations where they would require the construction of shoreline protective devices, in environmentally sensitive habitat areas, wetlands, or in areas where the ADU's structural stability may be compromised by bluff erosion, flooding, or wave uprush over their lifetime. Our staff is available to assist in the efforts to amend LCPs.

Please note that LCP amendments that involve purely procedural changes, that do not propose changes in land use, and/or that would have no impacts on coastal resources may be eligible for streamlined review as minor or de minimis amendments. (Pub. Res. Code § 30514(d); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13554.) The Commission will process ADU-specific LCP amendments as minor or de minimis amendments whenever possible.

2) Follow This Basic Guide When Reviewing ADU or JADU Applications

a. Check Prior CDP History for the Site.

Determine whether a CDP was previously issued for development of the lot and whether that CDP limits, or requires a CDP or CDP amendment for, changes to the approved development or for future development or uses of the site. The applicant should contact the appropriate Coastal Commission district office if a Commission-issued CDP limits the applicant's ability to apply for an ADU or JADU.

b. Determine Whether the Proposed ADU or JADU Qualifies as Development.

Any person "wishing to perform or undertake any development in the coastal zone" shall obtain a CDP. (Pub. Res. Code § 30600.) Development as defined in the Coastal Act includes not only "the placement or erection of any solid material or structure" on land, but also "change in the density or intensity of use of land[.]" (Pub. Res. Code § 30106.) Government Code section 65852.2 states that an ADU that conforms to subdivision (a) "shall be deemed to be an accessory use or an accessory building and shall not be considered to exceed the allowable density for the lot upon which it is located, and shall be deemed to be a residential use that is consistent with the existing general plan and zoning designations for the lot." (Gov. Code § 65852.2(a)(8).)

Conversion of an existing legally established room(s) to create a JADU or ADU within an existing residence, without removal or replacement of major structural components (i.e. roofs, exterior walls, foundations, etc.) and that do not change the size or the intensity of use of the structure may not qualify as development within the meaning of the Coastal Act, or may qualify as development that is either exempt from coastal permit requirements and/or eligible for streamlined processing (Pub. Res. Code §§30106 and 30610), see also below. JADUs created within existing primary dwelling structures that comply with Government Code Sections 65852.2(e) and 65852.22 typically will fall into one of these categories, unless specified otherwise in a previously issued CDP or other coastal authorization for existing development on the lot. However, the conversion of detached structures associated with a primary residence to an ADU or JADU may involve a change in the size or intensity of use that would qualify as development under the Coastal Act and require a coastal development permit, unless determined to be exempt or appropriate for waiver.

c. <u>If the Proposed ADU Qualifies as Development, Determine Whether It Is</u> Exempt.

Improvements such as additions to existing single-family dwellings are generally exempt from Coastal Act permitting requirements except when they involve a risk of adverse environmental effects as specified in the Commission's regulations. (Pub. Res. Code § 30610(a); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250.) Improvements that qualify as exempt development under the Coastal Act and its implementing regulations do not require a CDP from the Commission or a local government unless required pursuant to a previously issued CDP. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250(b)(6).)

Typically, the construction or conversion of an ADU/JADU contained within or directly attached to an existing single-family residence would qualify as an exempt improvement to a single-family residence. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250(a)(1).) Guest houses and "self-contained residential units," i.e. detached residential units, do not qualify as part of a single-family residential structure, and construction of or improvements to them are therefore not exempt development. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250(a)(2).)

d. <u>If the Proposed ADU is Not Exempt from CDP Requirements, Determine Whether a CDP Waiver Is Appropriate.</u>

If the LCP includes a waiver provision, and the proposed ADU or JADU meets the criteria for a CDP waiver the local government may waive the permit requirement for the proposed ADU or JADU. The Commission generally has allowed a waiver for proposed *detached* ADUs if the executive director determines that the proposed ADU is de minimis development, involving no potential for any adverse effects on coastal resources and is consistent with Chapter 3 policies. (See Pub. Res. Code § 30624.7.)

Some LCPs do not allow for waivers, but may allow similar expedited approval procedures. Those other expedited approval procedures may apply. If an LCP does not include provisions regarding CDP waivers or other similar expedited approvals, the local government may submit an LCP amendment to authorize those procedures.

e. <u>If a Waiver Would Not Be Appropriate, Review CDP Application for Consistency</u> with Certified LCP Requirements.

If a proposed ADU constitutes development, is not exempt, and is not subject to a waiver or similar expedited Coastal Act approval authorized in the certified LCP, it requires a CDP. The CDP must be consistent with the requirements of the certified LCP and, where applicable, the public access and recreation policies of the Coastal Act. The local government then must provide the required public notice for any CDP applications for ADUs and process the application pursuant to LCP requirements, but should process it within the time limits contained in the ADU law if feasible. Once the local government has issued a decision, it must send the required final local action notice to the appropriate district office of the Commission. If the ADU qualifies as appealable development, a local government action to approve a CDP for the ADU may be appealed to the Coastal Commission. (Pub. Res. Code § 30603.)

Information on AB 68, AB 587, AB 670, and SB 13

JADUs - AB 68 (Ting)

JADUs are units of 500 square feet or less, contained entirely within a single-family residence or existing accessory structure. (Gov. Code §§ 65852.2(e)(1)(A)(i) and 65852.22(h)(1).) AB 68 (Ting) made several changes to Government Code section 65852.22, most notably regarding the creation of JADUs pursuant to a local government ordinance. Where a local

government has adopted a JADU ordinance, "[t]he ordinance may require a permit to be obtained for the creation of a [JADU]." (Gov. Code § 65852.22(a).) If a local government adopts a JADU ordinance, a maximum of one JADU shall be allowed on a lot zoned for single-family residences, whether they be proposed or existing single-family residences. (Gov. Code § 65852.22(a)(1).) (This formerly only applied to *existing* single-family residences. Now, proposals for a new single-family residence can include a JADU.) Efficiency kitchens are no longer required to have sinks, but still must include a cooking facility with a food preparation counter and storage cabinets of reasonable size relative to the space. (Gov. Code § 65852.22(a)(6).) Applications for permits pursuant to Section 65852.22 shall be considered ministerially, within 60 days, if there is an existing single-family residence on the lot. (Gov. Code § 65852.22(c).) (Formerly, complete applications were to be acted upon within 120 days.)

If a local government has *not* adopted a JADU ordinance pursuant to Section 65852.22, the local government is required to ministerially approve building permit applications for JADUs within a residential or mixed-use zone pursuant to Section 65852.2(e)(1)(A). (Gov. Code § 65852.22(g).) That section is detailed in bullet points on pages two-three of this memorandum and refers to specific ADU and JADU approval scenarios.

Sale or Conveyance of ADUs Separately from Primary Residence – AB 587 (Friedman)

AB 587 (Friedman) added Section 65852.26 to the Government Code to allow a local government to, by ordinance, allow the conveyance or sale of an ADU separately from a primary residence if several specific conditions all apply. (Gov. Code § 65852.26.) This section only applies to a property built or developed by a qualified nonprofit corporation, which holds enforceable deed restrictions related to affordability and resale to qualified low-income buyers, and holds the property pursuant to a recorded tenancy in common agreement. Please review Government Code Section 65852.26 if such conditions apply.

Covenants and Deed Restrictions Null and Void - AB 670 (Friedman)

AB 670 added Section 4751 to the California Civil Code, making void and unenforceable any covenant, restriction, or condition contained in any deed, contract, security instrument, or other instrument affecting the transfer or sale of any interest in a planned development, and any provision of a governing document, that either effectively prohibits or unreasonably restricts the construction or use of an ADU or JADU on a lot zoned for single-family residential use that meets the requirements of Section 65852.2 or 65852.22 of the Government Code.

Delayed Enforcement of Notice to Correct a Violation – SB 13 (Wieckowski)

SB 13 (Wieckowski) Section 3 added Section 17980.12 to the Health and Safety Code. The owner of an ADU who receives a notice to correct a violation can request a delay in enforcement, if the ADU was built before January 1, 2020, or if the ADU was built after January 1, 2020, but the jurisdiction did not have a compliant ordinance at the time the request to fix the violation was made. (Health & Saf. Code § 17980.12.) The owner can request a delay of five (5) years on the basis that correcting the violation is not necessary to protect health and safety. (Health & Saf. Code § 17980.12(a)(2).)

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

455 MARKET STREET, SUITE 300 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105-2421 VOICE (415) 904-5200 FAX (415) 904-5400



To: Planning Directors of Coastal Cities and Counties

From: John Ainsworth, Executive Director, California Coastal Commission

Date: January 21, 2022

RE: Updates Regarding the Implementation of New ADU Laws

I. Introduction

California's ongoing housing crisis continues to exacerbate housing inequity and affordability, especially in the coastal zone. To address this critical issue, the state Legislature has enacted a number of laws in the last several years that are designed to reduce barriers to providing housing and to encourage construction of additional housing units in appropriate locations. To this end, the 2019 legislative session resulted in a series of changes to state housing laws that facilitate the development of Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs) and Junior Accessory Dwelling Units (JADUs), which can help provide additional housing units that can be more affordable than other forms of market rate housing. Importantly, the changes did not modify existing provisions of state housing law that explicitly recognize that local governments must still abide by the requirements of the Coastal Act, and by extension, Local Coastal Programs (LCPs). Thus, provisions on coastal resource protection must be incorporated into the planning and development process, and into updated LCP J/ADU requirements, when considering J/ADUs in the coastal zone.

The Coastal Commission strongly encourages local governments to update their LCPs with J/ADU provisions in a manner that harmonizes the State's housing laws with the Coastal Act. Doing so would protect the State's coastal resources while also reducing barriers to constructing J/ADUs and helping to promote more affordable coastal housing.

The Coastal Commission has previously circulated three memos to assist local governments with understanding how to carry out their Coastal Act obligations while also implementing state requirements regarding the regulation of J/ADUs. These memos have raised some questions for local governments, including the manner in which they are to be understood together. In order to address this issue, and to reflect lessons learned regarding J/ADU regulation in the coastal zone in the past few years, this updated memo supersedes and replaces these prior memos. This updated memo also elaborates on the changes to state housing laws that went into effect on January 1, 2020 and provides further information to help local governments harmonize these laws with the Coastal Act. This memo will briefly discuss the authority that the Coastal Act grants the Commission and local governments over housing in the coastal zone, new legislation regarding J/ADUs, how local governments can streamline J/ADU applications under the Coastal Act, and some key issues that should be considered when LCP amendments for J/ADU

provisions are undertaken. This memo is intended to provide general guidance for local governments with fully certified LCPs. The Coastal Commission is responsible for Coastal Act review of J/ADUs in most areas that are not subject to a fully certified LCP. Local governments that have questions about specific circumstances not addressed in this memo should contact the appropriate district office of the Commission.

II. Coastal Act Authority Regarding Housing in the Coastal Zone

The Coastal Act has a variety of provisions directly related to housing. Relevant here, the Coastal Act does not negate local government compliance with state and federal law "with respect to providing low- and moderate-income housing, replacement housing, relocation benefits, or any other obligation related to housing imposed by existing law or any other law hereafter enacted." (Pub. Res. Code § 30007.) The Coastal Act also requires the Coastal Commission to encourage housing opportunities for low- and moderate-income households (Pub. Res. Code § 30604(f)) but states that "[n]o local coastal program shall be required to include housing policies and programs. (Pub. Res. Code § 30500.1.) Finally, new residential development must be "located within, contiguous with, or in close proximity to, existing developed areas able to accommodate it" or in other areas where development will not have significant adverse effects on coastal resources. (Pub. Res. Code § 30250.)

While the Commission does not currently have the explicit authority to provide or protect affordable housing in the coastal zone, the Commission has continued to preserve existing density and affordable housing whenever possible, including by supporting and encouraging the creation of J/ADUs. The creation of new J/ADUs in existing residential areas is one of many strategies that aims to increase the housing stock, including creating additional housing units of a type and size that can be more affordable than other forms of housing in the coastal zone, in a way that may be able to avoid significant adverse impacts on coastal resources.

III. Overview of New Legislation

As of January 1, 2020, AB 68, AB 587, AB 881, AB 670, AB 671, and SB 13 collectively updated existing Government Code Sections 65852.2 and 65852.22 concerning local government review and approval of J/ADUs, and as of January 1, 2021, AB 3182 further updated the same laws, with the goal of increasing statewide availability of smaller, and potentially more affordable, housing units. Importantly, some of the changes affect local governments in the coastal zone and are summarized below.

- Local governments continue to have the discretion to adopt J/ADU provisions that are
 consistent with state law, and they may include specific requirements for protecting
 coastal resources and addressing issues such as design guidelines and protection of
 historic structures.
- Outside of an LCP context, existing or new J/ADU provisions that do not meet the requirements of the new legislation are null and void and will be substituted with the

provisions of Section 65852.2(a) until the local government comes into compliance with new provisions. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(a)(4).) However, existing J/ADU provisions contained in certified LCPs are not superseded by Government Code Section 65852.2 and continue to apply to Coastal Development Permit (CDP) applications for J/ADUs until the LCP is modified. Coastal jurisdictions without any J/ADU provisions or with existing J/ADU provisions that were adopted prior to January 1, 2020 are encouraged to update their LCPs to comply with the State's new laws. Such new or updated LCP provisions need to ensure that new J/ADUs will protect coastal resources in the manner required by the Coastal Act and LCP, including, for example, by ensuring that new J/ADUs are not constructed in locations where they would require the construction of shoreline protective devices, in environmentally sensitive habitat areas and wetlands, or in areas where the J/ADU's structural stability may be compromised by bluff erosion, flooding, or wave uprush over the structure's lifetime.

- A major change to Section 65852.2 is that the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) now has an oversight role to ensure that local J/ADU provisions are consistent with state law. If a local government adopts an ordinance that HCD deems to be non-compliant with state law, HCD can notify the Office of the Attorney General. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(h)(3).) To ensure a smooth process, local governments should submit their draft J/ADU provisions to HCD and Coastal Commission staff to review for housing law and Coastal Act consistency before they are adopted locally and should continue to foster a three-way dialogue regarding any potential issues identified. Additionally, Coastal Commission and HCD staff meet regularly to discuss and resolve any issues that arise in the development of J/ADU provisions in the coastal zone. The Commission continues to prioritize J/ADU LCP amendments, and some may qualify for streamlined review as minor or de minimis amendments. (Pub. Res. Code § 30514(d); 14 Cal. Code Regs. § 13554.)
- In non-coastal zone areas, local governments are required to provide rapid, ministerial approval or disapproval of applications for permits to create J/ADUs, regardless of whether the local government has adopted updated J/ADU provisions. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(a)(3).) In the coastal zone, CDPs are still necessary in most cases to comply with LCP requirements (see below); however, a local public hearing is not required, and local governments are encouraged to streamline J/ADU processes as much as feasible.

Other recent legislative changes clarify that local J/ADU provisions may not require a minimum lot size; owner occupancy of an ADU (though if there is an ADU and a JADU, one of them must be owner-occupied); fire sprinklers if such sprinklers are not required in the primary dwelling; a maximum square footage of less than 850 square feet for an ADU (or 1,000 square feet if the ADU contains more than one bedroom); and in some cases, off-street parking. Section 65852.2(a) lists additional mandates for local governments that choose to adopt a J/ADU

ordinance, all of which set the "maximum standards that local agencies shall use to evaluate a proposed [ADU] on a lot that includes a proposed or existing single-family dwelling." (Gov. Code § 65852.2(a)(6).) As indicated above, in specific cases coastal resource considerations may negate some such requirements, but only when tied to a coastal resource impact that would not be allowed under the Coastal Act and/or the LCP. In recent LCP amendments, these types of considerations have most often arisen in terms of the off-street parking provisions (see below).

IV. General Guidance for Reviewing J/ADU Applications

The following section lays out the general permitting pathway in which local governments can process J/ADU applications in a manner that is consistent with Coastal Act requirements and LCP provisions.

1) Check prior CDP history for the site.

Determine whether a CDP or other form of Coastal Act/LCP authorization was previously issued for development of the site and whether that CDP and/or authorization limits, or requires a CDP or CDP amendment for, changes to the approved development or for future development or uses of the site. The applicant should contact the appropriate Coastal Commission district office if a Commission-issued CDP and/or authorization affects the applicant's ability to apply for a J/ADU.

2) Determine whether the proposed J/ADU constitutes "development."

As defined by the Coastal Act, development refers to both "the placement or erection of any solid material or structure" on land as well as any "change[s] in the density or intensity of use of land[.]" (Pub. Res. Code § 30106.) Most J/ADUs constitute development if they include, for example, new construction of a detached ADU, new construction of an attached J/ADU, or conversion of an existing, uninhabitable, attached or detached space to a J/ADU (such as a garage, storage area, basement, or mechanical room). The construction of new structures constitutes the "placement or erection of solid material," and the conversion of existing, uninhabitable space would generally constitute a "change in the density or intensity of use." Therefore, these activities would generally constitute development in the coastal zone that requires a CDP or other authorization. (Pub. Res. Code § 30600.)

Unlike new construction, the conversion of an existing, legally established habitable space to a J/ADU within an existing residence, without removal or replacement of major structural components (e.g., roofs, exterior walls, foundations, etc.), and which does not change the intensity of use of the structure, may not constitute development within the definition in the Coastal Act. An example of a repurposed, habitable space that may not constitute new development (and thus does not require Coastal Act or LCP authorization) is the conversion of an existing bedroom within a primary structure.

Previously circulated Commission J/ADU memos (being superseded and replaced by this memo) indicated that construction or conversion of a J/ADU contained within or directly attached to an existing single-family residence (SFR) may qualify as development that was exempt from the requirement to obtain a CDP. Specifically, the Coastal Act and the Commission's implementing regulations identify certain improvements to existing SFRs that are allowed to be exempted from CDP requirements (Pub. Res. Code § 30610(a); 14 Cal. Code Regs § 13250.) Although the Commission has previously certified some LCP amendments that permitted certain exemptions for such ADU development, in a recent action, the Commission reevaluated its position and found that "the creation of a selfcontained living unit, in the form of an ADU, is not an 'improvement' to an existing SFR. Rather, it is the creation of a new residence. This is true regardless of whether the new ADU is attached to the existing SFR or is in a detached structure on the same property." 1 On this basis, and based on the finding that a variety of types of J/ADUs—including both attached and detached J/ADUs—could have coastal resource impacts that make exemptions inappropriate, it rejected the local government's proposed exemptions for certain J/ADUs. Local governments considering updating LCP J/ADU provisions should consider the Commission's recent stance regarding exemptions for ADUs and may work with Commission staff to determine the best way to proceed on this issue.

3) If the proposed J/ADU constitutes development, determine whether a CDP waiver or other type of expedited processing is appropriate.

If a local government's LCP includes a waiver provision, and the proposed J/ADU meets the criteria for a CDP waiver, the local government may issue a CDP waiver for the proposed J/ADU. The Commission has generally allowed a CDP waiver for proposed J/ADUs if the Executive Director determines that the proposed development is de minimis (i.e., it is development that has no potential for any individual or cumulative adverse effect on coastal resources and is consistent with all Chapter 3 policies of the Coastal Act). Such a finding can typically be made when the proposed J/ADU project has been sited, designed, and limited in such a way as to ensure any potential impacts to coastal resources are avoided (such as through habitat and/or hazards setbacks, provision of adequate off-street parking to ensure that public access to the coast is not impacted, etc.). (See Pub. Res. Code § 30624.7.) Projects that qualify for a CDP waiver typically allow for a reduced evaluation framework and streamlined approval.

Most, if not all, LCPs with CDP waiver provisions do not allow for waivers in areas where local CDP decisions are appealable to the Coastal Commission. There have been a variety of reasons for this in the past, including that the Commission's regulations require that local governments hold a public hearing for all applications for appealable development (14 Cal. Code Regs § 13566), and also that development in such areas tends to raise more coastal resource concerns and that waivers may therefore not be appropriate. However, under the state's J/ADU provisions, public hearings are not required for qualifying development.

5

_

¹ See Coastal Commission staff report, pp. 16-17 (Commission acted on this item on December 17, 2021).

Because of this, the above-described public hearing issue would not be a concern, so it could be appropriate for LCPs to allow CDP waivers in both appealable and non-appealable areas at least related to this criterion. Local governments should consult with Commission staff should they consider proposing CDP waiver provisions in their LCP. Any LCP amendment applications that propose to allow waivers in appealable areas should ensure that there are appropriate procedures for notifying the public and the Commission regarding approvals of individual, appealable waivers (such as Final Local Action Notices) so that the proper appeal period can be set, and any appeals received are properly considered.

The Coastal Act also provides for other streamlined processing for certain types of development, including for minor development. (Pub. Res. Code § 30624.9.) In certain cases, categories of development can also be excluded from CDP requirements if certain criteria are met (see box). In any case, local governments without such CDP waiver and other processing and streamlining tools are encouraged to work with Commission staff to amend their LCP to include such measures.

Coastal Act section 30610(e) allows certain categories of development that are specified in Commission-approved Categorical Exclusion (Cat Ex) Orders to be excluded from CDP requirements, provided that the category of development has no potential for any significant adverse effect, either individually or cumulatively, on coastal resources. (See also 14 Cal. Code Regs §§ 13240 et seq.)

Cat Ex Orders apply to specific types of development within identified geographical locations. For example, the Commission may approve a Categorical Exclusion for J/ADUs that would normally require a CDP (i.e., it is defined as development) because that specific development type in that specific geographic area can be demonstrated to not result in individual and/or cumulative coastal resource impacts. Cat Ex Orders are prohibited from applying to: tide and submerged lands; beaches; lots immediately adjacent to the inland extent of any beach; lots immediately adjacent of the mean high tide line of the sea where there is no beach; and public trust lands.

Cat Ex Orders provide another potential means of streamlining J/ADU consideration, and interested local governments should consult with Commission staff if they intend to propose such an Order. Cat Ex Orders are processed separately from LCP amendments, require a 2/3 vote of the Commission to be approved, and are typically subject to conditions. Once approved, the local government is responsible for reviewing development that might be subject to the Cat Ex Order and is typically required to report any exclusions applied pursuant to the Order to the Commission for review by the Executive Director and for an appeal period before they can become effective. It is important to note that while Cat Ex Orders can be a powerful tool if approved, the Commission must be able to conclude that the specific category of development in a specific geographic area has no potential for any significant adverse coastal resources impacts in order to approve one. Thus, the local government pursuing a Cat Ex Order must provide supporting documentation and evidence that can conclusively show that to be the case.

4) If a full CDP is required, review CDP application for consistency with certified LCP requirements.

If a proposed J/ADU constitutes development and cannot be processed as a waiver or similar expedited Coastal Act approval authorized in the certified LCP, it requires a CDP. The CDP must be consistent with the requirements of the certified LCP and, where applicable, the public access and recreation policies of the Coastal Act. The local government must then provide the required public notice for any CDP applications for J/ADUs and process the application pursuant to LCP requirements, but should process it within the time limits contained in the ADU law, if feasible. However, local governments are not required to hold a public hearing on CDPs for ADUs. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(I).) Once the local government has issued a decision, it must send the required final local action notice to the appropriate district office of the Commission. If the CDP is appealable, a local government action to approve a CDP for the ADU may be appealed to the Coastal Commission. (Pub. Res. Code § 30603.)

V. Key Considerations

Per Government Code Section 65852.2, subd. (I), known as the Coastal Act Savings Clause, the State's new ADU requirements shall not be "construed to supersede or in any way alter or lessen the effect or application of the California Coastal Act of 1976." There are a number of key issues that local governments should account for in order to ensure their LCP J/ADU provisions are consistent with the requirements in the Coastal Act. This section addresses some of the key issues that the Commission has dealt with recently, including public coastal access parking requirements and protection of sensitive habitats and visual qualities. Local governments are encouraged to contact their local Coastal Commission district office for further assistance.

Protection of public recreational access in relation to parking requirements

Government Code Section 65852.2 requirements regarding parking for J/ADUs are as follows:

- a. One parking space is required per unit or per bedroom, whichever is less. The parking space can be a tandem space in an existing driveway.
- b. When a garage, carport, or covered parking structure is demolished in conjunction with the construction of an ADU, no replacement parking space(s) are required.

However, Section 65852.2 further stipulates that the parking requirements listed above do not apply to ADUs constructed:

- a. Within ½ mile walking distance of public transportation stops/routes;
- b. Within a historic district;
- c. Within a primary residence or accessory structure;
- d. When on-street parking permits are required but not offered to the occupant of the ADU;

e. And where a car-share vehicle is located within one block of the ADU.

Thus, the Government Code limits the circumstances when a local government can require a J/ADU project to address its parking needs onsite. This is a departure from most local government parking requirements which often explicitly specify the number of off-street parking spaces that must be provided onsite in any particular development, including residential development. The potential outcome is that private residential J/ADU parking needs can be shifted onto adjacent public streets. At the same time, the Coastal Act contains objectives and policies designed to protect and provide for maximum coastal access opportunities, which includes maintaining sufficient public coastal parking, including as implemented through LCP off-street parking provisions. The addition of J/ADUs may interfere with coastal public street parking availability if, for example, a garage is converted to a J/ADU and parking is not replaced onsite, in addition to the J/ADU parking demand itself. The Commission has often found that when private residential parking needs are not accommodated onsite, it can lead to increased use of on-street parking to address such needs, thereby reducing the availability of on-street parking to the general public. This may adversely affect public coastal access if it occurs in high visitor-serving areas and/or areas with significant public recreational access opportunities, and where on-street parking is heavily used. The result will be that the general public could be displaced from on-street parking by J/ADU parking needs, which may violate the Coastal Act's requirements to protect, provide, and maximize public coastal access and recreational opportunities. In many impacted coastal neighborhoods, development patterns over the years have not adequately accounted for off-street parking needs, and adding J/ADU parking to the mix will only exacerbate such public parking difficulties. Additionally, because general on-street parking is typically free or lower cost compared to other public parking facilities, J/ADU construction may also interfere with maintaining lower cost coastal access for all.

In order to avoid conflicts regarding parking requirements for J/ADUs as they may impact public access, local governments are encouraged to work with Commission staff to identify or map specific neighborhoods and locations where there is high visitor demand for public on-street parking needed for coastal access and to specify parking requirements for each such area that harmonizes Government Code requirements with the Coastal Act (and any applicable LCP policies). These maps can denote areas that supply important coastal public parking and access opportunities, and require that J/ADU development in these areas ensure that private residential parking needs are accommodated off-street. Importantly, such upfront LCP mapping and provisions allow the local government to address impacts to public access and parking supply without the need for a protracted, or even necessarily a discretionary, decision. The Commission has previously found that local governments may include specific off-street parking requirements for J/ADUs constructed in these locations and may also require maintenance of all off-street parking for the primary residence (see examples below). However, harmonizing the distinct priorities between the Coastal Act's protection of public coastal access and the J/ADU provisions on parking requirements will require a case-by-case consideration of the specific circumstances of each jurisdiction.

Protection of sensitive habitats and visual qualities; avoidance of hazards

While most J/ADU projects take place within established residential neighborhoods where potential coastal resource impacts are fairly limited, there can be cases where such projects may affect significant coastal resources, such as sensitive habitats and shorelines and beaches. As a general rule, LCPs include many provisions protecting such resources, and it is important that proposed J/ADU provisions are not structured to undo any such LCP protections that already apply. J/ADUs may need to be reviewed for specific siting and design standards, particularly in visually sensitive areas (such as the immediate shoreline, between the first public road and the sea, near LCP-designated scenic areas, etc.). Similarly, where sensitive habitat may be present, J/ADUs must be reviewed for impacts to such habitat, including with respect to fuel modification for defensible space. Additionally, local governments should include provisions for J/ADUs constructed in areas vulnerable to sea level rise and other coastal hazards which ensure not only that these structures will meet all LCP requirements for new development to be safe from such hazards, but that also addresses the need for future sea level rise adaptations (including future accommodation or removal, risk disclosure conditions on the J/ADU, and any other risk-related issues dealt with in the LCP).

VI. Examples of Recently Updated ADU Provisions in Certified LCPs

A number of local jurisdictions have recently updated their LCPs to include new J/ADU provisions. Coastal Commission staff reports are linked below, which summarize specific issues that arose between Coastal Act requirements and the new J/ADU provisions as well as the necessary changes that were made in order to harmonize each jurisdiction's LCP with the State's housing laws. The suggested modifications shown in the staff reports were all approved by the Coastal Commission.

<u>City of Santa Cruz (approved May 2021).</u> This LCP amendment included clarifying language to address which provisions of the new state housing laws applied to ADUs in the coastal zone of the City of Santa Cruz as well as ensuring that the coastal resource protection provisions of the City's current LCP are maintained. The amendment also addressed specific off-street parking requirements for ADUs sited near significant coastal visitor destinations. The City of Santa Cruz adopted the Commission's modifications in August 2021.

<u>City of Pacifica (approved June 2021).</u> This LCP amendment revised the City's Implementation Plan to incorporate J/ADU provisions that are in line with the updated state housing laws, including streamlined procedures for J/ADU review and permitting processing, providing J/ADU development standards, and crafting tailored modifications to address specific public access parking needs in key visitor destination areas. The City of Pacifica adopted the Commission's modifications in August 2021.

<u>County of San Mateo (approved July 2021).</u> This LCP amendment incorporated more specific ADU regulations relating to size limits, maximum number of J/ADUs permitted per lot, streamlined review and process of J/ADU permits, and parking availability in areas that are

significant coastal visitor destinations. The County of San Mateo adopted the Commission's modifications in September 2021.

<u>City of Encinitas (approved August 2021).</u> The Coastal Commission approved revisions to the City of Encinitas' Implementation Plan that updated existing definitions for ADUs and JADUs and clarified development standards for accessory units, including standards for size, height, and setbacks.

<u>City of Santa Barbara (approved December 2021).</u> The Coastal Commission approved Commission staff's revision of the City of Santa Barbara's LCP amendment submittal addressing updated ADU provisions to be consistent with state housing laws. The amendment revised J/ADU terms and definitions, building standards, parking requirements, and permitting review and processing procedures. The staff report included modifications that address the CDP exemption issue (discussed above).

This document was developed using federal financial assistance provided by the Coastal Zone Management Act, as amended, under award NA20NOS4190101, administered by the Office for Coastal Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce. The statements, findings, conclusions, and recommendations are those of the author and do not necessarily reflect the views of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration or the U.S. Department of Commerce.

From: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov>

Subject: Re: Categorical Exclusion Notice

To: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>
Cc: Spencer, Amrita@Coastal <Amrita.Spencer@coastal.ca.gov>

Sent: May 15, 2024 1:58 PM (UTC-04:00)

[NOTICE: This message originated outside of City of Laguna Beach -- DO NOT CLICK on links or

open attachments unless you are sure the content is safe.]

Hi Amber,

I wanted to discuss this topic with others here before responding to your comments below. I now have their input which is included in this response.

The LCP IP section cited below means that the City is not precluded from requesting an amendment to the current cat ex or from requesting a new cat ex to exclude ADUs. Such a request would need to be approved by the Coastal Commission. But that IP section does not and cannot add new development categories to the City's Coastal Commission approved cat ex. Addition of new cat ex categories would require a ccc action on a cat ex amendment or on a new cat ex.

Likewise, whether or not ADUs as a cat ex development category would have potentially significant adverse effect must be determined via review of a categorical exclusion request by the Coastal Commission.

The City's approved categorical exclusion order does not include ADUs and so ADUs cannot be excluded under the approved cat ex.

Please let me know if you have further questions.

Thank you,
Meg Vaughn
Coastal Program Analyst
California Coastal Commission
meg.vaughn@coastal.ca.gov

From: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Sent: Monday, May 13, 2024 6:54 PM

To: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov>

Subject: RE: Categorical Exclusion Notice

Hi Meg,

I want to bring to your attention that 25.17.030 (B)(1) states that ADUs can be excluded. See below. This language was certified by Coastal.

<u>(B)</u>

Exceptions to Ministerial Review. Discretionary review may be required as follows.

<u>(1)</u>

Coastal Zone. ADUs that are not exempted or excluded under Chapter **25.07** (Coastal Development Permits) require issuance of a coastal development permit, subject to the noticing and appeal requirements in that chapter.

Thank you for sending the letter addressed to San Clemente. Their Cat Ex Order specifically refers to "appurtenant structures," while the City of Laguna Beach's does not. We understand that "Appurtenant" may be different from "Accessory."

The Cat Ex order was certified by the Commission and it was found that the category of development (Single family residential) in the approved Cat Ex areas has no potential for any significant adverse effect, either individually or cumulatively, on coastal resources. Therefore, it follows that development of ADUs also does not have any significant adverse effects on coastal resources (with ADUs being defined as accessory to the primary unit and are fundamentally part of single family residential development

according to HCD, or in other words, development of the ADU does not cause a single family to be reclassified as a duplex).

The ministerial ADUs are required to conform to 25.17 which includes protection of coastal resources: watercourse and blufftop setbacks, and replacement parking, all required outside of the context of a CDP, among other things. Because these requirements apply outside of a CDP and apply to all ministerially approved ADUs, we believe that adequate protection of coastal resources is provided under the Cat Ex order.

Thank you for your reconsideration.

-Amber

From: Dobson, Amber CD

Sent: Monday, May 6, 2024 1:31 PM

To: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov>

Subject: RE: Categorical Exclusion Notice

Hi Meg,

So the determination is that no ADUs will qualify for the Exclusion because it does not fall under "single family residential development"? correct?

-Amber

From: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov >

Sent: Thursday, May 2, 2024 1:29 PM

To: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Subject: Re: Categorical Exclusion Notice

[NOTICE: This message originated outside of City of Laguna Beach -- DO NOT CLICK on links or open attachments unless you are sure the content is safe.]

Hi Amber,

The City of Laguna Beach had a Categorical Exclusion Order (E-79-4) prior to certification of its LCP. Once the LCP was certified, that CEO was automatically terminated pursuant to ccc regulations Section 13249(b).

After certification of the LCP, the City submitted a new Categorical Exclusion request, which was ultimately approved (CEO E-93-1).

Please let me know if you have any further questions.

Thank you,

Meg

From: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Sent: Thursday, May 2, 2024 1:16 PM

To: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov >

Subject: RE: Categorical Exclusion Notice

Hi Meg,

Can you also provide information on Categorical Exclusion Order E-79-4?

-Amber

From: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov >

Sent: Thursday, May 2, 2024 10:37 AM

To: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Subject: Categorical Exclusion Notice

[NOTICE: This message originated outside of City of Laguna Beach -- DO NOT CLICK on links or open attachments unless you are sure the content is safe.]

Hi Amber,

We received the Categorical Exclusion Notice for the project at 1673 Louise Street (Case No. ZPC 2023-1391).

We have also researched the status of the City's Categorical Exclusion Order No. E-93-1. That Order remains in effect as approved by the Coastal Commission May 13, 1993, and becoming fully effective upon receipt of the final maps in 1994. No changes to Categorical Exclusion Order No. E-93-1 since that approval have been approved by the Coastal Commission.

Regarding residential development, approved Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 excludes from coastal development permit requirements single family residential development in the eleven areas identified in the Order. The Order does not exclude the addition of Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs) to existing single family residences. Therefore, the subject project (Case No. ZPC 2023-1391) does not qualify for a categorical exclusion.

Attached is a 2021 letter to the City of San Clemente on this subject, with attached CCC memos on the topic. Also attached is a more recent CCC memo (1/21/2022) on this topic.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,
Meg Vaughn
Coastal Program Analyst
California Coastal Commission
meg.vaughn@coastal.ca.gov

From: Dulalia, Michelle CD </O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP

(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=1F0C571B815A4D9EBB9D55375F95350D-DULALIA, MI>

Subject: 1673 Louise Street

To: SouthCoast@Coastal <SouthCoast@coastal.ca.gov>

Cc: Latham, Daniel CD <dlatham@lagunabeachcity.net>; Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Sent: April 26, 2024 7:03 PM (UTC-04:00)

Attached: 1673 Louise Street - Notice of Action.pdf, 1673 Louise Street_ADU Cleared to BPC.pdf

Hello,

Attached is the Notice of Action and approved plans for the ADU proposal at 1673 Louise Street. Please let me know if any other documentations are required.

Thank you!

Best,

Michelle Dulalia

Senior Office Specialist - Planning Division
City of Laguna Beach (949) 497-0329
https://www.lagunabeachcity.net/government/departments/community-development

Application Filing Date: April 24, 2024
Case No.: April 24, 2024
ZPC 2023-1391

Address: 1673 Louise Street | APN: 053-103-10

Applicant: Warren Hutcherson

Property Owner: Reinecke

City Staff: Daniel Latham, Associate Planner at dlatham@lagunabeachcity.net or (949) 464-6612

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: New 810 square-foot attached Accessory Dwelling Unit.

CEQA: This project is categorically exempt pursuant to California Environmental Quality Action Section 15303 - New Construction or Conversion of Small Structures, in that the project consists of construction and location of limited numbers of new, small structures.

Other Entitlements: None

FINDINGS:

The project site falls within the mapped Categorical Exclusion Order area. The project falls within the development categories that do not require a Coastal Development Permit per the Categorical Exclusion Order. The project conforms to the City's certified Local Coastal Plan.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL:

- 1. This approval is not effective until 20 working days have elapsed following the Coastal Commission's receipt of notification.
- 2. The conditions of approval shall be and hereby are obligations of and binding upon the applicant and his/her heirs, successors, assigns, agents and representatives. The conditions shall constitute a covenant running with and binding the land in accordance with the provisions of California Civil Code Section 1468. Failure to comply with such conditions, and each of them, and any other related federal, state and local regulations may be grounds for revocation of the approval, in addition to other remedies that may be available to the City.
- 3. The applicable Certificate of Use and/or Certificate of Occupancy shall not be issued until City staff has verified compliance with all conditions of approval.
- 4. Prior to Building Permit issuance, the owner, his architect/designer/structural engineer, and contractor of the subject property shall sign an Affidavit of Plan Consistency, whereby the signees affirm that the structural plans are consistent with the Zoning Division-approved set of plans and any modification will require subsequent review and approval.
- 5. In the absence of specific provisions or conditions herein to the contrary, the application and all relevant plans and exhibits are incorporated and made a part of this approval. It is required that such plans and exhibits be complied with and implemented in a consistent manner with the approved use and other conditions of approval. Such plans and exhibits for which this approval has been granted shall not be substantially changed or substantially amended except pursuant to a subsequent approval as might otherwise be required or granted pursuant to the terms of Title 25 of the City of Laguna Beach Municipal Code.
- 6. The permittee shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify, at his/her/its expense, the City, the City Council and other City bodies and members thereof, officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives (collectively, the City) from and against any and all third-party claims, actions or proceedings to attack, set aside, void or annul this approval, or any associated determination made pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act. This obligation shall encompass all costs and expenses incurred by the City in defending against any claim, action or proceeding, as well as costs, expenses or damages the City may be required by a court to pay as a result of such claim, action or proceeding.
- 7. Light trespass that results in glare is prohibited.
- 8. Outdoor lighting must be hooded, fully shielded, and aimed downward.

CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK IN A STANDARD AND WORKMAN LIKE MANOR. CONTRACTOR SHALL READ AND UNDERSTAND ALL NOTES. SCOPE OF WORK:

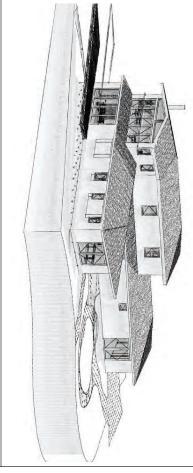
SCOPE OF WORK:

ADU JC UNIT (1). BRYANT 1878NA080
SOUND MITGATION: Inential sound composision blanket, and shock absorption
base. Sound attenuistion repringuise must be used and maintained in accordance
with the manufacturer's specifications for the life of the equipment.

This review is only for zoning observance for the ADU. This review is only associated
with the ADU and other improvements will require a separate review and permit.

NOTE: ALL NEW EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL BE SHROUDED DOWNLIGHTS
AND CONFORM TO THE CITY OF LAGUNA BEACH GOOD MEIGHBOR

HE REINECKE RESIDENCE



NOTES

CITY REQUIREMENTS:

All building materials, systems and/or assemblies of new buildings, additions, alterations, and repairs shall comply with the following requirements as amended by the City of Laguna Beach: CBC 701A.1 &

PUBLIC WORKS:

r to final inspection, written certification signed by a licensed surveyor shall be provided all property comens are monumented per the requirements of the County Surveyor unde ons of the Business and Professions Code of the State of Catifornia.

 Staging of onsite construction is not allowed on the project frontage. All staging must be utside of the public right-of-way. vements in the public right-of-way are to be reviewed and approved by Public Works. A sencroachment permit will be required from Public Works prior to construction.

8. Direct connection to public storm drain system for water quality systems will not be allowed. All water quality discharges onto public right-dr-way are to be visually observable at the finish surface.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

NO EASEMENTS EXIST ON THIS PROPERTY.

OWNER:
RENECKE STEVEN MICHAEL TR SM &
R PRE MECKE REVOCTR
1673 Louise 38.
Ligura Beach, CA 92651
(214) 982-3 172
karentenecked @gmail.com skeven@smitelr

PROJECT DATA

PROJECT TEAM

VICINITY MAP

VIDE 18"X24" MIN. ACCESS TO ALL UNDER FLOOR AREAS IVIDE BACK WATER VALVE PER CPC 710 (FIELD VERIFY)

PROJECT ADDRESS: 1673 Louise St. Laguna Beach, CA 92651

N TR 1100 BLK LOT 15

APPLICABLE CODES
ALL WORK SHALL BE IN COMFORMANCE WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND THE CITY OF LAQUINA BEACH APPROVED CODES AND ORDINANCES UNDER THE FOLLOWING APPROVED CODES:

DDES AND ORDINANCES.
YWITH NPDES, SUSMP AND BMP REQUIREMENTS.

UNAME (IDEA DE DE DE COMED UN DECENTRA DE COMED UN DE

ILE BEROVICEDING CANCELLE DIVISORIE DEI DIVINI LA MOI FURREDI SPACER MOI PRAVILLE PONVO SE TIENDE LA FICLLOMS. I'THE CELLINA DAN EL CONTRETE LE PONVO SE TIENDE PONVERNAMEN DE LOCATION DE LOCATION DE LOCATION DE PONVERNAMEN DE LOCATION DE CORRE DE POLICIONE DE ARCE DIRECTORIES AND SHE SYMTHEN LO DE LA MITE BALLO DE LOCATION DE LOCATION DE LOCATION DE BELL MUTE BALLO DE LOCATION DE LOCATION DE LOCATION DE LOCATION DE BELL MUTE BALLO DE LOCATION DE

AL THAT COMPLIES WITH THE PERFORMANCE STANDARD 12-7A-4 AND SFM STANDARD 12-7A-5 TREATED WOOD

IN WHAN AND DISCASE ON WHATE DIETT CORNESS ARESTAN HETA.
IN NETWALITE OFFEN CHE FOR WANNING THE ATTIMISEMENT OF THE CHE CORNESS AND THE ATTIMISEMENT OF THE CHE CORNESS AND THE ATTIMISEMENT OF THE ATTIMISMENT OF THE ATTIMIS

APN: **053-103-10** PIN: **134** Zone District:

uilding Site Designation neral Plan Land Use: vironmentally Sensitive Areas

Fule Mod N/A On Site Turnaround Required

ire Hazard Zone

pecial Subdivision Map Building Setback oecial Subdivision Map Height Standards ecial Street Plan Requirements

2000 Census Tract No. 26.04 990 Census Tract No. 26.04 Census Block No.

FEMA Flood Map Effective Date 12/03/2009 FEMA Flood Map Panel No. 06059C0416J EMA Flood Zone(s)

Drainage pastal Commission Appeal or Defer

ater Quality ESA astal Zone

ARITS Road Fees astal Exclusion Areas ulton Parkway Road Fees

Yes Fault Present No ewer Lines ewer Service om Drain Pipes

Drainage Fee Yes Lot Area AC 0.15 Lot Area SF. 6193

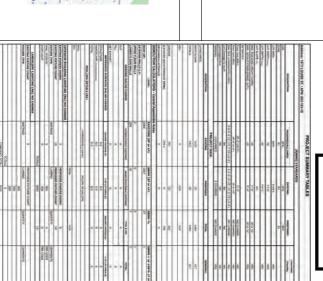
pecific Plan Area:

Ownestip Information API; USS-102-10 Property Ownest (Lost Name First) Property Ownest (Lost Name First) RETRICKER EXPORT TR. SM 8. FOR MINISTERS STORES Address FOR MINISTERS STORES Address FOR MINISTERS STORES ADDRESS PORTAL OWNEST CALLS STORES PORTAL STORES STORES PORTAL S

LIGHTING GUIDELINES.

Cleared for





SHEET # : C

CHECKED: WH DATE: DESIGN CONSULTANT: WARREN HUTCHERSON

4/4/24

JOB #: REINECKE

DIFERRED SUBMITTALS

NO R.J.

ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU

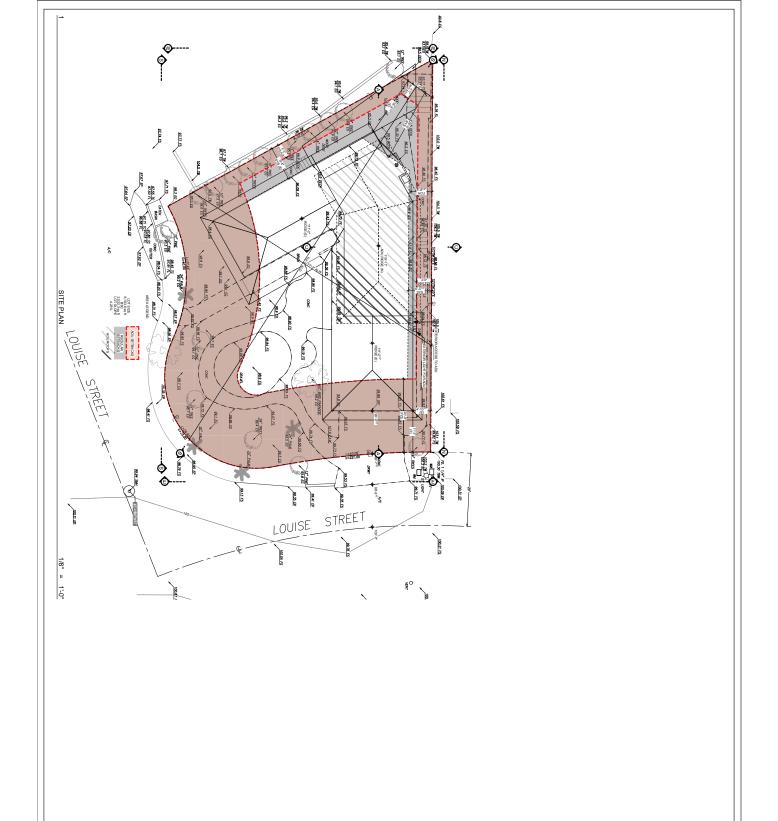
3D CAD SERVICES

REVISION

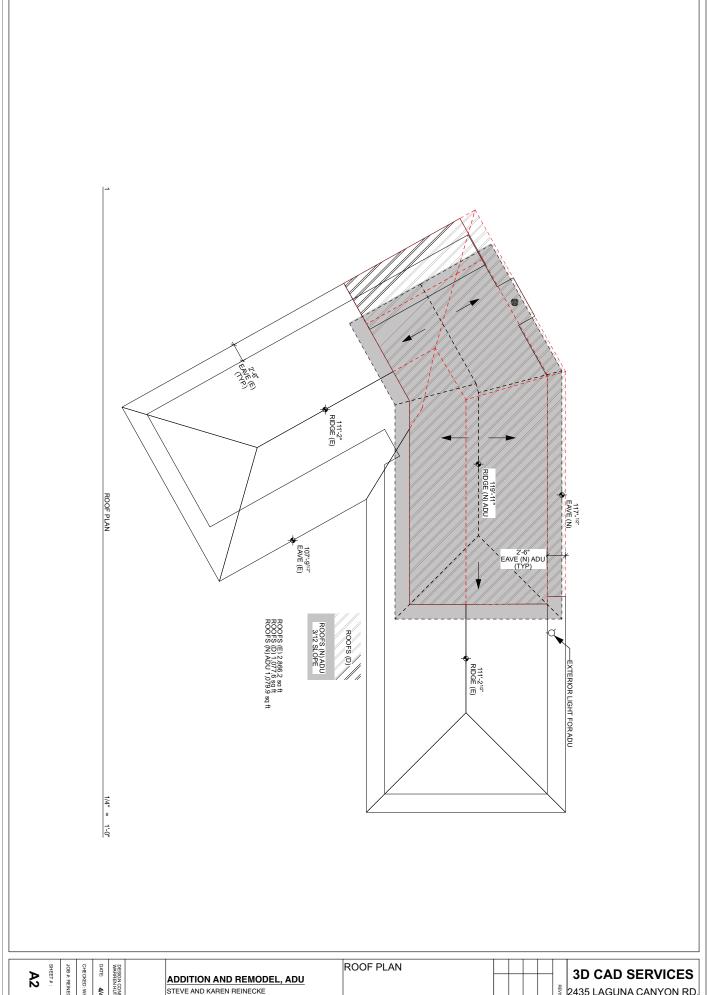
2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651 (949) 338-6905

STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA

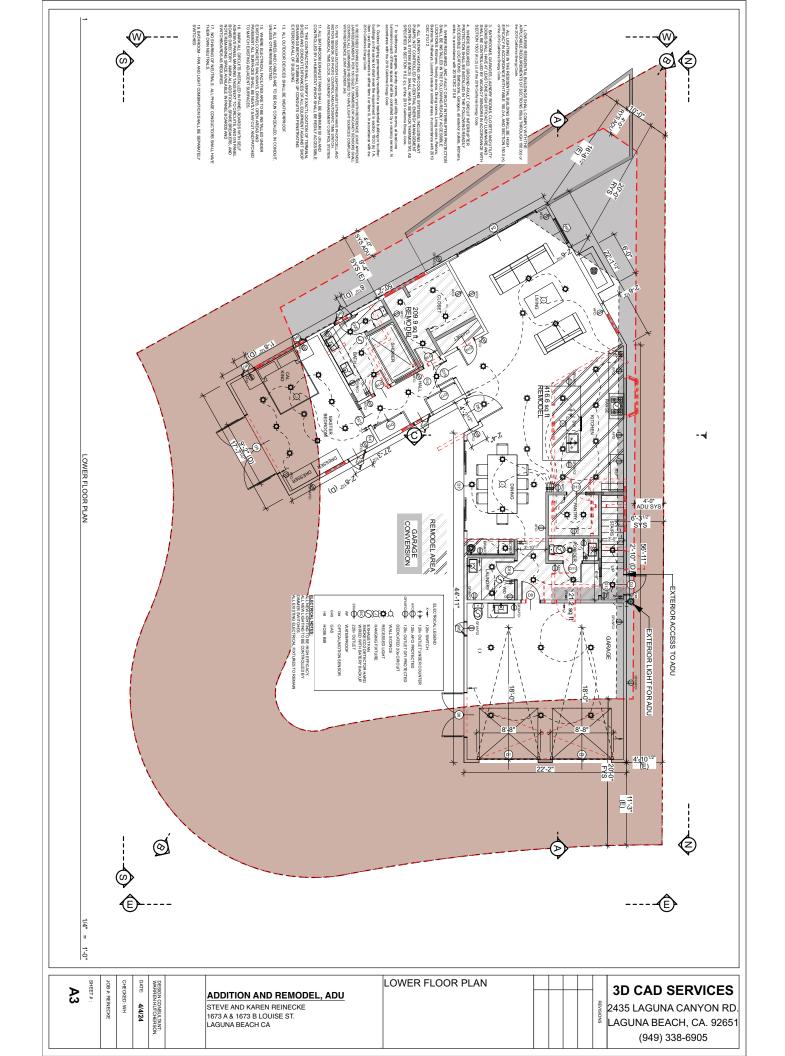
COVER



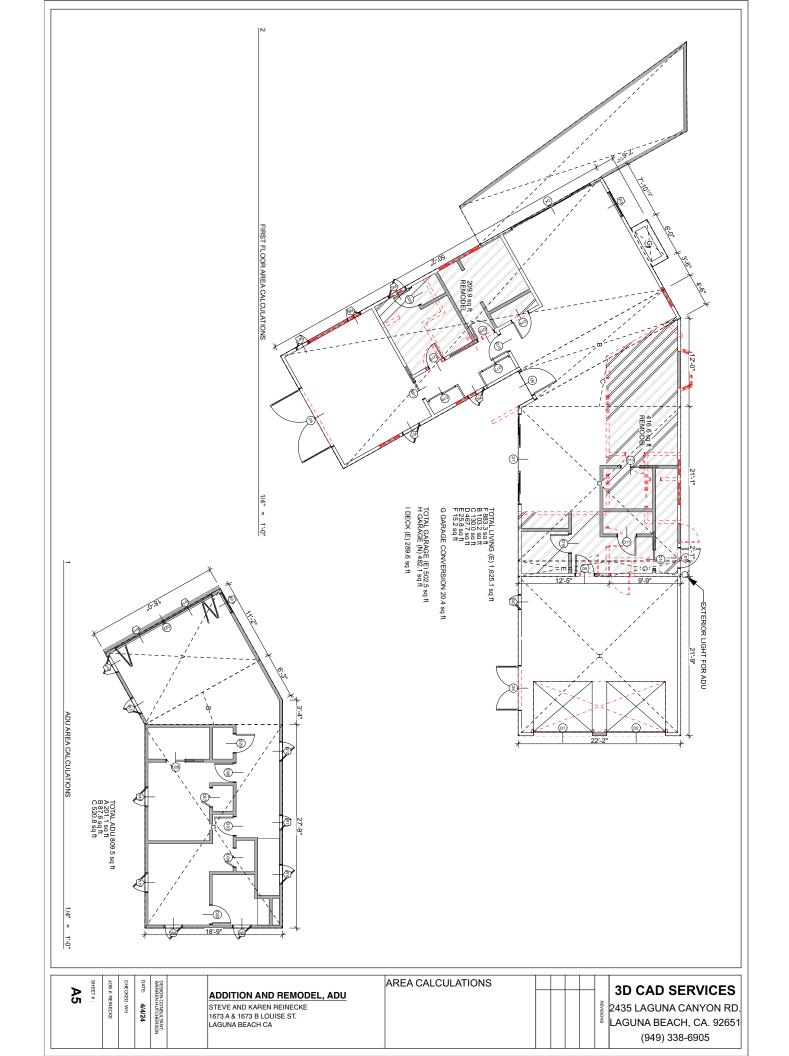
DESIGN CO WARREN H DATE: 4 CHECKED: JOB #: PEIN SHEET #:	ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU	SITE PLAN		æ	3D CAD SERVICES
DESGAN CONSULTANTI WARRIEN HUTCHERSON DATE: 4/4/24 OHEOMED: WH LIGH # REINEOME SHEET # :	STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA			ö	2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD. LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651 (949) 338-6905

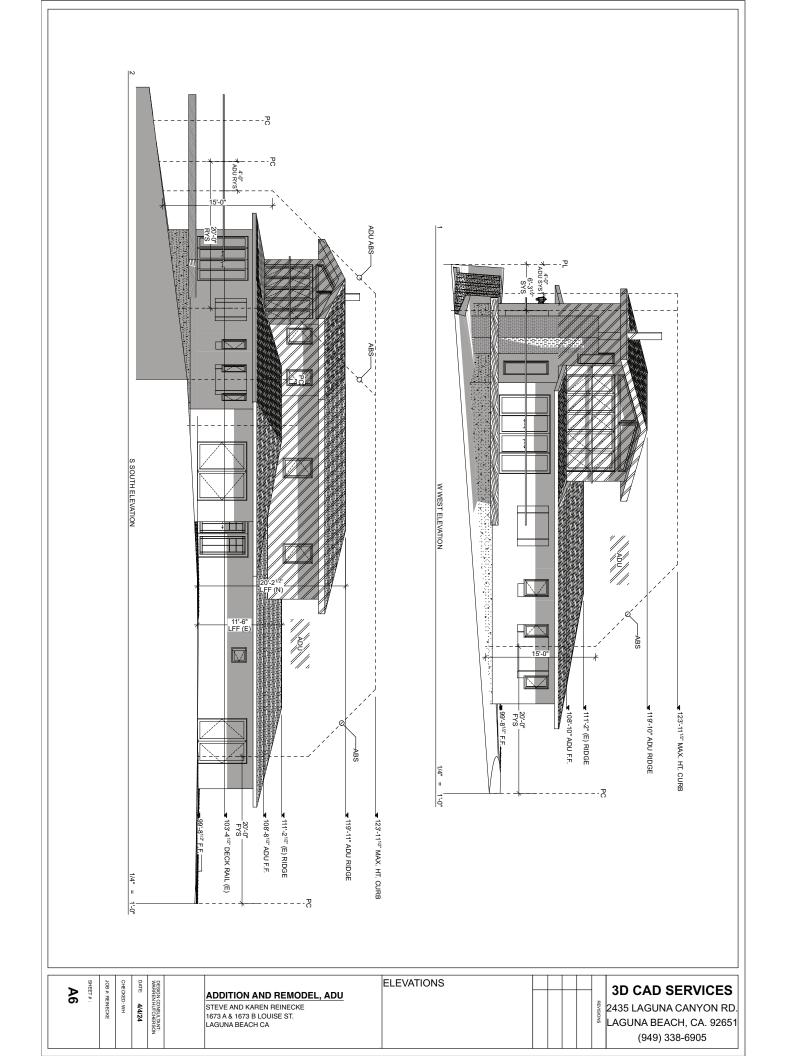


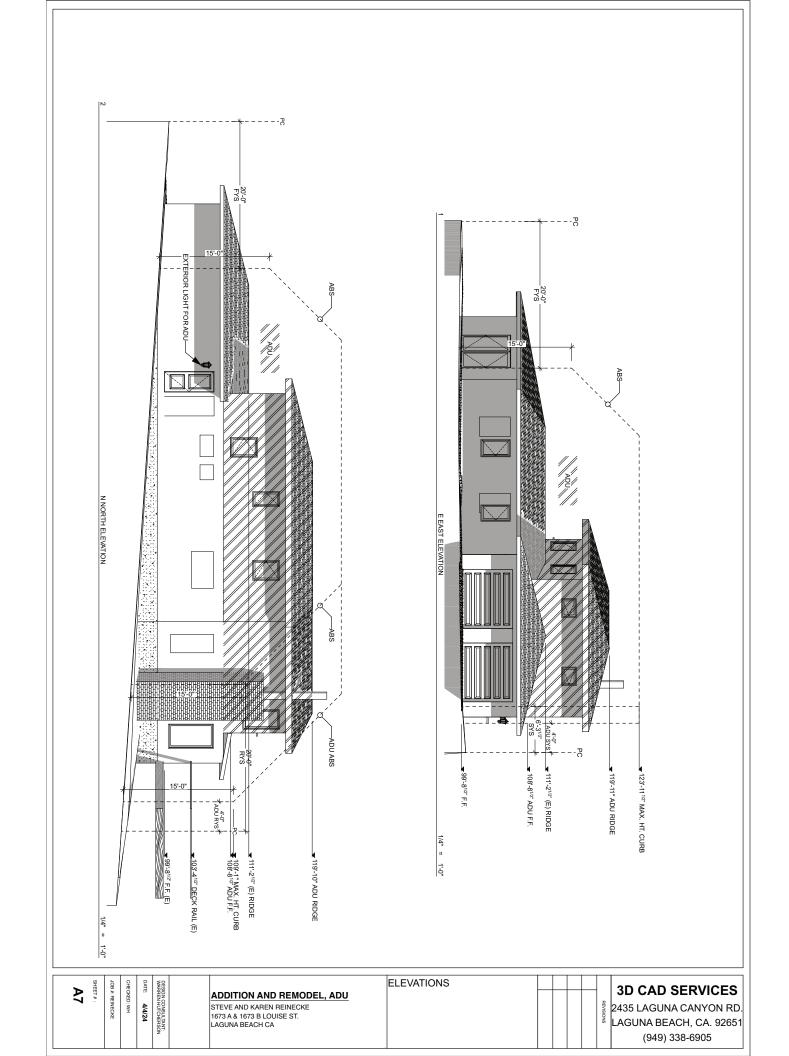
DESIGN CONSULTANT: WARREN HUTCHERSON ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA 4/4/24 2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD. LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651 (949) 338-6905

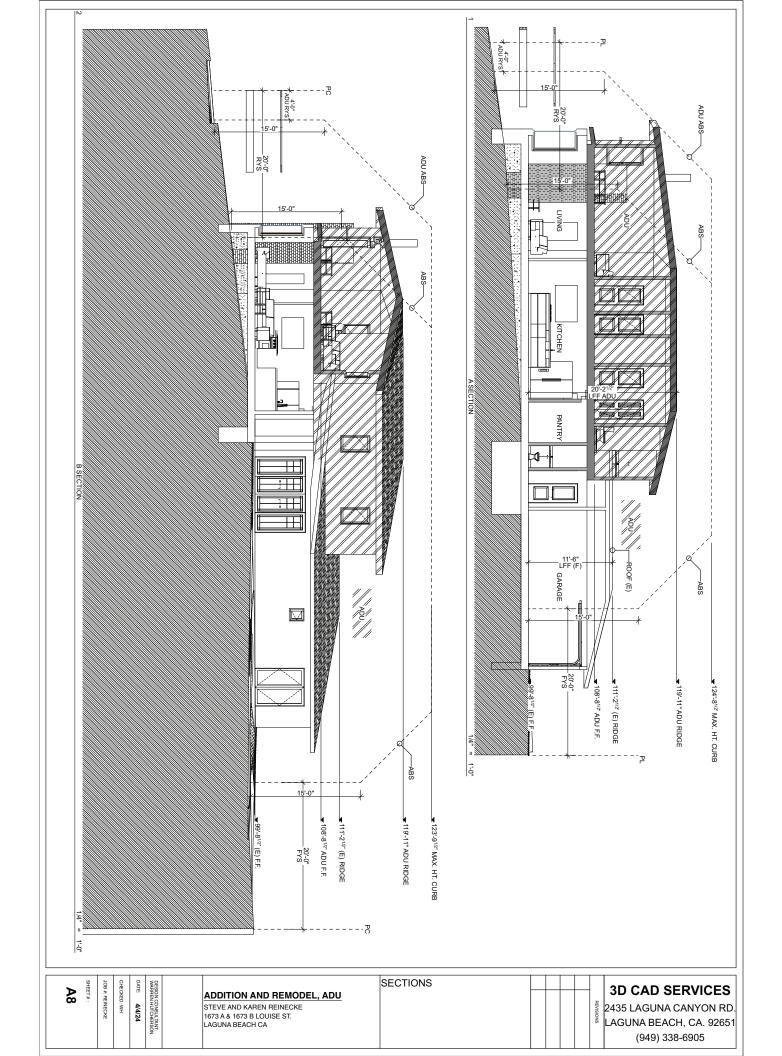


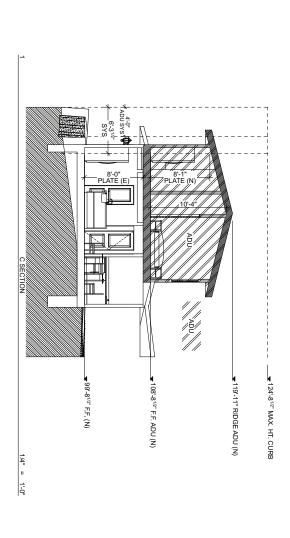




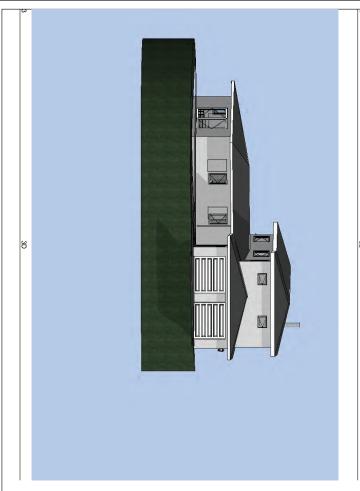


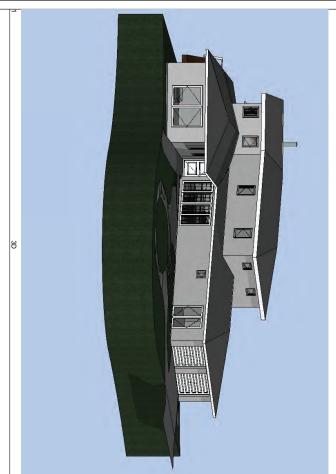






> SHEET	JOB #:1	CHECK	DATE:	DESIGN	ADDITION AND REMODEL. ADU	SECTIONS				3D CAD SERVICES
'	REINECKE	ED: WH	4/4/24	DESIGN CONSULTANT: WARREN HUTCHERSOI	STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA				ö	2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD. LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651
				Ŋ						(949) 338-6905









3D

DATE: 4/4/24

DATE: 4/4/24

CHECKED:WH

JOB #: RENECKE

SHEET #:

ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU

STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA 3D VIEWS 3D CAD SERVICES

2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD. LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651 (949) 338-6905

D1 NO	W x H Size 8'.0"x7'.0" 8'.0"x7'-0" 2'.8"x6'.8"
D3	2'-8"×6'-8"
2 2	12'-2"×6'-10"
D6 D5	9'-0"×6'-8"
D7	12'-2"×6'-10"
D8	6'-0"×6'-8"
D9	2'-6"×6'-8"
D10	2'-6"×6'-8"
D11	2'-6"×6'-8"
D12	2'-6"×6'-8"
D13	2'-6"×6'-8"
D14	2'-6"×6'-8"
D15	2'-6"×6'-8"
D16	2'-6"×6'-8"
D17	4'-0"×6'-8"
D18	4'-0"×6'-8"
D19	2'-4"×6'-8"
D20	3-8-8-8-
D22	15'-0"×6'-8"
D23	2'-6"×6'-8"
D24	2'-6"×6'-8"
D25	2'-6"×6'-8"
D26	2'-6"x6'-8"
D27	2'-6"×6'-8"
D28	2'-6"×6'-8"
D29	2'-6"×6'-8"
OTE: AL	NOTE: ALL WINDOW GLAZING SHALL BE DUAL GLAZED LOW E TEMPERED OUTSIDE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. FENESTRATIONS MIIST HAVE TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT I ARE! S
T-24	SEE T-24 SHEETS FOR U-FACTORS AND SHGC

Exterior windows and exterior glazed door assembles shall comply with one of the following cone of the following equirements:

Exterior windows and exterior glazed door assembles shall comply with one of the following one of the following equirements:

1. Be constructed of multi-pane glazing with a minimum of one temperate pane meeting the requirements of Section 2406 Safety Glazing, or 1. Be constructed of glass block units, or 2. Be constructed of glass shock units, or 3. Have a fire-resistance rating of not less than 20 minutes when tested according 1. Be constructed of glass block units, or 3. Be besited to glass block units, or 4. Be constructed of glass of glass block units, or 5. Be constructed of glass of glass block units, or 5. Be constructed of glass of glass block units, or 6. Be besited to meet the performance requirements of SFM 12-7A-2. 3. Have a fire-resistance rating of not less than 20 minutes when tested according to NFPA 257, or NOTE: Electry windows and exterior glazed door assembly lequirements. Exterior windows and exterior glazed door assemblies shall NOTE: All Editor or doors shall comply with one of the following undersemblis:

(COTE) All Editor or doors shall comply with one of the following squarements:

(COTE) All Editor or doors shall comply with one of the following squarements:

(COTE) All Editors or doors shall comply with one of the following squarements:

(COTE) All Editors or doors shall comply with one of the following state of the following state or doors shall comply with one of the following state or doors shall comply with one of the following state or doors shall comply with one of the following state or doors shall comply with one of the following state or doors shall comply with one of the following state or doors shall comply with one of the following state or doors shall comply with one of the following state or doors shall comply with one of the following state or doors shall comply with one of the following state or doors shall comply with one of the following state or doors shall comply with one of the following state or doors shall comply with one of the following state or doors shall comply with one of the following state or doors shall comply with one of the following state or doors shall comply with one of the following state or doors shall comply with one of the following state or doors shall comply and shall comply shall be sh Exterior windows and exterior glazed door assembly requirements. Exterior windows and exterior glazed door assemblies shall comply with one of the following requirements: 4. Be tested to meet the performance requirements of SFM Standard 12-7A-2. Be constructed of multi-pane glazing with a minimum of one tempered pane meeting the requirements of Section R308 Safety Glazing, or . Be constructed of glass block units, or AND R337.8.2.1

1. Be constructed of multi-pane glazing with a minimum of one tempered pane meeting the requirements of Section R308 Safety Glazing, or 1. Be constructed of glass block units or 1. Be constructed of glass block units or 1. Be constructed of glass block units or 1. Be tested to meet the performance requirements of SFM Standard 12.7A-2.

AND NOTE: Exterior windows and exterior glazed door assembly requirements. Exterior windows and exterior glazed door assemblies shall comply with one of the following requirements: 1. The exterior surface or cladding shall be of noncombusible or (gnition-resistant material, or 2. Shall be constructed of solid come wood that comply with the following requirements: 2.1. Sites and ratio shall not be test than 7-30 andres that keep of the solar or permeter of the raised panel shall not be test than 7-30 andres thick expend to the excellent permeter of the raised panel shall not be test than 1-14 inches thick, even the test expending to NFPA 252.

4. Shall have a ferre-distance rating of not less than 2 multius when tested according to NFPA 252.

4. Shall have a ferre-distance rating of not less than 2 multius when tested according to NFPA 252.

according to NFPA 257, or

. Have a fire-resistance rating of not less than 20 minutes when tested

4. Be tested to meet the performance requirements of SFM 12-7A-2.

	SE S	유	DAT	DES		SCHEDULES			2D CAD SEDVICES
Α11	ET#:	#: BEINECKE	E: 4/4/2	DESIGN CONSULTANT: WARREN HUTCHERSOI	ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST.			ő	3D CAD SERVICES 2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD.
		"	4	TANT: IERSON	LAGUNA BEACH CA			NS	LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651 (949) 338-6905

THE WINTER OF THE SEEDWANDS AND SPECIFICATIONS IS THAT THE WORK OF THE ALTERIOR SHEET AND SHEET CONTACTION ALERT IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTIONS RESPONSE BILTY TO CALL UNDERSEADURE SERVICE LEBERT TO SHALL HER THE SCORE THE COMMENCIALISM TO SHAVE UNDERSEADURE SERVICE SHALL HAVE THERE OWN TORS LERT TROSET HABISET SERVICE SHALL HAVE THE OWN TO SHALL HAVE THE OWN THE OWN THE T THIS PROJECT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE STANDARD URBAN STORM WATER MITIGATION PLAN (SUSMP) AND BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMP) REQUIREMENTS PROJECT SHALL COMPLY WITH NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND ALL SUB-CONTRACTORS SHALL ADHERA TO THE APPLICABLE CODES IN FORCE BY THE AGENCY IRSI HAW RAS JURISDOT CINN OVER THAT SROJECT AN OWN MITHALL APPLICABLE LOCAL CODES AND ODDINANCES BY THE TIME OF APPROVAL OF THIS PROJECT BY THE AGENCY HAW RIG JURISDICTION OVER THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN THE PERTINENT ENGINEERING OR ARCHITECTURAL PLANS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS REQUIRED TO PERFORN THE WORK INDICATED HEREIN BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. NOTIFY THE CITYS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 48 HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK TO COORDINATE PROJECT INSPECTION SCHEDULES THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL TRADES ARE PROVIDED WITH CURRENT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS APPROVED FOR COMSTRUCTION. DO NOTALLOW DOCUMENTS NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION TO BE USED OR SEEN ON SITE. SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE OWNER. IN THE CASE OF DISCREPANCIES IN THE DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER DETAILS, AND DETAILS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER PLANS. VERIFYALL PROPERTY LINES OR OTHER LIMIT OF WORK LINES PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK. PAYING, MASONIRY AND CONCRETE SUBCONTRACTORS ARE TO COCORDINATE WITH THE ELECTRICIAN, DRAIN LINE SUBCONTRACTOR AND IRRIGATION SUBCONTRACTOR FOR SLEEVING, PEWIGAND / OR CONDUIT INSTALIATION UNDER OR THROUGH HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING HIS WORK AND / OR EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED BY THE OWNER. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WARRANTS TO THE CONNER AND THE RECETTINT THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WARRANTS TO THE CONNER AND THE RECHEIGET HAT ALL MATTEMALS AND EQUIPMENT FURRISHED WILL BE EVEN UNLESS OTTHERWISE SPECIFIED AND THAT ALL WORK WILL BE OVER GOOD CUJULITY, FREE FROM FAULTS AND MAINTAIN SANITARY TOILET FACILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE REGULATIONS. THE CONTINUE INLESS OF THE MISSES AND SPECIFICATIONS REPRESENT THE FINISHED STRUCTURE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN, THEY DO OF THE MISSES OF THE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONSTRUCTION SHALL SUPERIORS AND DIRECT THE WORK AND HE SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNOLISS, SEQUENCES AND PROCEDURES. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL WORK SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL NECESSARY CORRECTIONS DUE TO FAILURE TO REPORT KNOWN DISCREPANCIES DISCREPANCIES IN THE DRAWINGS OR BETWEEN THE DRAWINGS AND ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY WORK, AND CORRECTED DRAWINGS OR INSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE ISSUED PRIOR TO THE CONTINUATION OF THIS WORK. REFERENCE TO ANY DETAIL OR DRAWING IS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY AND DOES NOT LIMIT THE APPLICATION OF SUCH DETAIL OR DRAWINGS. IT SHALL BETHE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO LOCATEALL SYSTING UTLITES WHETHER SHOWN HERE OR NOT AND TO PROTECT THEM FROM ADMINISTRATION AND TO PROTECT THEM FROM ADMINISTRATION THAT THE SECUTION OF THIS WORK. 11. ROOM SZES, IF INDICATED ON THE PLANS, ARE NOMINAL ONLY, NEASURE ACTUAL SITT CONDITIONS BEFORE ORDERNO MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DEPENDENT ON EXACT SZES. 8. THESE DRAWINGS SHOW THE DESIGN AITENT OF THE COMPETER BUILDING. THEY DO NOT INECESSARILY NUDGATE TEMPORARY STRUCTURES SUCHAS CONCRETE FORM-WORNED FOR TEMPORARY BRACING, SECULDOCS OF CONSTRUCTION, ASSEMBLY PROCEDURES, ETGR 7. CONCRETE SLABS SHALL BE PLACED ON A MINIMUM OF 6" OF CLEM GRANUL AR FILL FREE OF ORGANIC MATTER AND COMPACTED BY VIBRATION TO 90% STANDARD DRY "PROCTOR DENSITY." 8. BUIL DER SHALL CONSULT ENGNEERTS DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND STRUCTURAL PLANS SHALL TAVE PRECEDER OVER THESE DRAININGS. BUILDER SHALL INFORM OWNER AND DESIGNER OR ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. E INTEROR FLOOR, CELLIG, AND WALT FRINSEES, SPECIFICATIONS FOR ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING FIXTURES AND EXQUIPMENT, SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPLIANCES OR APPLIANCE ROUGH-MS, AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR WINDOWSAND DOORS SHALL BETHE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER OR BUILDER. 6. THE BUILDER SHALL PROVIDE ADECUNTE TEMPORARY SUPPORT OF ALL BUILDING COMPONENTS DURING CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL NOT ALLOW MATERIAL STORAGE (CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES TO EXCEED THE DESIGN LOADS OF THE COMPONENTS SUPPORTING THEM. ALL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES SHALL CONFORM TO THOSE OUTLINED BY THE CALEYORIA BUILDING CODE. IN ADDITION, APPLY OR INSTALL ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT STRICTLY ACCOPDING TO THEIR MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS. THESE DRAWINGS CONFORM TO THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE. THE OWNER OR BUILDER SALL ENSURE THAT THE BULLING CONSTRUCTED FROM THESE DRAWINGS COMPLES WITH THE REQUIESTIONS OF THE BUILDING CODE. IN PROCE AT THE TIME OF TS CONSTRUCTION AND, ADDITIONALLY, COMPLES WITH LOCAL BY LAWS AND REGULATIONS.). FORM THE DEPRESSIONS AND OTHER BREGULARITIES IN FOUNDATION WALL SURFACES HALL BE FILLED WITH GROUT OR OTHER SUITABLE MATERIAL TO CREATE RELATIVELY SMOOTH SURFACES. E, PROCR TO THE COMMERCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION THE OWNERFOOR BUILDER RY WAR MEASURES TO COMMERCE MENT OF PROTECT ANY EXISTING VEGETATION OF OTHER HAVITURAL OR MANAMADE FEATURES THAT ARE NOT TO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTIVE PROCESSES. . THE OWNER OR BUILDER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CORRECT STITUS OF THE JULIUMS AS NIDDARTED ON THE DRAWINGS AS WELL AS ENSURING COMPLIANCE WITH AU REGULATIONS GOVERNING IT. REGULATORY LAWS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE. ALL STAIRWAYS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, CHAPTER 10 ET ALAND SECTION R311. AND INSTALLATIONS MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE AND PURSUANT REGULATIONS, AND THAT ALL INSTALLATIONS ARE IN PROPER WORKING ORDI IN INSTANCES WHERE THESE NOTES CONFLICT WITH ENGINEERING DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS THE ENGINEERING INFORMATION SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE. THE BUILDER SHALL TWE CARE TO PROTECT PUBLIC SAFETY DURING CONSTRUCTION SO OUTLIND IN THE CALLED ON AN BUILDING CODEAND BY ANY OTHER REGULATORY BOOT NAMED JURISDICTION. S. WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A TIMELY MANNER TO A STANDARD EQUAL TO OR SETTER THAN THAT CONSIDERED TO BE GOOD LOCAL PRACTICE. THE BUILDER SHALL REVIEW AND VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, INFORMATION, AND SPECIFICATIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION. BUILDING STANDARDS . ALLOW OPENINGS IN FOUNDATIONS FOR SERVICES AS REQUIRED. DETERMINE LEQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO PLACING CONCRETE. THEFOOTINGS (IP) INDICATED ON THESE DRAWNISCAS ASSUME, A 1500 pa. 1, 501, BEARNIAN PARTY TESSERS BEARNIAGO CANADTT SENCOLAITESCEN THE OWNERS OR BILLIDER WILLIE RESPONSEME FOR ENJOURNO CHAILIPED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING RESONAL TO MAIL TEREDISTING CONDITIONS AND TO REDESIONAND CERT IN THE OTHINGS AS INCESSION TO SUIT. GARAGE MAD CARPORT CONCRETE FLOOR SLUSS AND EXTEROR CONCRETE STARS, IF MY, SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH CONCRETE HAVING AMAINAM DOMPRESSIVE TRENGTH OF <u>2010 AL</u> AT 20 MYS ALL OTHER CONCRETE SHALL HAVE AMAINAM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF <u>2020 BLL</u> AT 20 DAYS, UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE BY THE TRUCTURAL ENORBERS. SLOPE RIASHED GRADES DOWN ANNY FROM THE BUILDINGS AT A MINIMUM OF 1% TO ACLITATE RUN OFF OF SURFACE WATER, DIRECT AND DRAMI RUN-OFF WATER IN A VANNER SANSFACTORY TO THE AUTHORITY HAWNG JURISDICTION. . KITCHEN AND BATHROOM CABINETRY INDICATED ON DRAWINGS IS DIAGRAMMATIC ONI HILLWORK DETAILS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY OTHERS. INSTAL CALABORALIS ACCEPTAGE ETO THE AUTHORITY HANNEL JERGIOTITION M. ALL COUTTONS WHERE REBLO OR PROMITE WALKWAWNS, TERWARD POSITIONS, STRARBWYS ETC. BUIT JARRUPT DROPES TO THE JAJACESHY GRADE 24" OR NICHE IN HEIGHT THE COMTRACTOR HALL DESIDEE THATTHE MANUFACTUREAND INSTALLTION OF GUIABORALS MEET THE MAETORAN BUILLING CODE FRECUERIEMENTS CON CUTERN, LESSTOWATT. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE. STRUCTURES EXCEEDING THE LIMITATIONS SPECIFIED BY CHAPTER 5 (TABLE 503) OF HE CAL FORMUR BUILDING CODE SHALL BE DESIGNED AND CERTIFIED BY A CALIFORNIA COLSTERE DEPROFESSIONAL STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. HORIZONTAL DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN ATTHE FACE OF SHEATHING OR CONCRETE ON TERROR WALLS AND ATTHE FACE OR CENTRELINE OF STUDS OR CONCRETE AS ICATED ON INTERIOR WALLS, VERTICAL DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN AT TOP OF CONCRETE 18, FLOOR SHEATHING, OR WALL PLATE AS INDICATED. ALIEMALY, UNSUPPORTED FOUNDATION WALLS EXCREDING THE LIMITS STATED IN THE FORMUR BULL DING CODE SHALL BE DESIGNED AND CERTIFED BY A QUALIFIED YESSIONAL STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. DOTINGS SHALL EXTEND TO SUITABLE UNDISTURBED OR ADEQUATELY COMPACTED BELOW THE FROST PENETRATION DEPTH (EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF SOLID ROCK.) B. PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SANG MATTER SHALL BE STRIPPED FROM THE LOCATION OF THE PROPOSED EX. NOLUNING BEHEATH ITS DECKS, PATIOS, WALKIM'S, ETC. FILL AREAS, IS BASES FOR CONVERTE BLASS OR MASCANRY PAMESS WITH CLEAN GRANULAY FREE OF GROANIC MATTER, AN MAXMUNING LIFTS COMPACTED BY VIBRATION TO MAD DRY PROCTER BEISINY. IONO OF VARIANCES FROM THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS CAUSED BY GO CIRCUMSTANCES SUCHAS UNAWAILABILITY OF MATERIALS, UNUSUAL SITE ; CONNER PREFERENCES, ETC. SHALL BE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DIOR OWNERS. AUTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSURBAGTHATALL STRUCTURAL DISKTALLATIONS ARET THE RECUBERISTS OF THE CALL FORMAR BILL DING RISLIAMT REGULATIONS STRUCTURAL SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED BY A EGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGMERER SHALL IAME PRECEDINCE OVER RECHARATION PROVIDED ON THE SEE DRAWN GOS. 4. EXTERIOR DOORS SHALL BE FITTED WITH DE ADBOLTLOCKS HAWNS A MINIMUM THROY OF 1/2 INCLINI ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 12-10-202 OF THE CALIFORNIA REFERENCED STANDARDS. 6. ALL FLASHINGS ARE TO HAVE A FORMED DRIP EDGE (NOT REQUIRED WHERE FLASHING TERMINATES ON SLOPED ROOF.) 7. INSTINLE ACKNIGAND BLOCKNIGA SE REQUIRED FOR DRYWALL, PLUMBING FIXTURES, HADDRALLS, ELECTRIC RIVITURES, ETC BACKNIGAND BLOCKNIGAL COATIONS AND SIZES NO NECESSARILY NUCLAIED ON DRAWINGS - CHECK REQUIREMENTS WITH MANUFACTURERS OR SUPPLIES OF MATTERALS AND EQUIPMENT. R311.3.1 FLOOR ELEVATIONS AT REQUIRED EGRESS DOORS. Landings or finished floors at the required egress door shall be not the top of the threshold. Exception: Exterior balconies less than 60 square feet and only accessible from a door are permitted to have a landing less than 36 inches measured in the direction of travel. R311.3 FLOORS AND LANDINGS AT EXTERIOR DOORS. R311.3 FLOORS AND LANDINGS AT EXTERIOR DOORS. The width of each landing of foot on each side of each easter cloor. The width of each landing shall be made and on the stand 3 dinches from the standing and land and dinches than 3 dinches and the standing and the standing shall not exceed 114 unit vertical in 15 mastered in the direction of travel. The slope at exterior landings shall not exceed 114 unit vertical in 15 mastered in the direction of travel. The slope at exterior landings shall not exceed 114 unit vertical in 15 mastered in 15 UNDERCUT INTERIOR DOORS 1/2" TO AID VENTILATION. 3. EXTERIOR DOORSACCESSING INTERIOR, HEATED SPACE SHALL BE SUITABLY WEATHERSTRIPPED. 8. CAULKING TO BE ATHERMO-PLASTIC TYPE SUCH AS "TREMCO DYMONIC" OR SONNOBORN NP-1." INSTALL METAL FLASHING TO PROTECT FROM MOISTURE PENETRATION AT ALL EXTERIOR HORIZONTAL OR OBLIQUE CHANGES OF PLANE OR MATERIAL. FLASHING SHALL BE OF A MATERIAL COMPATIBLE WITH ADJACENT MATERIALS OR SHALL BE TREATED SO AS TO PREVENT ADVERSE REACTIONS WITH ADJACENT MATERIALS. 1. FLASHING SHALL BE PREFINISHED AND OF A MATERIAL SUTTABLE FOR ITS INTENDED US IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTERS RYCK & RISKS OF THE CALLFORNIA RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CODE AS APPLICABLE. ROOF DRAINS SHALL EMPTY INTO A SEPARATE, TIGHT PIPE PERIMETER DRAINAGE SYSTEM LOCATED AT A DEPTH BELOW FROST PENETRATION. WHERE CONTINUOUS GUTTERS ARE PROVIDED, THEIR DRAINAGE OUTLETS SHALL BE FITTED WITH GOOD QUALITY DEBRIS SCREENS. 3. FLAT ROOFS AND ROOF DECKS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A MINIMUM 1/4" IN 12" SLOPE DOWN TOWARD A ROOF DRAIN. 2. PARAPET FLASHING AND ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING THE GLUDEL NES ESTABLISHED BY THE ROOFING CONTRACTORS' ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNA. 1. APPLY ROCHAL MATERIALS IN STRECT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS AND ACCORDANCE TO THE STANDARDS ESTABLISHED BY THE ROCFING OMITRACTORS ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA. PROTECT ALL LUMBER IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE BY INSTALLING A 45LB. FELT OR 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE DAMP PROOFING LAYER OR OTHER APPROVED METHOD. 1. FRAMING LUMBER SHALL BE NJ. 1 & 2 DFL (DOUGLAS FIR LARCH) UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AMERICAN SOFTWOOD LUMBER STANDARD (DO PS 20). THE FLASHINGS COVERING SELF-ADHERING MEMBRANES ARE TO BE DARK COLORED NHIGH TEMPERATURE RESISTANT TYPE OF SELF-ADHERING MEMBRANE. ALL FLASHINGS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 20% SLOPE AWAY FROM THE BUILDING (OR NHERE FLASHING TERMINATES ONTO A SLOPED ROOF, MATCH SLOPE.) SEAL AROUND ALL OPENINGS TO THE EXTERIOR WITH A NON WATERIAL. A. WHERE JOST SPANS EXCEED?"OF INSTALL 2/2 CROSS BRIDGING OR FILL DEPTH SOALD BLOCKING BETWEEN THE JOSTS IN ADWIS HAVING A MAXIMILIN SPACING OF 77 INLESS DIRECTED OTHERWISE BY A PROFES SIONAL ENGINEER'S SPECIFICATIONS. 3. UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS EXTERIOR WALL FRAMING SHALL BE 2.x 4 STUDS @ 16° cc. AND INTERIOR WALL FRAMING SHALL BE 2.x 4 STUDS @ 16° cc. 3. ANCHOR SILL PLATES TO CONCRETE FOUNDATION WITH ANCHOR BOLTS OR APPROVED STRAPS IN ACCORDANCE WITH CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE SECTION R403.1.6 TRISSES, MANUFACTURED BEAMS, MANUFACTURED JOSTS, AND STRUCTURAL AMBERS EXXEEDING THE LIMITATIONS SPECIFIED BY CHAPTER 23 OF THE CALLFORNIA ILLDMS CODIE SHALL BE DE SIGNED AND CERTIFIED BY A CALIFORNIA REGISTERED SO TE SSIONAL ENGINEER. ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE A MIN. OF 58° DIAMETER WITH A MINIMUM CONCRETE BEDMENT OF 7", ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE PLACED NO LESS THAN 4" FROM THE END OF BE LAND NO GERATER THAN 1"FROM THE ENDS OF EACH PLATE SECTION WHEN PPORTED ON A CONTINUOUS FOUNDATION. FLUSH FRAMED WOOD NEMBERS SHALL BE SECURED IN 2,000 LB. GALVANIZED STEE MINIGANCHORS UNLESS NDICATED OTHERWISE BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER'S CIFICATIONS. INTERIOR DOORS SHALL BE 80" HIGH x 1-3/8" SOLID CORE WOOD; BI-FOLD AND BY PASS CLOSET DOORS SHALL BE 80" HIGH x 1-1/8" THICK SOLID CORE WOOD. EXTERIOR DOORS SHALL BE 80" HIGH x 1-3/4" THICK SOLID CORE WOOD OR INSULATED (R-8) HOLLOW METAL CONSTRUCTION. ES IF USED FOR EXTERIOR DOORS SHALL BE INSULATED (R-8) NOT REQUIF THEM ON SLOPED ROOF R1004.2 Health cotansions. Health actensions of approved factory-built fingleases shall be insalted in accordance with the listing of the finglease. The health extension shall be ready desing utehable from the surrounding floor area. Listed and labeled health extensions shall comply with U. 1618. b. On every level of the dwelling unit including basements. Carbon monoxide alarms shall be handwise with battery bask-up and inferconnected unless exempted in accordance with Sections R3 (5.1.1 & R3 (5.1.2)). R1004.3 Decoration strouds. Decorative shoulds shall not be installed at the termination of chimneys. for factory-built freplaces except when the strouds are litted at labeled for use with the specific factory-built freplaces system and in stalled in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. R (O4.1) Fadory-bull wood burring finglands. Fadory-bull wood burning finglands shall be qualified as the U.S. EPA's (vibury) Fingland Program Phase 3 crisisons, Lovel and be in accordance with the California Green Building Standards Code, Chapter 4, Division 4.5. [P] 1210.3 Privacy. Privacy at wat 1210.3.1 and 1210.3.2. [210.2.3 Showers. Shower compartments and walls above bathubs with installed shower heads shall be finished with a smooth, nonabsorbent surface to a height not less than 72 inches above the drain iries. 1210.2 Firish materials. Wells, floors and partitions in tole 1210.2.1 through 1210.2.4. TOILET AND BATHROOM REQUIREMENTS 13. All receptable outlets in baltrooms, above kitchen oourled op, creuk spaces, garage, rodfops outloor outlets, within 6-bent of wel bar sinkliauridy sink to be protected by ground fault creuit hieruppin (GPC). DEC 2103 On every level of cheeling, including basements and habitable affics. Smoke alam hardwised with battery back-up and interconnected unless exempted in accordance R3 14.4 & R3 1.4.5. Exterior Lath and Plaster. Provide two layers -2510.6 The minimum exhaust rate shall not be less than "hat established by Table 4037" "Minimum Exhaus". Rates: "See California Mechanical Code, Chapter 5, for additional provisions related to environmen air ducts. MECHANICAL: 1. Rooms containing bathlubs, showers, with a minimum capacity of 50 CFM. When applicable, provide a weep screed for stucco at the foundation inches above the earth or 2-inches above paved areas. R703.6.2.1 Accessories such as grab bars, towel bars, paper dispensers and scap dishes, provided on or within salls, shall be installed and sealed to protect structural elements from moisture. Exception: This section does not apply to the following buildings and spaces: 1210.2. I Floors and wall bases, in office than dwelling units, tolled, bathing and shower noon floor finish markeds shall have a smooth, hard, novabsorbert surface. The intersections of such floors with walls shall have a smooth, hard, novabsorbert verficel base that extends upward onto the walls not less than dinches. [P] 1210.1 Required fixtures. The number and type of plumbing fixtur comply with the California Plumbing Code. SECTION 1210 (4, All 120V single phase, 15 and 20 amp outlets (receptacle, liighting, smoke detectors, etc.) to be protected by combination type Arc-fault circuit interrupter (AFCI). CEC 210.12 Provide a 3-inch dameter by 3-foot tall waters in garage. CPC 508.14 5. The net area of the shower enclosure shall be 1,024 sq. inches (7.1 sq. feet) ormore in area, and shall also be capable of encompassing a 30-inch diameter circle. CPC 411.7 Clearance for water closet to be a minimum of 24-inches in front, and 15-inches from any side wall or obstruction. CPC 407.5 1203.5.2.1 Bathrooms. Rooms containing bathtubs, showers, spas and similar bathing fixtures shall be mechanically ventilated in accordance with the California Mechanical Code. RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES 2.2 Vilstis and partitions. Walls and partitions within 2 feet of service sints, unnels and water its shall have a smooth, hard, nonaborothent surface, to a height of not less than 4 feet above thr and except for shruckural elements, the materials used in such walls shall be of a type that is not nearly affected by moisture. sleeping area in the immediate A gasketed fireplace door shall not be installed on a fadory-built system has been spedifically tested, issted and labeled for such led in the following locations (R315.3):

General Notes DATE JOB #: REINECKE CHECKED: WH NARREN HUTCHERSON HEET# **3D CAD SERVICES** GN1 ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU 4/4/24 STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA 2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651 (949) 338-6905

in a garage, CPC

2. After each rainstorm, silt and debris shall be removed from check berms and dealing basins and the basins pumped dry. Only dean water from the basins can be pumped to the storm drains, (filter material may be used.) Equipment and workers for emergency work shall be made available at all times. Necessary näeridas that it en autatate on-eite and stockpuled et comemient locations to facilitate rapid construction of temporary devices when rain is imminent. . No building or grading work will be allowed on any building or grading site under permit u rosion control system has been approved and installed or walved by the Building Official. . Where necessary, temporary and/or permanent eroxion control devices or methods, as approve you suit of Circle, shall be employed to control eroxion and provide safety. Sectiment shall be denied on site. Graded areas must drain away from the face of slopes at the conclusion of each working day, aring e must be directed toward desilting facilities. All removable protective devices shall be in place at the end of each v rain probability forecast exceeds forty (40) percent. opperly designed storm-water desiling basin should be used wherever possible at drainage. I four the constaudion site. Desiking basins must remove all sediment prior to discharging water from the site. civil engineer or other qualified individual who prepared the grading or building plan shall be sible for inspection and modification of the erosion control devices, as necessary. prolection shall comet of temporary slope stabilization material or the effective planning in access of tive (5) feet high unless otherwise approved by the Building Official. Slopes I filterer (15) feet high may require an adequate sprinker system, as determined by the efficial. EROSION CONTROL STANDARDS orking day when the live (A Mind is a Giny Hollow Sylend" Say within Sylend Sylend Silend . An operation and maintenance manual shall be provided. Directions shall indicate the manual is smain with the building thoughout the life of the system and indicate that upon change of reach por occupancy. When A villarie (Septim 20 per day) prop Septim (loss A villaries) which a villaries (loss A villaries) which is a droben waster system? Prop Septim (loss A villaries) waster broad between a vasiety machine droben waster system is a gray waster year and colocula vasiety waster broad a vasiety system to the septim a villaries of years and proport of loss deep patrice. Come waster system so in the septim of years for the septim and system is one of loss and septim a villaries and in the prop Septim for the septim and ordinates of gray waster of loss and to loss and in a way find the final posterior of years (loss and septim and ordinates of gray waster of loss of loss of loss and the final posterior of years (loss and septim and ordinates) and the septim and final in much beam long as it remains comed with all loss and hordinates of strike, not, or so all years and the septim and the septim and the septim of the septim and and the septim and the septim and the septim and the septim and the words and contact companies of ordinates with managed to be settlement, permitting sealors, and contact companies or ordinates with managed to be settlement, permitting sealors, and contact companies or ordinates or the managed to be settlement, permitting sealors, and contact companies or ordinates with managed to be settlement, permitting sealors, and contact companies or ordinates with managed to be settlement, permitting sealors, and contact companies or ordinates or the managed and seal waster and the sealors are contact and sealors. Visition or und its problemic and will be considered an instance. Jany water may be released and on the ground state provided all states (2) inches (51 mm) of this cost, or sold, or sold sheld covers the release part. One method which provide a great state part and the provided of the control of the cont ha Plumbing Code (plumbing code); ha Plumbing Code (plumbing code); y regulated the use of Cary Water of the City of Laguna Beach? Y regulated Beach, Belling Division, regulates gray water systems in the City, 5. What types y Water Systems are there? y water shall be contained on the site where it is generated. water shall be directed to and constricted within an irrigation or disposal field. water systems must be located a minimum of 5 feet away from properly lines and 100 feet llaton, change, alteration or repair of the system does not include a potable water are a pump and does not affect office building, plumbing, electrical or mechanical including structural features, ogress, fire-life safety, san tation, potable water supply piping fix. **3D CAD SERVICES**

ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE

1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA

SHEET # : JOB #: REINECKE CHECKED: WH

GN2

DESIGN CONSULTANT: WARREN HUTCHERSON

4/4/24

City Notes

metal constat in other agenties for its installation of a figer White System", will metal constat the QP platforp Descore, platforp 15 to dissues particular, whether allow displanments in released for white the constitution of the residual of an existing where a pay year interplant in particular particular properties of the constant of the const

2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651 (949) 338-6905

document in set also product incremotion or impring of status in Rigid. Severy immorbatis, sint personal continuous and execution of collections to work of the Rigid Severy immorbatis and execution of collections are set of the Rigid Severy immorbatis and execution of the Rigid Severy immorbatis and execution of the Rigid Severy immorbation of the Rigid Severy and selection of the Rigid Severy immorbation of the Rigid Severy and selection of the Rigid Severy immorbation of		4. (10.6 Latest Calculate (E) charging for two construction when contaction when contaction when contaction when contaction when contaction when contactions when contactions when contactions when the control page that the contactions when the contactions when the control page that the contactions when the control page that the contactions when the contactions when the control page that the control page that the contactions when the contactions wh	
90 88 Q Q E B C C C	- ciga	ed a shower head. In maintain floer rate of endered is bredery fluorest members of the rate of endered is bredery fluorest members of endered in state of the return of the state of th	and a department of the control the action of the action o
supervised of Colombia Bull, 1991 (CC) termin, as indown in Waled Adv1 or 4 (Adv2 2, an aprication, food products all social products and social p	is a biophing is using a et collection of orientation in markets for recycling, facility girl of an expedit collection of the collection o	De found marginal desiranges, including gatem am of demoniquotik. C. Episer conditioning systems. A Universe programs. A Univers	and control grown, which can provide in effective documentation than the brain design of construction and describing on which can be described in the provided of the control of the contr
cowing helding with manifest relating with manifest relating with manifest relating to the manif	Verbill A High place country) 150 ARTHAN FOR CANTRIGE 400 Balment or college (and college) 400 Balment or college (and college) 400 Balment or college (and college) 50 Balment or college (and college) 50 Book I breaker a prime 50 Book I breaker a prime 50 Concred during compounds 50 Fact friending college 50 <t< td=""><td>TIME & 5012 - Last Volume of the Biometric Compounds in Greens per Liber Sea Author Coulomber of Last Volume of the Biometric Compounds in Greens per Liber Volume of Last Volume of the Biometric Compounds in Comman of Last Volume o</td><td>Lead Navier of Land Every Components in Gamma per Ulter ARCHATECT (1944, play pack, ATICAGE) ARCHATECT (19</td></t<>	TIME & 5012 - Last Volume of the Biometric Compounds in Greens per Liber Sea Author Coulomber of Last Volume of the Biometric Compounds in Greens per Liber Volume of Last Volume of the Biometric Compounds in Comman of Last Volume o	Lead Navier of Land Every Components in Gamma per Ulter ARCHATECT (1944, play pack, ATICAGE) ARCHATECT (19
If or the supposes of the seadon, a betwoom is a soon which contains a balledus, abover, or lab in an experimental product. 1. Lighting a healing but between reductal first a shall comply with the California Bergip Code. 8ECTIONIA.607 ENVIRONMENTIAL COMPORT! 4.2071 Newmon. 4.2071 N	Modelty a findings and cell of the situation and formation six American Concess trades. ACM 28 (30). 2 Other southward motion is proved by the selection partner; 3. An ideal perspection by the borned clear production. 4. Add 5.3 Alva is credered of pulsion profession. It is already and the selection of the fill selection of the six of the selection of the six of the selection of the selection of the six of the selection of t	Coulter interests accordance in the entoron's globery. Tribille, 454.64 a. (a. 1.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.	contaminate de la Coppet de May Institute y Gorge Le designe de May Institute y Gorge Le de May Institute y Gorge
DESSIN CONSULTANTI VANAREN HUTCHERSON DATE: 4/4/24 CHECKED:WH JOB #: PENECKE SHEET #: GN3	ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA	Green Building Notes	3D CAD SERVICE 2435 LAGUNA CANYON LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92 (949) 338-6905

7 0 150 1					ADDITONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES (WHERE A PPUCIBLE). ADDITONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES (WHERE SO IN WACHO'S ESSENDES. SERIOSIS SHALL HAVE DAMMIC CONTROLLED DY COCCUPANY OR WACHO'S CASHOO'S SHALL HAVE SHALL HAVE SERIOSIS SHALL HAVE DAMMIC CONTROL SHALL DE HOH EFFLOO'N AND LES COMPANIES. ADDITONAL ELECTRICAL NOTES (WHERE SHALL DE BEOW AND DAME OF THE SIGNAL OF THE SIG
ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE				wood late late of Indepted announced palvaroed shed, statebase sheel, silizon bronzes or organie. (SRC REIN), LGC S2444-(S), LGC S244-(S), LGC S245-(S), LGC S245-(S), LGC S256-(S), LGC	appea (IEC) (10.20) appear (IEC) (10.20) appear (IEC) (10.20) and Julying is requised to be help officiary (California energy code section 150, (4) and Julying is requised to be help officiary (California 150, 4). The Problem Interface (10.20) are consistent of the Problem Interface (10.20) are consistent of the IEC officiary (IEC) (I
Typical Notes	Table 7022 pas fee with a min capacity of 200,000 bits of water houses. (Cal 100,001) Provide a continuate death for many flash 2 inches above the base of the Provide a continuate death for many flash 2 inches above the base of the provide a continuate of the provide and the capacity of the capacity flash o	The deficiency and produced for the desire of the formal length with maximum two 50 degree desires (LACE 54.0 to becase 14.5 to formal length with maximum two 50 degree desires). The second of the formal transition of the maximum of the formal transition from the maximum is installed for the maximum is installed for the maximum is installed for the maximum in the formal transition formal transport with to be smooth metallic interior surface (CAC 504.3).	Monday Brough Fiday As are of the weekening or facing laddings. 26 27 28	4. Add accost from the node are from the product of the shall be exclipted with an approved alarm of accost from the node are find the post extents, (CGC 194.4-0); 4. Add accost from the node are find the post extents, (CGC 194.4-0); 5. Sondy sharm and the presents of the store determined the post of t	47 Includion unblus an explaint for influence sealer features on the led and call diaphy likely with home blobe on each view, to flush the heat enthrope of Call Energy Code 110.0 (7) in Energy Cod
	ii. Landby Faucitir 12 (pm (§ 0.0 pin) iii. Allowed Products 1.0 pm (§ 0.0 pm) iii. All the products 1.0 pm (§ 0.0 pm) iiii. All the products 1.0 pm (§ 0.0 pm) iiii. All the products 1.0 pm	Example specified by the discrete clock wallerupe, (FDIDAS 2) and count of permanently are clock as permanently permanently as permanent	All forestations and does also also that Charles (0.2 and a whole with the confidence in SOLO 25 and a whole and confidence in SOLO 25 and a whole solo 25 and		
D SERVICES UNA CANYON RD.	Seggly and riskum sår ducks to be installated at a minimum of PA (Call Energy Octale Table 150.4 A). Segment water melens are increased for all new duplotest. Segments from sean required of calls where meles. 31. Parietting Plantines. 33. Parietting Plantines. 34. Mer Combustion of Addisorbiling this fractionness condition sporas were, waters, or safe Inc. (Call Seeds 4.503.17). 15. Comply with Oct. Gross Manufactor Pariettines shall be registered to meet the foliositing requirements: 16. Addisor & Administrative News informs shall be registered to meet the foliositing requirements:	PLACE: All Replaces All Replaces a valued in a coordinary with the lating and marketurers, including and extended in coordinary with their lating and marketurers, including the control has recordinary with their lating and marketurers, including places and the coordinary with their lating and marketurers, including places and their lating and places and the control of their lating places and marketurers including and only be leadanted at the incrinication of includy-hast characters and any other than a stand and addressed for use with the characters and any other control of their lating and the lating and their lating	d. Not less them 3 bed toncordally from the door or opening of a baltroom that IEE conditions blothlob or shower. 6. A minimum of 20 feet beforeinably from any permissionity installed cooking organizes. 6. In strict of 20 feet beforeinably from any permissionity installed cooking organizes. 6. Stroom allowing and the handward with ballary hard-up and siting-consciled (inhose process) and accordance with CPC (20 4.4 & (20 4.4 or CPC 20 2.2 (6.8 organizes)). 7. Cooking and a accordance with CPC (20 4.4 or CPC 20 4.5 or CPC 20 5.2 or CPC 20 5.3 or CPC 20 5.0 or consciled a control of the shadows of the balloon of the balloon of the control o		CONSTRUCTOR MINIMUM BIQUINESIENTS WHERE APPLICABLE WHERE APPLICABLE SEMBLA: ORDINAL INSTRUMENT AND ARTHUR ARTH



2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING

RESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 1 (January 2023)

STANDARDS CODE

GREEN BUILDING
SECTION 301 GENERAL 301.1.1 Additions and alterations. (HOD) The mands tory povisions of Chapter 4 shall be applied to addition or alterating exidential buildings where the addition or alteration increases the buildings conclained ace, volume, or size. The equirements shall apply only to addition within the specific area of the addition or alteration.

The marchadry provision of Section 4.106.4.2 may spply to additions or electrices of existing pastion business or the addition of new parking facilities serving existing muslitarnly buildings. See Section 4.106.4.3 for application. nduding, but not limited to , resurfacing, restriping and repairing or mai are not considered alterations for the purpose of this section.

2 LOW-RISE AND HIGH-RISE RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS. [HCD] The provisions of countries and control of Culcions may apply to aren low-rise and ordered buildings in physical residential buildings, or both. Individual sectors will be designed by burrers to indicate where the action applies buildings, or both. Individual sectors will be designed by burrers to indicate where the action applies to both individual sectors will be designed by the section purposes.

302.1 MIXED OCCUPANCY BUILDINGS. In mixed occur
shall comply with the specific green building measures applicable
Franciscore: SECTION 302 MIXED OCCUPANCY BUILDINGS

complying with Section 419 of the California cies. LiveWork units shall comply with

Chapter 4 and Appendix A4, as applicable.

DIVISION 4.1 PLANNING AND DESIGN

4.106 STIT DEVELOPMENT
4.106 STIT DEVELOPMENT
4.106 GBREEL, Preservation and use of available neutral resources shall be accomplished through oralustion
4.106 of GBREEL, Preservation and use of decision in the site and allower areas. Preservation of slopes,
management of lawm water clarings and adultion controls shall comply with this section.

sed dutaged by the Control of the Co

4.106.4.2.2.1.1 Location. EVCS shall comply with at k ectric vehicle dhaging stations serving public accommodations, public housing, motels and hotels equired to comply with this section. See California Building Code, Chapter 118, for applicable

105.4.2.2.1.2 Electric wehicle charging stations (EVCS) dimensions. The charging spaces shall be designed to comply with the following: Escapion: Electric vehicle charging dialitors designed and constructed in compliance with the California. Building Code, O'rapper 11B, are not required to comply with Section 4.106.4.2.2.1.1 and Section 4.106.4.2.2.1.2 item 3.

in every 25 charging spaces, but not less than one, shall also A 5-foot (1524 mm) wide minimum aible shall be permitted po (3558 mm).

a whitele (EY) changing for new construction. New construction shall comply with Section or 4.106.4.2 to traitise future installation and use of EV changes. Elective vehicle supply (EVSE) shall be installed in accordance with the California Electrical Code, Article 62.5.

.106.4.2.2.1.1 and 4.106.4.2.2.1.2, all EVSE, when installed, shall EV chargers in the California Building Code, Chapter 11B. EV ready riss shall comply with California Building Code, Chapter 11A, Sectic

a trate is enderca suitable to the local endocing agency substantiating that additions intrastructure design requirements, directly related to the implementation of Section by advessly impact the construction cost of the project.

Dwelling Units (ADU) and Junior Accessory Dwelling Units (IADU) without additional

4. (10.4.2.4 Malfamily development projects with less than 20 develling units; and hole is and mote is with less than 20 skepting units observed construction. The number of skepting units of the state of the state

4.108.4.2.2 Mulifismilly development projects with 20 or more dwelling units, hotels and motels with 20 or Realphig units or guest room. The second project second project second project steads of the second project stea

e service panel or subpanel circuit directory shall identify the overcurrent protective device space(s future EV charging purposes as "EV CAPABLE" in accordance with the California Electrical Code.

CHAPTER 4
RESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES

SECTION 4.102 DEFINITIONS
4.102.1 DEFINITIONS
The following terms are defined in Channel

*RENCH DRAIN. A trench, hole or other depressed area loosely filled with rock pervious material used to collect or channel drainage or runoff water.

L106.4.2.2.1 Electric vehicle charging stations (EVCS).
Jectric vehicle charging stations required by Section 4.108.4.2.2, Item 5

2.The changing space shall be located on an accessible route, as defined in the California Building Chapter 2, to the building. 1. The charging space shall be located adjacent to an accessible parking space meeting the requirements of the California Building Code, Chapter 11A, to allow use of the EV charger from the accessible parking space

1. Identification. The service panel or subpanel croux discoory shall idently the device space(s) secreted for future EV chapping as "EV CAPABLE". The receiver that be permanently and visibly marked as "EV CAPABLE".

> 4.06.4.25 Electric Vehicle Ready Space Signaps Teacht vehicle wab) space shall be lateriated by signaps or pavement makings, in compliance with Teacht Cycles and Parkey I became 1.0 or (Zan C Instant) vehicle Signa and Parkement Markeys) or its Teacht Cycles and Parkey I became 1.0 or (Zan C Instant) vehicle Signa and Parkement Markeys) or its Teacht Cycles and Parkey I became 1.0 or (Zan C Instant). 4.108.4.24 Identification. The service pare of subspend circuit directory shall identify the overcurrent protective device space fixure EV changing purposes as "EV CAPABLE" in accordance with the California Electrical Code.

> > Y WA RESPON.

4.104.3 Beetric vehicle charging for additions and alterations of parking facilities serving existing militarities, but discippe, alternative and activate serving avoiding parking patients are a whether any parking but lies are a stocked partie, but 100 percent of the star number of patient packages are as altered partie, but 100 percent of the star number of patient parties, and activate parties are a star number of patients are activated as a star number of patients.

DIVISION 4.2 ENERGY EFFICIENCY

DIVISION 4.3 WATER EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION 4.303 INDOOR WATER USE
4.304 INDOOR WATER USE
4.304 INDOOR WATER USE
4.304 INDOOR WATER COLERENAS ELEMENTS FOR THE SAID FITTINGS. Plurbing fixtures (wear-closed and unries) and fittings (bucked and dinometheds) shall comply with the sections 4.303.11.4.303.12.4.303.13.

1.41 Water Closets. The effective flush volume of all water doctes shall not exceed 1.28 gallors per Tark-type useer closets shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense filestion for Tark-type Tolets.

.303.1.2 Urinats. The effective flush volume of wall mounted urinals shall not exceed 0.125 gallons he effective flush volume of all other urinals shall not exceed 0.5 gallons per flush.

4.303.1.3.2 Multiple showerheads serving one shower. When a shower is served by more than one showerheads and/or offer shower outlets controlled by showerheads and/or offer shower outlets controlled by a single-view shift one aspect 1.8 gladen per minute at 80 psi, or the shower shall be designed to only allow one shower outlet to be in operation at a time.

4.300.1.4.1 Residential Lavatory Faucets. The maximum flow rate of residential lavatory faucets shall not exceed 1.2 gallons per minute at 60 ps. The minimum flow rate of residential lavatory faucets shall not be less then 0.8 gallons per minute at 20 psl. 4304.1.4.8 folicites Faucets. The maximum flow sets of lictorifacions shall not exceed 1.5 galaxies per minus at 60 ppi. Inferior faucets may emporably response the flow soon give maximum mass, but no to exceed 2.5 galaxies per minute at 60 ppi, and must defeat to a maximum flow rate of 1.8 galaxies per minus at 60 ppi. 4-303.1.42. Lavatory Faucesi. In Common and Public Use Areas. The maximum flow rate of lavatory fauces in Common and Public Use Areas. The maximum flow rate of lavators fauces (outside of dwellings or skepring units) in residented buildings shall not exceed 0.5 gallors per minute at 60 psi.

FOR REFERENCE ONLY: The (dowing table and code section have been reprinted from the Calif. Code or Regulations, Title 20 (Appliance Efficiency Regulations), Section 1005.1 (h)(4) and Section 1053.3 (h)(4)(A). 4 303.1.4.5 Pre-finas apray valves.
When installed, stall make the requirements in the California Code of Regulations, Title 20 (Appliance When installed, stall make the requirements in the California Code on 1605.3 (h)(4)(A), and Section 1607.5 (h)(4) Table H-2, Section 1605.3 (h)(4)(A), and Section 1607.6 (k)(7) and set and set the equipped within in integral secondated subtused.

TANDARDS FOR COMMERCIAL PRE-RINSE SPRAY VALUES MANUFACTURED ON OR AFTER JANUARY 28, 2019 MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (gpm)

4.303.3 Sandards for plumbing fixtures and fittings. Plumbing fixtures and fittings shall be installed in accordance with the California Plumbing Gode, and shall meet the applicable standards referenced in Table 1701.1 of the California Plumbing Code. THIS TABLE COMPILES THE DATA IN SECTION 4:303.1, AND IS CONVENIENCE FOR THE USER.

DIVISION 4.5 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY SECTION 4.501 GENERAL

CHECKED: WH

VARREN HUTCHERSON

4/4/24

SECTION 4.502 DEFINITIONS 5.102.1 DEFINITIONS The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 \GRIFIBER PRODUCTS. Agrifiber products include whe alboard ones, not including furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) not strawboard, pan el substrat es and door considered base building elements.

1.2 GPM ® 60 PSI MIN. 0.8 GPM ® 20 PSI

GN5 HEET#

STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA

Mandtory Measures

DIVISION 4.4 MATERIAL CONSERVATION AND RESOURCE EFFICIENCY 4.304 OUTDOOR WATER USE 1304.1 OUTDOOR POTABLE WINTER USE IN LANDSCAPE AREAS. Residential developments shall combly will allocal water effloor the budge ordinance of the current California Department of Wister Resources Model Water Efficient Landscape Outnamo (IMVELO), whichever is more stringers. The Model Water Efficient, Landscape Ordinance (MMELO) is boated in the California Code Regulation Title 25, Chapter 2.7. Division 2. MMELO and supporting documents, including water budget calculator, available at: https://www.water.co.gov/

4.406 ENHANCED DURABILITY AND REDUCED MAINTENANCE
4.463, ROCERT PROCHEG. Arrular spaces arourd pipes, electric celles, conculs conculs or other
to be bottom priese at seation with so that be provided against the process

4.408 CONSTRUCTION WASTE REDUCTION, DISPOSAL AND RECYCLING 44081 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT. Reporte article salvage for muse a minimum of 65 moreout of the non-handed section and denotion waste in accordance with either Section 4.408.2, 4.408.3, or 4.408.4, or meet a more salvager to local construction and denotion waste.

Exercited solar of land-chaining obtain.

Exercited solar of land-chaining obtain,

Alternative waste chaddom emistrous developed by working with local againcies of develope or recycle scalidisc supaide of compliance with this time do not exist or are not to anado caso and the properties of the place of the properties of the special content of the particle when inclaims. The enforcing againty may make exceptions to the requirements of this section shallow, before an observed or seat before of the half boundaries of the developin stating.

CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN. Submit a constanction weate managem conformance with items it through 5. The constanction weater management plan shall be up accessary and shall be arraitable during constantion for examination by the enfocing agency.

4.08.4 WASTE STREAM REDUCTION ALTERNATIVE [LR]. Projects that generate a total combination of construction and demolition waste disposed of in bridlis, which do not exceed 3.4 lits Apall, of the building area shall meet the minimum 65% construction waste exbuction required Section 4.408.1

4.488.4.1 WASTE STREAM REDUCTION ALTERNATIVE. Projects his generate a total continuous magint do construction and dembilision waste disposació in la indilla, within do not second pocarbio poer squares box of the building area, shall meet the minimum 65% construction waste accludion requirement in Section 4.408.1 5 DCCUMENT ATION. Documentation shall be provided to the enforcing agency which decompliance with Section 4.408.2, items 1 through 5, Section 4.408.3 or Section 4.408.4...

Sample form found in "A Guide to the California Green Building Standards Code (Resolderish)" located at www.hoctca.gov/CALGreen/him/may be used to assist in documenting completion with this section. A Dipprocessor can be located at the Maxod construction and demolision data (if, & D) processors can be located at the Capatiment of Resources Respoiling and Resourcery California).

4.410 BUILDING MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION
4.410.1 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL. At the time of the
disc, web-based reference or other media acceptable to the enforch

nage, including gutters and down spouts, psystems, including condenses and air t on systems.

Rual jurisdictions that most and apply for the exemption in Public Resource's Code Section 42649.82 (a)(2)(A) at seq., are note exputed to comply with the organic waste portion of this section.

ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU

3D CAD SERVICES

2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD AGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651 (949) 338-6905



2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE

RESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 2 (January 2023) NA PESPON

4 594 PO LETAMT CONTROL

A 594 PO LETAME CONTROL

A 594 PO LETAME

A 594 POLITICA CONTROL

A 594 P 4.503 FIREPLACES
4.503.1 GENERAL. Any nisitaled gas freeplace of woodstone or pellet stone shall comply with U.S. woodstone or pellet stone shall go comply with U.S. and forestones shall go comply with the pellet shall go Avaidale organicocomputa (AVCC) broadly defined as a deminal compound based on caston crears or ingago por pressure greate an 0.1 millimetes of mineury a toom temperate. These compounds typically content en and may contain oxygen, nitrogen and other elements. See CCR Title 17, Section 94508(a). NCREMENTAL REACTIVITY (MIR). The maximum the "Base Reactive Organic Gas (ROG) Moture" vers seated-combustion type. Any installed to Performance Standards (NSPS) emission certified to meet the emission limits. Woods

8		ARCHITECTURAL COATINGS::	SFOR
		GRAMS OF VOC PER LITER OF COATING, LESS WATER & LESS E. COMPOUNDS	WATER & LESS
_		COATING CATEGORY	VOCUMIT
		FLAT COATINGS	50
		NON-FLAT COATINGS	100
		NONFLAT-HIGH GLOSS COATINGS	150
		SPECIALTY COATINGS	
		ALUMINUM ROOF COATINGS	400
		BASEMENT SPECIALTY COATINGS	400
		BITUMINOUS ROOF COATINGS	50
		BITUMINOUS ROOF PRIMERS	350
ő		BONDBREAKERS	350
		CONCRETE CURING COMPOUNDS	350
		CONCRETE/MASONRY SEALERS	100
		DRIVEWAY SEALERS	50
		DRY FOG COATINGS	150
3		FAUX FINISHING COATINGS	350
		FIRE RESISTIVE COATINGS	350
		FLOOR COATINGS	100
		FORM-RELEASE COMPOUNDS	250

100	FLOOR COATINGS
350	FIRE RESISTIVE COATINGS
350	FAUX FINISHING COATINGS
150	DRY FOG COATINGS
50	DRIVEWAY SEALERS
100	CONCRETE/MASONRY SEALERS
350	CONCRETE CURING COMPOUNDS
350	BOND BREAKERS
350	BITUMINOUS ROOF PRIMERS
8	BITUMINOUS ROOF COATINGS
400	BASEMENT'S PECIALTY COATINGS
400	ALUMINUM ROOF COATINGS
	SPECIALTY COATINGS
150	NONFLAT-HIGH GLOSS COATINGS
100	NON-FLAT COATINGS
50	FLAT COATINGS
VOCLIMIT	COATING CATEGORY
S WATER & LESS EXEMPT	GRAMS OF VOC PER LITER OF COATING, LESS WATER & LESS EXEMPT COMPOUNDS
	ARCHII ECTURAL COATINGS23

MASTIC TEXTURE COATINGS	100
METALLIC PIGMENTED COATINGS	500
MULTICOLOR COATINGS	250
PRETREATMENT WASH PRIMERS	420
PRIMERS, SEALERS, & UNDERCOATERS	100
REACTIVE PENETRATING SEALERS	350
RECYCLED COATINGS	250
ROOF COATINGS	50
RUST PREVENTATIVE COATINGS	250
SHELLACS	
CLEAR	730
OPAQUE	550
SPECIALTY PRIMERS, SEALERS & UNDERCOATERS	100
STAINS	250
STONE CONSOLIDANTS	450
SWIMMING POOL COATINGS	340
TRAFFIC MARKING COATINGS	100
TUB & TILE REFINISH COATINGS	420
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES	250
WOODCOATINGS	275
WOOD PRESERVATIVES	350
ZINC-BICH DRIMERS	340

EXEMPT COMPOUNDS
THE SPECIFIED LIMITS RENAIN IN EFFECT UNLESS REVISED LIMITS ARE LISTED IN SUBSEQUENT COLUMNS IN THE TABLE.
 VALUES IN THIS TABLE ARE DERIVED FROM THOSE SPECIFIED BY
THE CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD, ARCHITECTURAL COATINGS SUGGESTED CONTROL MEASURE, FEB. 1, 2008. MORE INFORMATION IS
AVAILABLE FROM THE AIR RESOURCES BOARD.

N ADHESIVE IS USED TO BOND DISSIMILAR? DHESIVE WITH THE HIGHEST VOC CONTENT

TABLE 4.504.5 - FORMALDEHYDE LIMITS:	IMITS:
MAXIMUM FORMALDEHYDE EMISSIONS IN PARTS PER MILLION	TS PER MILLION
PRODUCT	CURRENT LIMIT
HARDWOOD PLYWOOD VENEER CORE	0.05
HARDWOOD PLYWOOD COMPOSITE CORE	0.05
PARTICLE BOARD	0.09
MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD	0.11
THIN MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD:	0.13
1. VALUES IN THIS TABLE ARE DERIVED FROM THOSE SPECIFIED BY THE CALIF. AIR RESOURCES BOARD, AIR TOXICS CONTROL ME ASURE FOR COMPOSITE WOOD AS TESTED IN ACCORDANCE	OXICS CONTROL OIN ACCORDANCE
WITH ASTM E 1333. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, SEE CALIF CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 17, SECTIONS 93120 THROUGH 93120.112.	ATION, SEE CALIF. 93120 THROUGH
2. THIN MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD HAS A MAXIMUM	MAXIMUM

DIVISION 4.5 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (continued)
4.504.3 CARPET SYSTEMS, 41 cappli readed in the building invoice that most the sequence of post charge. Scantical About Out for his traing seal Evaluation of Viside Indian. Scantical About Out the Testing and Evaluation of Viside Indian Cognitic Cost from Indian Sources (bling Environmental Chambers, Visiden 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing in California Specification 1.3.)

4.982 CONCRETE SLAB POUNDATIONS. Concrete slab foundations required to have a vapor related by To-California Building Code. Chapter 19, concrete slab conjoured floors repaired to have a vapor related by the California Residential Code. Chapter 6, shall also comply with this section.

4.505 INTERIOR MOISTURE CONTROL
4.505.1 General. Buildings shall meet or exceed the pro

A Aktrol; (tol.) armal prick base of 12 prich (12 7mm) or larger dean aggregate shall be poroded with a support barrier in deed coronal with concrete and a coverele mit deapy, within will address belieffly shrinkepy, and collaffly, shall be used. For additional information, see American Concrete Institute, ACL (2012 EVG).

Chew equivalent marchos is opened design professional.

A state sheep professional by believed design professional.

4.506 INDOOR AIR QUALITY AND EXHAUST 4.506.1 Bathroom exhaust fans. Each bathroom shall be med following: roducts which are visibly wet or have a high moisture content shall be replaced in wall or floor cavilies. We expliced in subtion products shall follow the manufacture.

Fans shall be EMERGY STAR compliant and be ducted to terminate outside the building.

Unless Auctioning as a component of a whole house ventilation system, items must be on huntidy control.

4.507 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPORT 4.507.2 HATNE AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM DESIGN. Heating and air conditioning systems stated, designed and have their equipment selected using the following methods:

Note: Spedal inspectors shall be independent entities with no financial project they are inspecting for compliance with this code.

OHAPTER 7

INSTALLER & SPECIAL INSPECTOR QUALIFICATIONS

72 QUIALIFICATIONS

72 QUIALIFICATIONS

72.1 INSTALLER TRAINING. 14/4C quan manates and to restore and confident in the confident of the confidence of th

TO A2. S. SECLÁL INSPECTION (HPD) whose substitution for descriptions of extracting the confidence of the confidence of

Carlistation hy a national or safonal generol-building program or standard published.

Operational by a state-of-energy consultant on understation, such as HERS attest, lower accordinations, and have energy authors.

Determination contractors, and from energy authors.

Successful completion of a third planty approximation program in this appropriate trade.

Chies programs accaptable to the enforcing agency.

703 VEGIFICATIONS

703 VEGIFICATIONS

703 VEGIFICATION

703 VEGIFICATION

704 VEGIFICATION

705 VEGIFI

GN6	SHEET #:	JOB #: REINECKE	CHECKED: WH	DATE: 4/4/24	DESIGN CONSULTANT: WARREN HUTCHERSON	

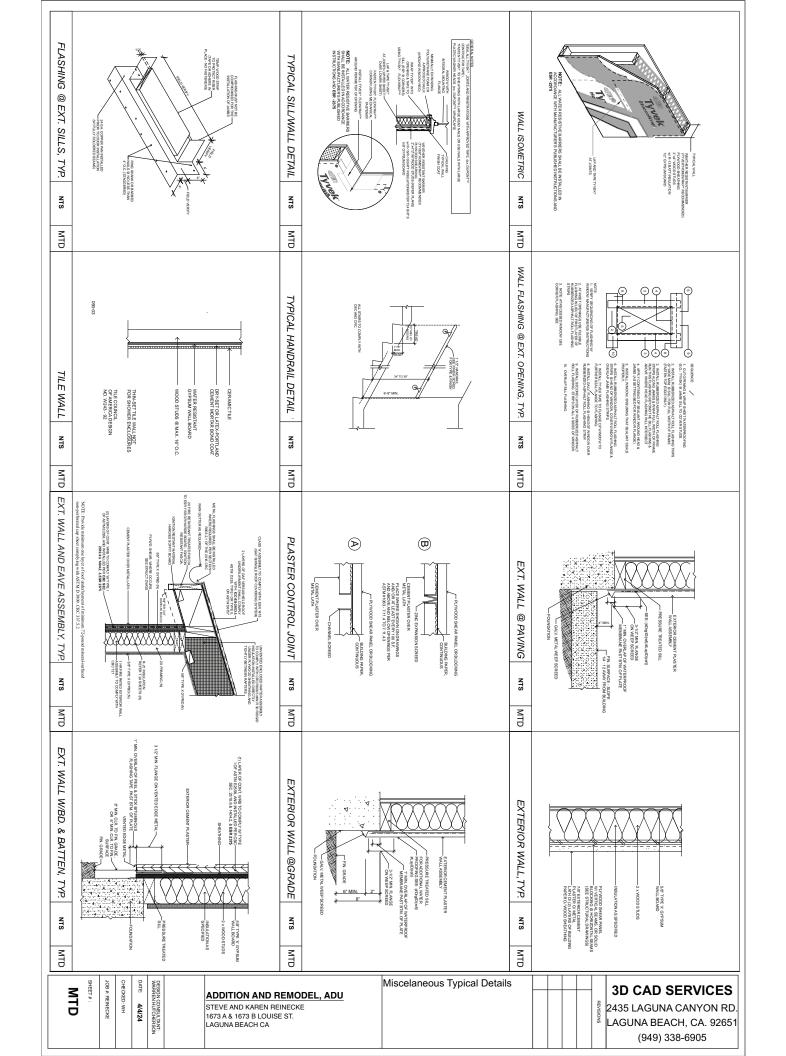
ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE

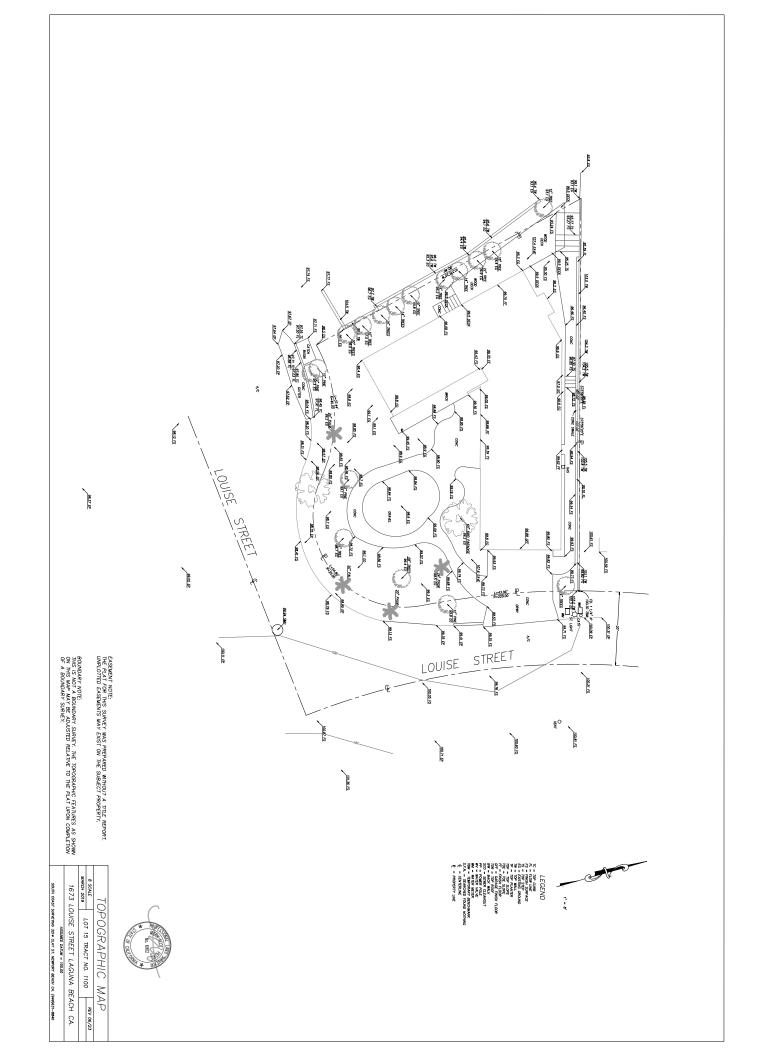
1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA

Mandtory Measures

3D CAD SERVICES

2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651 (949) 338-6905





From: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg.Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, April 24, 2024 10:26 AM

To: Dobson, Amber CD

Cc: Jane Abzug

Subject: Re: Laguna Beach Categorical Exclusion

CAUTION - EXTERNAL SENDER.

Thanks for the explanation.

I don't think I will be able to devote too much time to this until this Friday afternoon. But I will try to get back to you on this as soon as I can. It does take a little while to get through all the past agendas though, unfortunately.

take care,

Meg

From: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Sent: Wednesday, April 24, 2024 10:17 AM

To: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov>

Cc: Jane Abzug < Jane. Abzug@bbklaw.com> **Subject:** RE: Laguna Beach Categorical Exclusion

Thank you, Meg!

We have been processing development under the CatEx for single family residential, as it is reflected in the emailed document, and will continue to do so unless we hear differently from you. We are processing ADUs consistent with the Single Family residential criteria as outlined. There is a particularly controversial ADU that we are going to process this week and the residents in the area have objected to the second story ADU, although it does not present any conflicts with coastal resources. You may or may not hear from them. We were hoping to have a response today, but we understand that is not possible. Please let us know if you have any updates next week.

-Amber

From: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, April 24, 2024 9:58 AM

To: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Cc: Jane Abzug < Jane. Abzug@bbklaw.com > Subject: Re: Laguna Beach Categorical Exclusion

[NOTICE: This message originated outside of City of Laguna Beach -- DO NOT CLICK on links or open attachments unless you are sure the content is safe.]

Hi Amber.

The LCP verification was separate from the categorical exclusion order. They are two separate documents and two separate CCC actions.

To confirm the status of the cat ex, I plan to go through the past CCC agendas to see whether any action was ever taken on an LGB cat ex subsequent to the cat ex attached to your email (which is a similar process to the LCP cert verification). That will take some time, and it will depend whether there have been subsequent actions where the file(s) will need to be ordered. But I just need to get this in the queue. I will try to set aside sometime this week to get started on this. It's just a matter of juggling deadlines (as you know too well).

I did speak with Karl, Shannon, and Amrita to see whether they had any recollections about the LGB cat ex. But they didn't. I don't remember any changes to it, but that doesn't mean there weren't.

Do you have a date by which you need this response?

Thanks, Meg

From: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Sent: Wednesday, April 24, 2024 9:24 AM

To: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov >

Cc: Jane Abzug < <u>Jane.Abzug@bbklaw.com</u>>
Subject: RE: Laguna Beach Categorical Exclusion

Good Morning Meg,

Do you think that the entirety of the documents were provided during the LCP verification process in 2021-2022? I assume these records are in hard copy and that it will take you some time to find any related documents. I appreciate any guidance you have.

Thank you so much,

-Amber

From: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg.Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov >

Sent: Monday, April 22, 2024 2:06 PM

To: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Cc: Jane Abzug < <u>Jane.Abzug@bbklaw.com</u>> **Subject:** Re: Laguna Beach Categorical Exclusion

[NOTICE: This message originated outside of City of Laguna Beach -- DO NOT CLICK on links or open attachments unless you are sure the content is safe.]

Hi Amber,

I will look in to this and get back to you.

Thanks, Meg

From: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Sent: Monday, April 22, 2024 2:01 PM

To: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov >

Cc: Jane Abzug < <u>Jane.Abzug@bbklaw.com</u>> **Subject:** Laguna Beach Categorical Exclusion

Hi Meg,

We are applying the 1994 Exclusion order for new single family homes, consistent with the documents attached here. Can you confirm whether any more recent orders / letters have been issued regarding this particular exclusionary order, or if the order was amended at any point?

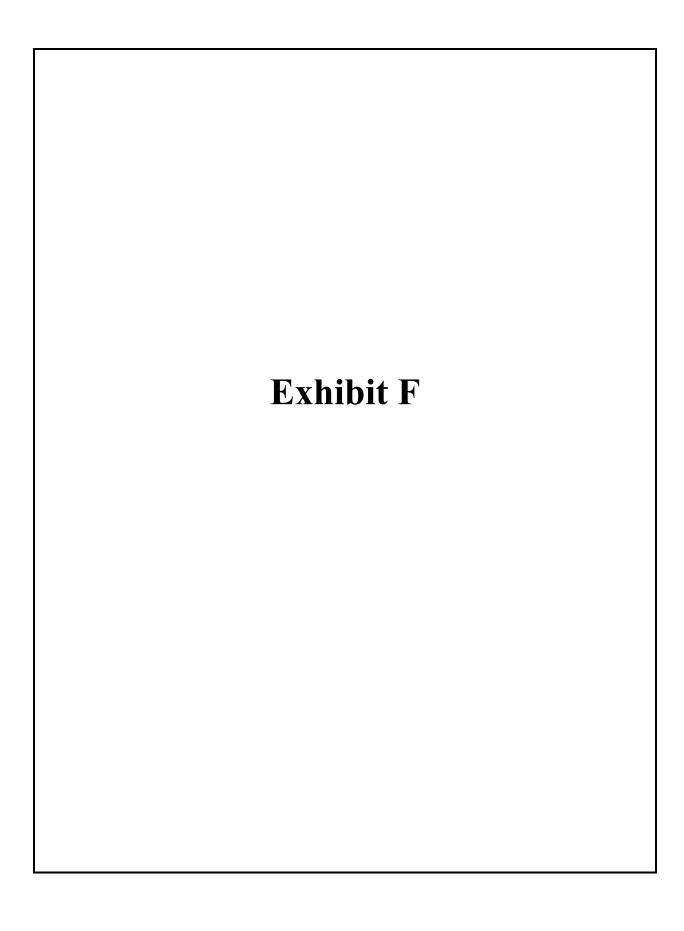
Thank you,

AMBER DOBSON

CITY OF LAGUNA BEACH

Planning Manager Community Development Dept. 505 Forest Avenue Laguna Beach, CA 92651

p. 949.497.0362 | e. adobson@lagunabeachcity.net





July 10, 2024

Mr. David Contreras Community Development Director City of Laguna Beach, California

Via email: dcontreras@lagunabeachcity.net

Mr. Dave Kiff City Manager City of Laguna Beach, California

Via email: dkiff@lagunabeachcity.net

Re: CDP Exemption for Attached ADU Project at 1673 Louise Street (APN 053-103-10)

Dear Mr. Contreras and Mr. Kiff,

My name is David Deerson, and I represent Steven and Karen Reinecke in connection with their proposal to construct an Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU) attached to their single-family residence at 1673 Louise Street in Laguna Beach.

As you may know, the Reineckes submitted their planning application in July, 2023. Because their proposed ADU is directly attached to their primary residence, and because the property is subject to Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1, the Reineckes understood that their project would not require a Coastal Development Permit (CDP). This was based on information then available on the City's website and confirmed by staff in an email from Amber Dobson on April 8. Pursuant to this mutual understanding, the Reineckes received a stamped approval from the Planning Division on May 7, 2024. They were then surprised to learn from Mr. Latham, two weeks later, that the CDP exemption was "rejected by Coastal" (i.e., the California Coastal Commission, or CCC) and that the project must undergo CDP approval procedures. We believe this determination was made in error, and we therefore respectfully urge you find that the project is exempt from the CDP requirement and allow the project to proceed under Laguna Beach's ADU Ordinance as governed by California's ADU law codified at Cal. Gov't Code § 66310, et seq.

Order E-93-1 exempts single-family development within the exclusion zone, which includes the Reineckes' property. Moreover, the Coastal Act provides that no CDP shall

Mr. David Contreras Mr. Dave Kiff July 10, 2024 Page 2

be required for "[i]mprovements to existing single-family residences." Under CCC regulations, where there is an existing single-family residence, "[a]ll fixtures and other structures directly attached" are to be considered a part of that residential structure. As the Court of Appeal recently decided, "[u]nder the Coastal Commission definition, directly attached structures, including ADUs, are exempted from the types of developments that require CDPs under the Coastal Act." In other words, Order E-93-1 and the Coastal Act itself provide independent and overlapping provisions that exempt the Reineckes' attached ADU from the need to obtain a CDP.

The Coastal Commission's advice to the contrary is not binding on the City. While the Commission may be asked for an interpretation of a categorical exclusion order, such interpretation must be made pursuant to formal procedures including a hearing.⁴ More than nonbinding, the interpretation offered by the Commission here also lacks persuasive value, especially because it is at odds with several recent instances of E-93-1's implementation. For example, the City approved many other additions to existing single-family dwellings, including attached ADUs, under the exclusion order within the last year.⁵ The Reineckes presume that the Commission was notified of these exemptions as required by regulations,⁶ but they are not aware that any were subsequently rejected on the grounds now cited for rejecting the Reineckes' exemption.

Similarly nonbinding is the 2022 guidance memorandum issued by the Commission, and cited in an email from Mr. Kiff, which recommends that ADUs – even attached ADUs – should not be included in the exemption provisions of proposed LCP amendments. Like the Commission's informal interpretation of Order E-93-1, this guidance too is inconsistent with recent policy. Indeed, it openly contradicts several of the Commission's earlier guidance memoranda concerning the same subject. Given "the Commission's inconsistent positions on the issue within a relatively short timeframe," the Court of Appeal recently refused to afford judicial deference to the Commission's 2022 memorandum. The memorandum is also unpersuasive on its substantive

¹ Pub. Res. Code § 30610(a).

² Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, § 13250(a)(1).

³ Riddick v. City of Malibu (2024) 99 Cal. App. 5th 956, 972.

⁴ Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, §§ 13245, 13231.

⁵ See, e.g., 950 Baja Street, APN 644-437-12, Design Review 23-1274 (new single-family residence with attached ADU); 1101 Miramar Street, APN 644-430-11, Design Review 23-1511 (upper-level additions to an existing single-family dwelling); 675 Oak Street, APN 644-191-22, Design Review 23-1590 (same).

⁶ Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, § 13248.

⁷ Riddick v. City of Malibu (2024) 99 Cal. App. 5th 956, 969 n.9.

Mr. David Contreras Mr. Dave Kiff July 10, 2024 Page 3

reasoning. It reflects the Commission's opinion that an ADU is not an improvement to an existing residence but is instead "the creation of a new residence." Yet the State's ADU law explicitly contemplates that, at least for some purposes, an ADU shall not be considered a new residential use. And ADUs cannot be sold separately from the primary residence except under very narrow circumstances not applicable here, further indicating that the Reineckes' ADU is an improvement, not an entirely new residence.

California faces a severe housing crisis, with significant consequences for the State's economy, its environmental goals with respect to greenhouse gas emissions, and the welfare of its citizens. To address these concerns, the Legislature has established a mandatory framework for owners of existing single-family homes to obtain by-right permits to construct ADUs. By pursuing their proposed project, the Reineckes are taking part in a statewide effort to combat California's housing shortage and to help provide an "essential component" of the State's housing supply. Because this project is exempt from the need to obtain a CDP under Exclusion Order E-93-1 and under the Coastal Act itself, we respectfully request that you approve their application and permit their project on a ministerial basis under the standards provided in Laguna Beach's ADU Ordinance and as governed by the State's ADU law.

Please indicate your response as soon as is practicable. Due to rising construction costs, the matter is time sensitive.

Sincerely,

David J. Deerson

Counsel for Steven and Karen Reinecke

Pacific Legal Foundation DDeerson@pacificlegal.org Telephone: (916) 419-7111

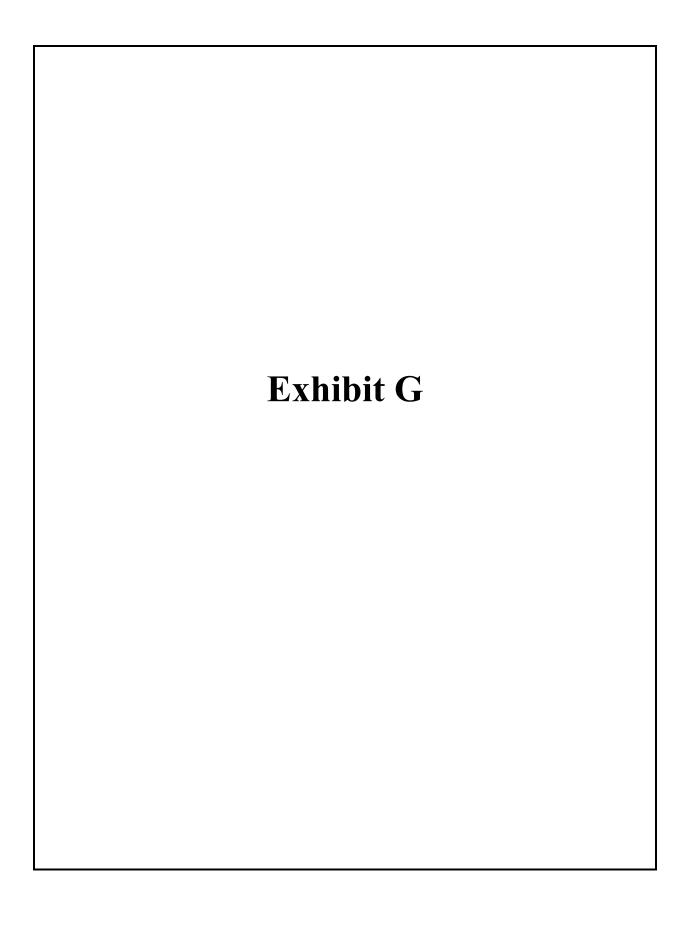
cc: Mr. Daniel Latham, Associate Planner City of Laguna Beach, California Ms. Amber Dobson, Planning Manager City of Laguna Beach, California

⁸ See Gov't Code § 66324(b) (an ADU is not a new residential use for purposes of calculating utility connection fees and capacity charges).

⁹ See Gov't Code § 66341.

¹⁰ Gov't Code § 66310(e), (f).

¹¹ Gov't Code § 66310(h).



Chris Sears

From: David J. Deerson

Sent: Thursday, August 8, 2024 2:33 PM

To: EDM

Subject: FW: City of Laguna Beach -- 1673 Louise Street, Attached Accessory Dwelling Unit

Attachments: Letter to Mr. Deerson 8-8-24-c1.pdf

David J. Deerson | Attorney

Pacific Legal Foundation 555 Capitol Mall, Ste. 1290 | Sacramento, CA 95814 916.419.7111



From: Wendy Hoffman < Wendy. Hoffman@bbklaw.com>

Sent: Thursday, August 8, 2024 1:58 PM

To: David J. Deerson < DDeerson@pacificlegal.org >

Cc: dkiff@lagunabeachcity.net; dcontreras@lagunabeachcity.net; Megan Garibaldi < Megan.Garibaldi@bbklaw.com >;

Jane Abzug <Jane.Abzug@bbklaw.com>

Subject: City of Laguna Beach -- 1673 Louise Street, Attached Accessory Dwelling Unit

Counsel,

Please see attached letter on behalf of the City of Laguna Beach.

Please contact our office if you are unable to open the attachment.

Thank you.



Wendy Hoffman

Legal Practice Assistant wendy.hoffman@bbklaw.com T: (310) 220-2168

bbklaw.com | in O





August 8, 2024

David Deerson, Esq.
Pacific Legal Foundation
DDeerson@pacificlegal.org

Re: City of Laguna Beach -- 1673 Louise Street, Attached Accessory Dwelling

Unit

Dear Mr. Deerson:

I am writing on behalf of the City of Laguna Beach ("City") in response to your letter dated July 10, 2024 on behalf of your clients, Steven and Karen Reinecke, in connection to their proposal to construct an Accessory Dwelling Unit ("ADU") attached to their single family residence at 1673 Louise Street in Laguna Beach (the "Property"). (Enclosed is a copy of your July 10, 2024 letter.)

As a foundational matter, development in the Coastal Zone requires a coastal development permit ("CDP") or a determination that the development is exempt or otherwise excluded from the CDP requirements. (Laguna Beach Municipal Code ("LBMC") Section 25.07.004.) As discussed further below, the Coastal Commission has directed the City that it cannot rely on the enclosed exclusionary order, Exclusionary Order E-93-1 (the "Exclusionary Order"), for ADUs. (Enclosed is a copy the Exclusionary Order.) Accordingly, the proposed development requires both (1) a permit under the City's ADU ordinance (LBMC Chapter 25.17) and (2) a permit under the City's CDP ordinance (LBMC Sections 25.17.030(B)(1) and 25.17.090; LBMC Section 25.07.008(A)(1)(a)). In other words, the City's ADU ordinance is subject to the Coastal Act, consistent with the state ADU statute. (See Gov. Code Section 66329.)

On April 8, 2024, the City approved the ADU permit for your clients' attached ADU. However, your clients need both an ADU permit and a CDP permit.

As discussed with your clients in a meeting on May 30, 2024, the Zoning Code allows the Community Development Director to classify development as "minor development" for purposes of waiving a public hearing for a CDP when the following requirements are met:

- 1. Development is consistent with the certified Local Coastal Program;
- 2. Development requires no discretionary approvals other than a coastal development permit; and
- 3. Development has no adverse effect either individually or cumulatively on coastal resources or public access to the shoreline or along the coast.

(LBMC Section 25.07.013(A) and (B)(1).)

Upon such determination, the Community Development Director may waive the requirement for a public hearing for "minor development" upon identified forms of notice. (See LBMC Section 25.07.013(B)(1).) Upon receipt of a request for a hearing, the Community Development Department must schedule the matter for a public hearing and issue notice of such hearing in accordance with the notice provisions of Chapter 25.07. (See LBMC Section 25.07.013(B)(1)(2).)

As discussed with your clients on May 30, 2024, City staff has identified that your clients' proposed development qualifies as "minor development" (e.g., does not have an adverse effect either individually or cumulatively on coastal resources) and intends to send the notice indicating intent to waive the public hearing. The City left such meeting with your clients indicating that the City would provide them with the proposed "minor development" public hearing waiver notice before sending out the notice in accordance with the above process. The City provided your clients with the enclosed notice on June 17, 2024 and let them know the City would send out the notice three days after such communication. (Enclosed is a copy of the notice that was circulated to your clients.) Your clients informed the City that they wanted to delay the process until they returned home from vacation and would contact the City when they return.

On July 3, 2024, the City was contacted by an attorney for Mr. and Mrs. Reinecke, John Flynn, Esq., for this matter and thereafter met with Mr. Flynn and informed him of the above process. On July 10, 2024, the City received your correspondence on behalf of Mr. and Mrs. Reinecke. The City has since confirmed that you are the sole attorney for Mr. and Mrs. Reinecke in this matter and therefore is responding to you and your enclosed July 10, 2024 letter in more detail below.

Exclusionary Order E-93-1

In your letter dated July 10, 2024, you contend that ADUs are within the definition of "single family residential development" and are therefore subject to the Coastal Commission-issued Exclusionary Order. You cite other cases for which the City relied upon the Exclusionary Order for ADUs. The City acknowledges that it misapplied the Exclusionary Order; however, the City immediately took corrective action upon learning the Coastal Commission's position on the Coastal Commission-issued Exclusionary Order (i.e., that the order does not exclude the addition of ADUs to existing single family residences).

To be clear, the City is not taking the position that an accessory dwelling unit is unauthorized at your clients' Property. The City is following the Coastal Commission's interpretation of its Exclusionary Order and will therefore require a CDP in accordance with LBMC Chapters 25.17 and 25.07; the development is not exempt from the CDP requirements, as discussed further below. Please note, however, that under the City's certified LCP, your clients may seek review of the City's determination independently by the Coastal Commission's Executive Director. (LBMC Section 25.07.012.)

Coastal Act Exemption

ADUs are not subject to a categorical exemption under the City's certified LCP. (LBMC Section 25.07.008(A)(1)(a).) In areas where the Coastal Commission retains original jurisdiction, where jurisdictions do not have their own certified LCP, or where jurisdictions have certified LCPs with exemption language identical to the Coastal Commission definition (e.g., the City of Malibu), attached ADUs may be exempt from the CDP requirement; under the Coastal Commission definition, directly attached structures to a residence, including attached ADUs, are exempt from the types of development that require CDPs. (Public Resources Code Section 30610(a); 14 CCR Section 13250(a)(1)-(2).)

In *Riddick v. Malibu*, the court determined that the project, which consisted of an attached ADU, was exempt from the CDP requirement because language in the Malibu's LIP (like the Coastal Act) included two separate categories of exemptions:

- (1) all fixtures and structures directly attached to the residence; and
- (2) those <u>structures normally associated with a single family residence</u>, such as garages, swimming pools, fences, storage sheds and landscaping <u>but specifically not including</u> guest houses or <u>accessory self-contained residential units</u>.

(Malibu LIP Section 13.4.1.A.)

Since the project at issue in *Riddick* involved an attached ADU, the court decided that the first category for exemption applied and the project did not require a CDP.

By contrast, the City of Laguna Beach has a certified LCP by the Coastal Commission that includes different exemptions based on different intent of the City; the City of Laguna Beach's certified LCP explicitly exempts "improvements to existing single-family dwellings" and combines attached and detached structures into this one exemption and then specifically excepts from the exemption "Guest houses and self-contained accessory dwelling units":

- (A) Certain types of development, described as follows, are considered to be without risk of adverse environmental effect on coastal resources, including public access, and therefore do not require a coastal development permit unless indicated otherwise.
 - (1) Improvements to Single-Family Dwellings. <u>Improvements to single-family dwellings</u> and mobilehomes, including structures located on the same lot as the single-family dwelling are normally associated with a single-family dwelling such as garages, swimming pools, fences, storage sheds and landscaping, <u>are exempt</u> unless classified as one of the following:
- (a) <u>Guest houses and self-contained accessory dwelling units;</u> (LBMC Section 25.07.008 Exemptions.)

Accordingly, neither an attached ADU nor a detached ADU qualify for an exemption to the CDP requirements in the City of Laguna Beach. The only way this may be modified is by an amendment to the City's Zoning Code and certified LCP, which would require action by the City Council and Coastal Commission. At this time, the City does not anticipate any such amendment.

Conclusion

The City understands your clients' frustration with this process and has been engaged in sincere efforts to resolve this process with your clients. As communicated to your clients during the City's meeting with them on May 30, 2024, the CDP for their proposed attached ADU will be processed as "minor development" in accordance with LBMC Section 25.07.013(A) and (B)(1), as detailed above. Unless a neighbor requests a public hearing, it will be administratively approved. If a neighbor requests a public hearing, the Community Development Director will schedule the matter for a public hearing.

Please let us know if your clients wish to proceed with their attached ADU project. If so, City staff will coordinate sending notice of the public hearing waiver for the "minor development." Please feel free to contact me directly if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Jane Abzug, Deputy City Attorney for The City of Laguna Beach

CC: Dave Kiff, City Manager (<u>dkiff@lagunabeachcity.net</u>)
David Contreras, Community Development Director (<u>dcontreras@lagunabeachcity.net</u>)
Megan Garibaldi, City Attorney (<u>Megan.Garibaldi@bbklaw.com</u>)

Enclosures:

- 1. July 10, 2024 letter
- 2. Exclusionary Order E-93-1
- 3. Draft notice for minor development



July 10, 2024

Mr. David Contreras Community Development Director City of Laguna Beach, California

Via email: dcontreras@lagunabeachcity.net

Mr. Dave Kiff City Manager City of Laguna Beach, California

Via email: dkiff@lagunabeachcity.net

Re: CDP Exemption for Attached ADU Project at 1673 Louise Street (APN 053-103-10)

Dear Mr. Contreras and Mr. Kiff,

My name is David Deerson, and I represent Steven and Karen Reinecke in connection with their proposal to construct an Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU) attached to their single-family residence at 1673 Louise Street in Laguna Beach.

As you may know, the Reineckes submitted their planning application in July, 2023. Because their proposed ADU is directly attached to their primary residence, and because the property is subject to Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1, the Reineckes understood that their project would not require a Coastal Development Permit (CDP). This was based on information then available on the City's website and confirmed by staff in an email from Amber Dobson on April 8. Pursuant to this mutual understanding, the Reineckes received a stamped approval from the Planning Division on May 7, 2024. They were then surprised to learn from Mr. Latham, two weeks later, that the CDP exemption was "rejected by Coastal" (i.e., the California Coastal Commission, or CCC) and that the project must undergo CDP approval procedures. We believe this determination was made in error, and we therefore respectfully urge you find that the project is exempt from the CDP requirement and allow the project to proceed under Laguna Beach's ADU Ordinance as governed by California's ADU law codified at Cal. Gov't Code § 66310, et seq.

Order E-93-1 exempts single-family development within the exclusion zone, which includes the Reineckes' property. Moreover, the Coastal Act provides that no CDP shall

Mr. David Contreras Mr. Dave Kiff July 10, 2024 Page 2

be required for "[i]mprovements to existing single-family residences." Under CCC regulations, where there is an existing single-family residence, "[a]ll fixtures and other structures directly attached" are to be considered a part of that residential structure. As the Court of Appeal recently decided, "[u]nder the Coastal Commission definition, directly attached structures, including ADUs, are exempted from the types of developments that require CDPs under the Coastal Act." In other words, Order E-93-1 and the Coastal Act itself provide independent and overlapping provisions that exempt the Reineckes' attached ADU from the need to obtain a CDP.

The Coastal Commission's advice to the contrary is not binding on the City. While the Commission may be asked for an interpretation of a categorical exclusion order, such interpretation must be made pursuant to formal procedures including a hearing.⁴ More than nonbinding, the interpretation offered by the Commission here also lacks persuasive value, especially because it is at odds with several recent instances of E-93-1's implementation. For example, the City approved many other additions to existing single-family dwellings, including attached ADUs, under the exclusion order within the last year.⁵ The Reineckes presume that the Commission was notified of these exemptions as required by regulations,⁶ but they are not aware that any were subsequently rejected on the grounds now cited for rejecting the Reineckes' exemption.

Similarly nonbinding is the 2022 guidance memorandum issued by the Commission, and cited in an email from Mr. Kiff, which recommends that ADUs – even attached ADUs – should not be included in the exemption provisions of proposed LCP amendments. Like the Commission's informal interpretation of Order E-93-1, this guidance too is inconsistent with recent policy. Indeed, it openly contradicts several of the Commission's earlier guidance memoranda concerning the same subject. Given "the Commission's inconsistent positions on the issue within a relatively short timeframe," the Court of Appeal recently refused to afford judicial deference to the Commission's 2022 memorandum. The memorandum is also unpersuasive on its substantive

¹ Pub. Res. Code § 30610(a).

² Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, § 13250(a)(1).

³ Riddick v. City of Malibu (2024) 99 Cal. App. 5th 956, 972.

⁴ Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, §§ 13245, 13231.

⁵ See, e.g., 950 Baja Street, APN 644-437-12, Design Review 23-1274 (new single-family residence with attached ADU); 1101 Miramar Street, APN 644-430-11, Design Review 23-1511 (upper-level additions to an existing single-family dwelling); 675 Oak Street, APN 644-191-22, Design Review 23-1590 (same).

⁶ Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, § 13248.

⁷ Riddick v. City of Malibu (2024) 99 Cal. App. 5th 956, 969 n.9.

Mr. David Contreras Mr. Dave Kiff July 10, 2024 Page 3

reasoning. It reflects the Commission's opinion that an ADU is not an improvement to an existing residence but is instead "the creation of a new residence." Yet the State's ADU law explicitly contemplates that, at least for some purposes, an ADU shall not be considered a new residential use. And ADUs cannot be sold separately from the primary residence except under very narrow circumstances not applicable here, further indicating that the Reineckes' ADU is an improvement, not an entirely new residence.

California faces a severe housing crisis, with significant consequences for the State's economy, its environmental goals with respect to greenhouse gas emissions, and the welfare of its citizens. To address these concerns, the Legislature has established a mandatory framework for owners of existing single-family homes to obtain by-right permits to construct ADUs. By pursuing their proposed project, the Reineckes are taking part in a statewide effort to combat California's housing shortage and to help provide an "essential component" of the State's housing supply. Because this project is exempt from the need to obtain a CDP under Exclusion Order E-93-1 and under the Coastal Act itself, we respectfully request that you approve their application and permit their project on a ministerial basis under the standards provided in Laguna Beach's ADU Ordinance and as governed by the State's ADU law.

Please indicate your response as soon as is practicable. Due to rising construction costs, the matter is time sensitive.

Sincerely,

David J. Deerson

Counsel for Steven and Karen Reinecke

Pacific Legal Foundation DDeerson@pacificlegal.org Telephone: (916) 419-7111

cc: Mr. Daniel Latham, Associate Planner City of Laguna Beach, California Ms. Amber Dobson, Planning Manager City of Laguna Beach, California

⁸ See Gov't Code § 66324(b) (an ADU is not a new residential use for purposes of calculating utility connection fees and capacity charges).

⁹ See Gov't Code § 66341.

¹⁰ Gov't Code § 66310(e), (f).

¹¹ Gov't Code § 66310(h).





SOUTH COAST AREA 245 W. BROADWAY, STE. 380 P.O. BOX 1450 LONG BEACH, CA 90802-4416 (310) 590-5071



April 28, 1994

Mr. Kyle Butterwick Planning Director 505 Forest Avenue Laguna Beach, CA 92651

Re: Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1

Dear Mr. Butterwick,



Thank you for submitting the final maps necessary to carry out Categorical Exclusion E-93-1 and City resolution 93.089 acknowledging receipt of the Commission's resolution of approval and agreeing to accept the terms and conditions to which the categorical exclusion has been made subject. The Executive Director hereby determines that these actions are legally adequate to carry out the exclusion order pursuant to Section 13244 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations. Consequently, Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 is now fully effective.

Please note that Special Condition No. 7 of the Coastal Commission's approval of the Exclusion Order requires the City to notify the Commission of any development exempted from coastal development permit requirements under the Categorical Exclusion. Moreover, Section 13244 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations requires that any City approval of development based on the Categorical Exclusion Order "shall be conditioned on the requirement that the public agency permit shall not be effective for twenty working days following commission receipt of notification." Please ensure that every approval of development based on the Categorical Exclusion contains the necessary language.

Thank you and your staff for all your efforts toward final approval of the categorical exclusion. Please do not hesitate to contact me or Teresa Henry with any questions regarding this matter.

Sincerely.

Charles Damm

South Coast District Director

cc: Kathy Lottes, Principal Planner

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

SOUTH COAST AREA 245 W. BROADWAY, STE. 380 P.O. BOX 1450 LONG BEACH, CA 90802-4416 (310) 590-5071

February 16, 1994

Ms. Kathy Lottes Principal Planner 505 Forrest Avenue Laguna Beach, CA 92651





Dear Ms. Lottes,

I apologize for the delay in responding to your submittal to finalize Categorical Exclusion Order No. E-93-1 approved by the Commission May 13, 1993. The Categorical Exclusion Areas Map raises a few questions.

Special Condition 4c requires that the areas of potential public trust be adequately depicted. Additionally, Special Condition 4d requires that all bodies of water, riparian corridors, and wetlands be depicted. It appears that the hatched area along the coast identifies the areas subject to public trust and the dotted areas inland identify the riparian, etc. areas. However, there is no map note to indicate this. The areas described in Special Condition 4 c and d must be identified and labeled.

In Categorical Exclusion area No. 2, there appears to have been included an area at Allview Terrace that might not qualify as excludable based on the Geologic Conditions map of the Land Use Plan. The LUP identifies a potentially active fault within the area identified as excluded (see attached for area). Also, the Categorical Exclusion area boundary in the same area is not clear. It may not be the City's intent to exclude the area described above, but it is not clear from the map.

Finally, in area 7, it appears that lots that may not be excludable based on high slope are included in the exclusion area. The lots in question are on the northern side at the end of Kendall Drive. The slope map available in this office is not of sufficient scale to make a definite determination.

Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions regarding this matter.

Sincerely, Meg Vaughu

Meg Vaughn Staff Analyst

enc. 1239F



December 3, 1993

Mr. Chuck Damm, District Director South Coast Area California Coastal Commission 245 W. Broadway, Suite 380 Long Beach, CA 90802-4416

Re: Categorical Exclusion Order No. E-93-1

Dear Mr. Damm:

To complete the final requirements of the Categorical Exclusion Order, I am submitting Resolution No. 93.089, adopted by the City Council on November 9, 1993, which acknowledges Coastal Commission approval of the Exclusion Order and agrees to its terms and conditions. In addition, two copies of the Categorical Exclusion Areas Map are enclosed for your review.

I hope that you will find these items satisfactory and that the City may soon begin implementing the Categorical Exclusion Order. Please call me at (714) 497-0713 if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Kathryn Lottes Principal Planner

enc.

c:\wp51\exclord

505 FOREST AVE.

PD

3

RESOLUTION 93.089

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF
LAGUNA BEACH ACKNOWLEDGING COASTAL
COMMISSION APPROVAL OF A CATEGORICAL EXCLUSION
ORDER AND AGREEING TO THE TERMS AND
CONDITIONS THEREOF

WHEREAS, the City of Laguna Beach submitted a request to establish categorical exclusions as a part of the City's Local Coastal Program to the California Coastal Commission; and

WHEREAS, the categorical exclusions were approved, subject to conditions, by the Coastal Commission on May 13, 1993; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to California Code of Regulations Section 13244, the local government must acknowledge receipt of the Coastal Commission's resolution of approval, including any conditions which may have been required, and accept and agree to the terms and conditions of the Categorical Exclusion Order prior to the Order becoming effective;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the City of Laguna Beach hereby acknowledges receipt of the Coastal Commission's resolution of approval of Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 and hereby accepts and agrees to the terms and conditions to which the categorical exclusion has been made subject.

ADOPTED this 9th day of November, 1993.

Jana Linney Mayor

City Clerk

I, Verna L. Rollinger, City Clerk of the City of Laguna Beach,

1	
4	2
•	3
4	2 3
Ę	5
	3
7	7 3 9 1 1 2
8	3
ç)
10)
11	
12	2
15	3
14	Ļ
15	
16	3
17	,
18	3
19	3
20	
21	
22	2
2 3	
24	
25	
26	
27	

California hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was adopted at a regular meeting of the City Council held on November 9, 1993 by the following vote:

AYES:	COUNCILMEMBER (S	3)
-------	------------------	----

Gentry, Blackburn, Peterson

Christoph, Lenney

NOES:

COUNCILMEMBER(S)

None

ABSENT:

COUNCILMEMBER(S)

None

ABSTAIN:

COUNCILMEMBER(S)

None

City of Laguna Beach, California

City of Laguna Beach AGENDA BILL

No: CONSENT
Meeting Date: 11/02/93

SUBJECT: COASTAL COMMISSION CATEGORICAL EXCLUSION ORDER E-93-1.

SUMMARY OF THE MATTER:

The California Coastal Commission has approved certain exclusions from the City's coastal permitting requirements. These exclusions were previously reviewed by the City Council and subsequently submitted to the Coastal Commission. In order to meet the conditions of the Coastal Commission's approval, the City Council must adopt a resolution that acknowledges the Coastal Commission approval of the exclusion order and agrees to the terms and conditions of that approval. This resolution has been prepared by staff and is attached.

A copy of the Coastal Commission staff report, which explains the exclusion categories and special conditions, is also attached. The exclusions which have been approved include 11 geographic areas; however, the Alta Vista area has been dropped because the Exclusion Order does not apply to areas that are mapped as high and very high slope areas and/or areas of geologic risk in the Open Space/Conservation Element of the General Plan/Coastal Land Use Plan. These exclusion areas are shown on a map which is available in the City Council's office.

The remaining exclusion categories are: 1) signs which comply with the City's sign regulations; 2) commercial interior and exterior changes which do not result in an intensification of commercial use; 3) certain, limited public improvement projects that are under \$50,000 or are inkind replacements; and 4) grading projects that do not require a grading permit, except that emergency grading is not exempt.

As described in the Coastal Commission staff report, the Exclusion Order does not become effective until the Executive Director of the Coastal Commission approves the geographic area exclusion map and further, determines that the City's resolution is legally adequate to carry out the Exclusion Order.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that the City Council:

Adopt the attached resolution which acknowledges the Coastal Commission approval of Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 and accepts and agrees to the terms and conditions of that Order.

	Submitted by: Jul Bittal
Appropriations Requested: \$	_ Submitted by: fy Salva
Fund:	Coordinated With:
Attachments: Coastal Commission staff	
report and resolution.	- 1/2/
	_ Approved: Kunutl tall City Manager

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

SOUTH COAST AREA 245 W. BROADWAY, STE. 380 P.O. BOX 1450 LONG BEACH, CA 90802-4416 (310) 590-5071

June 1, 1993

Kathryn Lottes Principal Planner Laguna Beach Planning Department 505 Forest Avenue Laguna Beach, CA 92651



Dear Ms. Lottes,

On May 13, 1993 the Coastal Commission approved as conditioned Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 for the City of Laguna Beach. Pursuant to California Code of Regulations Section 13244, the Categorical Exclusion Order will not become effective until the following occurs:

- 1) the City of Laguna Beach, by action of its governing body, acknowledges receipt of the commission's resolution of approval, including any conditions which may have been required;
- 2) the City by appropriate action of its governing body, accepts and agrees to the terms and conditions to which the categorical exclusion has has been made subject; and
- 3) the Executive Director of the Commission determines in writing that the City's resolution is legally adequate to carry out the exclusion order and that the notification procedures satisfy the requirements of the exclusion order.

Once these requirements are met, the City may begin implementing the Categorical Exclusion Order. Attached for reference is a copy of Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 as approved by the Coastal Commission.

If you have any question regarding this matter, please contact Meg Vaughn of this office or myself.

Sincerely.

Teresa Henry

Assistant District Director

8747E

A. CATEGORY OF EXCLUDED DEVELOPMENT

The Commission by a two-thirds vote of its appointed members hereby adopts an order, pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 30610(e) and 30610.5(b) which excludes the following categories of development in the designated areas of the coastal zone of the City of Laguna Beach from the permit requirements of the California Coastal Act of 1976. However, no development located on tidelands or submerged lands, beaches, lots immediately adjacent to the inland extent of any beach, or the mean high tide line of the sea where there is no beach and all land and water subject or potentially subject to the public trust is excluded by this order. In addition, no development in areas of deferred certification or development appealable under Public Resources Code Section 30603 is excluded by this order. The Commission hereby orders that the following developments within the excludable area shall not require a coastal development permit:

1. Single Family Residential Development

Single family residential development in eleven areas zoned for single family residential development as shown on Exhibit E unless within the LCP mapped areas of high slope or geologic risk as shown on the Slope map and Geologic Conditions map. The areas to be excluded are known as: (1) Hillcrest and (2) High, located north of Laguna Canyon Road and inland of Pacific Coast Highway; (3) Skyline, (4) High School, (5) Temple Hills, (6) Summit, (7) Alta Vista, (8) Portafina, (9) Arch Beach Heights and (10) Top of the World, all located south of Laguna Canyon Road and inland of Pacific Coast Highway; and (11) South Laguna Village Community, located in the South Laguna area inland of Pacific Coast Highway.

2. Signs

Signs which comply with the City's sign regulations as incorporated into the Local Coastal Program or as subsequently modified through LCP amendments.

3. Commercial Changes

Commercial interior and exterior changes which do not result in an intensification of commercial usage.

4. Public Improvements Up to \$50,000

Public improvement projects of up to \$50,000 provided they do not limit parking or impair beach access or do not serve, affect, or otherwise impact regional or statewide recreational use of the coast.

5. Replacement-in-Kind/Maintenance of Public Improvements

Public improvement projects which are limited to replacement-in-kind or maintenance and which are not located in environmentally sensitive areas as shown on the LCP Biological Resource Values map or open space areas, the Downtown Specific Plan, oceanfront properties or public buildings or parks or do not serve, affect, or otherwise impact regional or statewide recreational use of the coast.

CITY OF LAGUNA BEACH CATEGORICAL EXCLUSION ORDER E-93-1 PAGE 2

6. Grading Projects

Grading projects which do not require a grading permit (as provided in the exceptions provision of Section 22.10.010 (E) of the Municipal Code), except those projects described in Section 22.10.010(E)(5) or within areas shown on the LCP Biological Resource Values map.

B. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Exclusion Limitations

These exclusions will not apply to any areas of deferred certification or to developments upon any lands and waters subject to or potentially subject to the public trust, such as tide or submerged lands, beaches, lots immediately adjacent to the inland extent of any beach, or the mean high tide line of the sea where there is no beach. Also, these exclusions will not apply to any areas appealable to the Coastal Commission under Public Resources Code Section 30603.

1. Areas of Geologic Risk

The Categorical Exclusion Order shall not apply to areas that are mapped as high and very high slope areas and areas of geologic risk in the City's certified Land Use Plan.

2. Revised Grading Description

The categorical exclusion order shall not apply to Section 22.10.010 (E)(5)of the Laguna Beach Municipal Code.

3. Public Improvement Projects

The categorical exclusion order shall apply only to public improvement projects that do not exceed \$50,000, do not limit parking or impair beach access and that do not serve, affect or otherwise impact regional or statewide recreational use of the coast.

4. Mapping

This order of categorical exclusion shall not be implemented until the City submits to the Executive Director of the Coastal Commission and the Executive Director approves, in writing, a map depicting all of the following:

- a. The geographic areas excluded by the Commission Order;
- b. The zoning designations of the excluded order;
- c. The areas of potential public trust (areas subject to the public trust are seaward of the line of mean high tide);
- d. All coastal bodies of water, riparian corridors, and wetlands as may be shown on any Land Use Plan Resources Maps, or background studies;

CITY OF LAGUNA BEACH CATEGORICAL EXCLUSION ORDER E-93-1 PAGE 3

- e. The boundaries of all lots immediately adjacent to the inland extent of any beach, or the mean high tide line of the sea where there is no beach;
- f. A map note which clearly indicates that the written terms of this order should be consulted for a complete listing of non-excludable developments. The note shall, to the maximum extent practicable, indicate the topical areas which are non-excludable. It shall state that no development within one hundred feet from the upland limit of any stream, wetland, marsh, estuary, or lake, or within 300 feet ofthe top of the seaward face of any bluff is excluded by the terms of this order, regardless of whether such coastal waters are depicted on the exclusion map, or not. The map note shall further state that where geologic risk, high slope, environmentally sensitive habitat, open space or other similar policies of the certified local coastal program specify geographic areas of concern for natural resources, then no development shall occur in the area described in the local coastal program unless authorized by a coastal development permit.

5. Determination by the Executive Director

The order granting a categorical exclusion for these categories of development in the City of Laguna Beach shall not become effective until the Executive Director of the Commission has certified, in writing, that the local government has taken the necessary action to carry out the exclusion order pursuant to Section 13244 of the Coastal Commission regulations.

5. Exclusion Limited to Coastal Permits

This exclusion shall apply to the permit requirements of the Coastal Act of 1976, pursuant to Public Resources Code 30610(e) and 30610.5(b), and shall not be construed to exempt any person from the permit requirements of any other federal, state or local government agency.

6. Records

The City of Laguna Beach shall maintain a record of any other permits which may be required for categorically exempt development which shall be made available to the Commission or any other interested person upon request.

7. Notice

Within five working days of local approval of a development covered by this exclusion, the Coastal Commission area office and any person who has requested such notice shall receive notification of development exempted under this order on a form containing the following information:

- a. name of the developer;
- b. street address and parcel number of the subject property;
- c. description of the development:
- d. date of application for other permits; and
- e. all terms and conditions of approval imposed by the local government in granting other permits.

CITY OF LAGUNA BEACH CATEGORICAL EXCLUSION ORDER E-93-1 PAGE 4

8. Conformity with the LCP

Development under this exclusion shall conform with the City of Laguna Beach's LCP in effect on the date of this exclusion as adopted by the Commission or to the terms and conditions of this exclusion where such terms and conditions specify more restrictive development criteria.

9. Amendment of LCP

In the event an amendment of the LCP is certified by the Coastal Commission pursuant to Section 30514 of the Coastal Act, development under this order shall comply with the amended LCP except where the terms and conditions of this order specify more restrictive criteria. However, such amendment shall not authorize the exclusion of any category of development not excluded herein, nor shall such amendment alter the geographic areas of the exclusion.

10. Limitation

Any development not falling within this exclusion remains subject to the coastal development permit requirements of the Coastal Act of 1976.

C. RECISION AND REVOCATION

Pursuant to Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations Section 13243(e), the Commission hereby declares that the order granting this exclusion may be rescinded at any time, in whole or in part, if the Commission finds by a majority vote of its appointed membership, after public hearing, that the terms and conditions of the exclusion order no longer support the findings specified in Public Resources Section 30610(e). Further, the Commission declares that this order may be revoked at any time that the terms and conditions are violated.

8748E

Jane Abzug

From: Crabtree, David CD <dcrabtree@lagunabeachcity.net>

Sent: Monday, June 17, 2024 8:23 AM **To:** karenreinecke4@gmail.com

Cc: Kiff, Dave CM; Jane Abzug; Dobson, Amber CD

Subject: public notice to be mailed this week

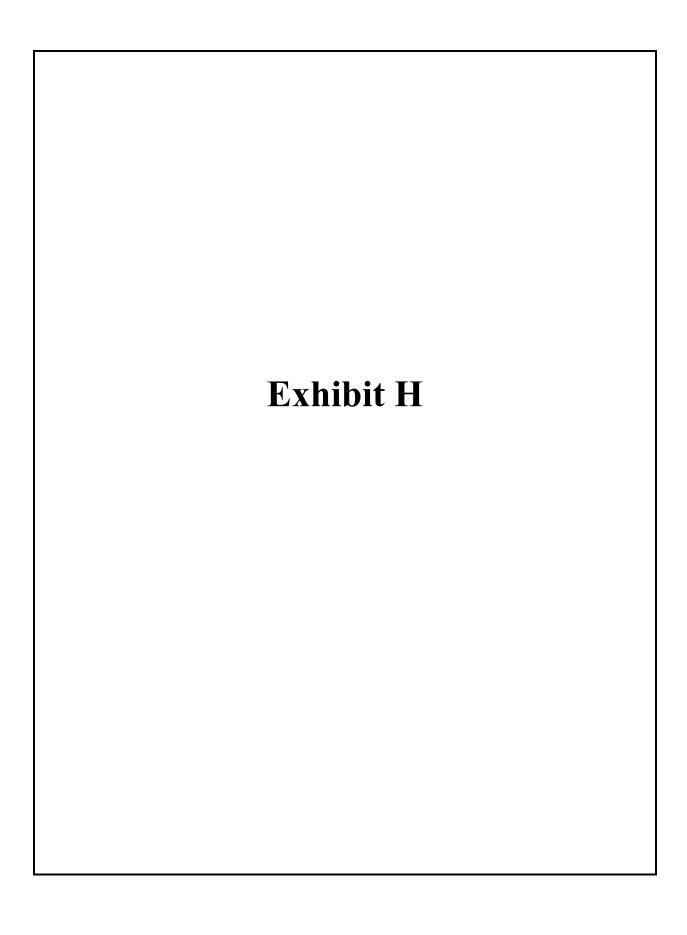
CAUTION - EXTERNAL SENDER.

Good Morning Ms. Reinecke – Attached please find the public notice which will be mailed to the radius mailing list for your property this Thursday. Respecting your request from our recent meeting we wanted to provide this notice to you ahead of time and let you know that it will be mailed this Thursday. Please feel free to reach me if you should have any questions. Best Regards, David

I'm using Adobe Acrobat.

Here's the ADU CDP Public Notice Template 1673 Louise-c1.pdf for you to review.







September 6, 2024

Dr. Kate Huckelbridge Executive Director California Coastal Commission 455 Market Street, Suite 300 San Francisco, CA 94105 Via Email: Kate.Huckelbridge@coastal.ca.gov

Re: CDP Exemption for Attached ADU Project at 1637 Louise Street (APN 053-103-10)

Dear Dr. Huckelbridge

My name is David Deerson, and I represent Steven and Karen Reinecke in connection with their proposal to construct an Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU) attached to their single-family residence at 1673 Louise Street in Laguna Beach, California.

Because their proposed ADU is directly attached to their primary residence, and because the property is subject to Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1, the Reineckes understood that their project would not require a Coastal Development Permit (CDP). This was based on information then available on the City's website (Exh. A) and confirmed by staff in an email from Amber Dobson on April 8 (Exh. B). Pursuant to this mutual understanding, the Reineckes received a stamped approval from the Planning Division on May 7, 2024. They were then surprised to learn from Community Development Director Mr. Daniel Latham, two weeks later, that the CDP exemption was "rejected by Coastal" (i.e., the California Coastal Commission) and that the project must undergo CDP approval procedures. Following a public records request, the City shared a series of email communications between City and Commission staff. (Exh. C). We believe this determination was made in error, and we therefore respectfully request that you formally review this matter pursuant to Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, § 13245 and Laguna Beach Municipal Code § 25.07.012(B)(3).

Order E-93-1 exempts single-family development within the exclusion zone, which includes the Reineckes' property. Moreover, the Coastal Act provides that no CDP shall be required for "[i]mprovements to single-family residences." Under CCC regulations, where there is an existing single-family residence, "[a]ll fixtures and other structures

_

¹ Pub. Res. Code § 30610(a).

directly attached" are to be considered a part of that residential structure.² As the Court of Appeal recently decided, "[u]nder the Coastal Commission definition, directly attached structures, including ADUs, are exempted from the types of developments that require CDPs under the Coastal Act." In other words, Order E-93-1 and the Coastal Act itself provide independent and overlapping provisions that exempt the Reineckes' attached ADU from the need to obtain a CDP.

The refusal to apply the categorical exclusion here is at odds with several recent instances of E-93-1's implementation. For example, the City approved many other additions to existing single-family dwellings, including attached ADUs, under the exclusion order within the last year.⁴ The Reineckes presume that the Commission was notified of these exemptions as required by regulation,⁵ but they are not aware that any were subsequently rejected on the grounds now cited for rejecting the Reineckes' exemption.

In response to requests for more information, the Reineckes were presented with a 2022 guidance memorandum issued by the Commission, which recommends that ADUs—even attached ADUs—should not be included in the exemption provisions of proposed LCP amendments. This guidance too is inconsistent with recent policy. Indeed, it openly contradicts several of the Commission's earlier guidance memoranda concerning the same subject. Given "the Commission's inconsistent positions on the issue within a relatively short timeframe," the Court of Appeal recently refused to afford judicial deference to the Commission's 2022 memorandum. The memorandum is also unpersuasive on its substantive reasoning. It reflects former Executive Director Mr. Ainsworth's opinion that an ADU is not an improvement to an existing residence but is instead "the creation of a new residence." Yet the State's ADU law explicitly contemplates that, at least for some purposes, an ADU shall not be considered a new residential use. And ADUs cannot be sold separately from the primary residence

² Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, § 13250(a)(1).

³ Riddick v. City of Malibu (2024) 99 Cal. App. 5th 956, 972.

⁴ *See*, *e.g.*, 950 Baja Street, APN 644-437-12, Design Review 23-1274 (new single-family residence with attached ADU); 1101 Miramar Street, APN 644-430-11, Design Review 23-1511 (upper-level additions to an existing single-family dwelling); 675 Oak Street, APN 644-191-22, Design Review 23-1590 (same).

⁵ Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, § 13248.

⁶ Riddick v. City of Malibu (2024) 99 Cal. App. 5th 956, 969 n.9.

⁷ See Gov't Code § 66324(b) (an ADU is not a new residential use for purposes of calculating utility connection fees and capacity charges).

Dr. Kate Huckelbridge September 6, 2024 Page 3

except under very narrow circumstances not applicable here, further indicating that the Reineckes' ADU is an improvement, not an entirely new residence.⁸

California faces a severe housing crisis, with significant consequences for the state's economy, its environmental goals with respect to greenhouse gas emissions, and the welfare of its citizens. To address these concerns, the Legislature has established a mandatory framework for owners of existing single-family homes to obtain by-right permits to construct ADUs. By pursuing their proposed project, the Reineckes are taking part in a statewide effort to combat California's housing shortage and to help provide an "essential component" of the state's housing supply. Because this project is exempt from the need to obtain a CDP under Exclusion Order E-93-1 and under the Coastal Act itself, we respectfully request that you make a formal determination that the Reinecke's project is exempt from the need to obtain a CDP.

Please indicate your response as soon as is practicable. Due to rising construction costs, the matter is time sensitive.

Sincerely,

David J. Deerson

Attorney

Pacific Legal Foundation 555 Capitol Mall, Suite 1290 Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 419-7111 DDeerson@pacificlegal.org

Enclosures

⁸ See Gov't Code § 66341.

⁹ Gov't Code § 66310(e), (f).

¹⁰ Gov't Code § 66310(h).



[Screenshot taken from lagunabeachcity.net on April 8, 2024 lagunabeachcity.net/government/departments/community-development/planning/current-projects/accessory-dwelling-units]

REGULATIONS AND REVIEW PROCESS

What are the Regulations for ADUs?

In July 2023, the City adopted <u>Resolution No. 23.030</u>, which establishes updated regulations consistent with state law and Coastal Commission requirements. General regulations (e.g. setbacks, height, parking, etc.) are outlined in the <u>City's ADU handout</u>.

Application Review Process

ADU conversions that comply with the City's ordinance (click here to view the handout) may be approved over the counter by the Planning Division for immediate Building Plan Check submittal. All other ADU projects will be subject to the standard Zoning Plan Check process prior to Building Plan Check submittal. Please visit a planner first to determine the appropriate process.

*Effective December 7, 2023, ADUs that have the potential to impact public views to and along the ocean and scenic coastal areas require Administrative Design Review approval of a Coastal Development Permit (CDP). Public viewing locations are primarily considered public roads, trails, and parks. The proposed ADU would be reviewed for compliance with the CDP review criteria and findings only, unless the project also requires design review, in which case the design review criteria would also apply. During the Administrative Design Review hearing, the Community Development Director or designee can condition roofline or height changes to the project or require greater setbacks.

The following projects are exempt from this requirement: (1) ADUs and JADUs that would be created through the conversion of enclosed building area only; and (2) projects located within a <u>mapped categorical exclusion</u> area.



ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS (ADUs) and JUNIOR ADUS

Min. 10' separation between attached or detached ADUs and any other building. This building separation can be reduced, provided Building and Fire Code requirements are met.

Outdoor Living

Covered exterior porches, decks, patios, and other outdoor living spaces attached to the ADU shall comply with the height, setbacks, and design standards above and are limited to 20% maximum floor area of the ADU. Elevated decks more than 3' above adjacent existing grade shall require design review. Roof decks shall be prohibited

Historic Resources

Attached ADUs, converted ADUs, and JADUs proposed to structure listed on the California Register of Historic Resources of the City's Register shall meet all Secretary of the Interior Standards, as applicable.

Lighting

ADUs created in the same location as an existing legally non-conforming structure may maintain the nonconforming setbacks and Outdoor lighting must be hooded, fully shielded, and aimed downward

Structure

Nonconforming

height. Any expansions beyond the existing dimensions of the legally non-conforming structure shall comply with the requirements.

Vehicular Access

Utilize the same vehicular access that serves the primary buildings, unless the Fire and Public Works Department finds that

secondary access will not degrade existing safety or traffic concerns. Secondary access requires Design Review.

Administrative Coastal Development Permit is required for ATTACHED and DETACHED ADUs. The City's decision will be subject to a 10-working day appeal period once the California Coastal Commission acknowledges receipt of the notice. If no appeal is filed,

Sewer Connection Fees apply to ATTACHED/DETACHED ADUs. School Fees apply to ATTACHED/DETACHED ADUs above 500 sqft. mapped categorical exclusion area are exempt from this requirement.

determines that the ADU may impact public views to and along the ocean and scenic coastal areas. Projects located within a

Administrative Design Review approval of a Coastal Development Permit is required for ATTACHED ADUS when staff

Additional Development Standards Applicable to ATTACHED OR DETACHED ADUS LARCER THAN 850 sqft (STUDIO/1-BR) OR 1,000 sqft (2-BR OR MORE)

Design Standards The exterior materials and finish, color scheme, and roof design, and pitch of an ADU above 12' in height shall match the primary dwelling building if an ADU is visible from any public or private roadway (including alleys).

Replacement of Existing Parking for the Primary Residence is required when a garage, carport, or covered parking structure is converted or demolished to create an ADU or JADU. Replacement parking can be uncovered, tandem, and located within the front or side yard setback. One Parking Space per ADU Required and shall comply with the following:

Min. 3' from side property lines. Larger setbacks may be required based on site specific or fire and life safety conditions, as determined by the Fire Department and/or the Building Division, whichever is more restrictive

Not within a required on-site turnaround area

ADU Parking is Not Required in any of the following circumstances:

ADU is deed restricted as an affordable housing unit. Converted ADU or JADU

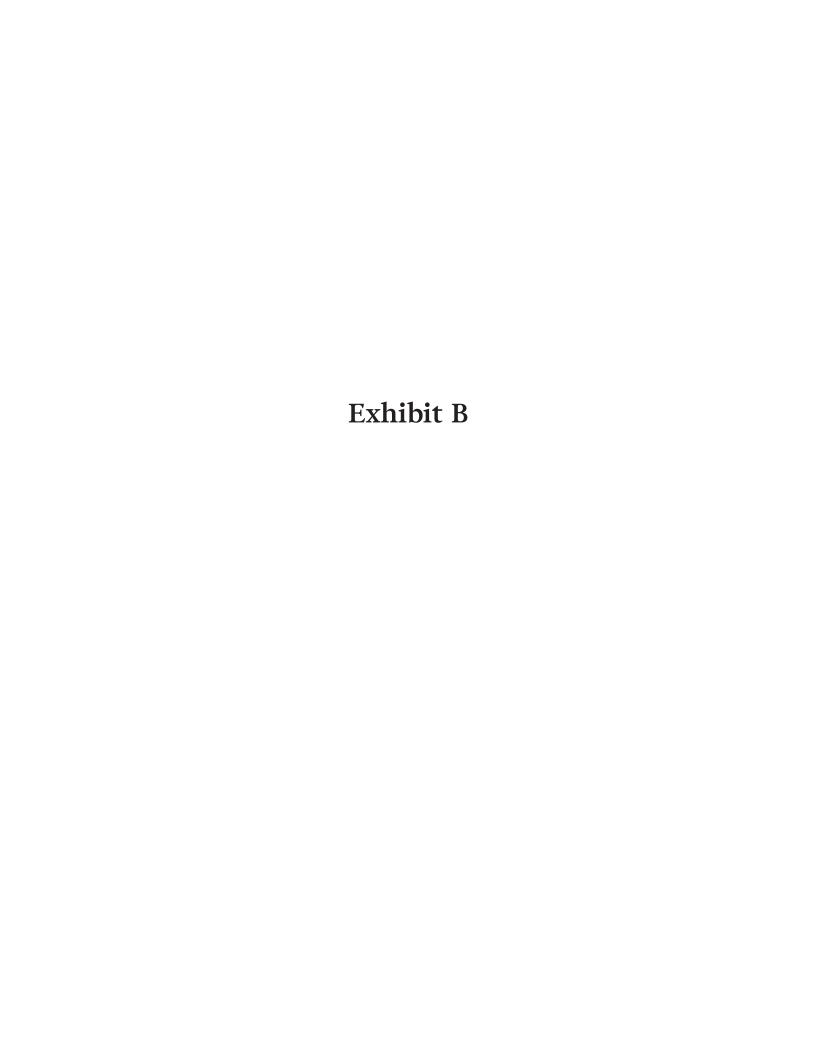
ADU is located within 1/2-mile walking distance of public transit (includes Trolley) or within the Downtown Specific Plan area

ADU is located on a lot within 100' of free on-street parking, in a neighborhood with adequate on-street parking supply, and does not degrade the existing emergency vehicle access as determined by the City.

ADU is located within a structure listed on the California Register of Historic Resources or the City's Historic Register.

ADU is located on a property within a locked gate community.

On-street parking permits are required but not offered to the occupant of the ADU. A car share vehicle is located within one block of the ADU. The ADU project is submitted with an application for a new primary structure on the same lot.



Subject: RE: 1673 Louise St. ADU

Date: Monday, April 8, 2024 at 3:52:06 PM Pacific Daylight Time

From: Dobson, Amber CD

To: Warren Hutcherson, Latham, Daniel CD
CC: karenreinecke4@gmail.com, Steven Reinecke

Attachments: Reinecke ADU.pdf

Hello Warren,

Yes, you are correct. The assessment done by staff determined that there was no public view impact anyway.

Daniel will assist with providing stamped approved plans.

-Amber

From: Warren Hutcherson < wh3d@cox.net > Sent: Thursday, April 4, 2024 1:41 PM

To: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net> **Cc:** karenreinecke4@gmail.com; steven@smreinecke.com

Subject: 1673 Louise St. ADU

[NOTICE: This message originated outside of City of Laguna Beach -- DO NOT CLICK on links or open attachments unless you are sure the content is safe.]

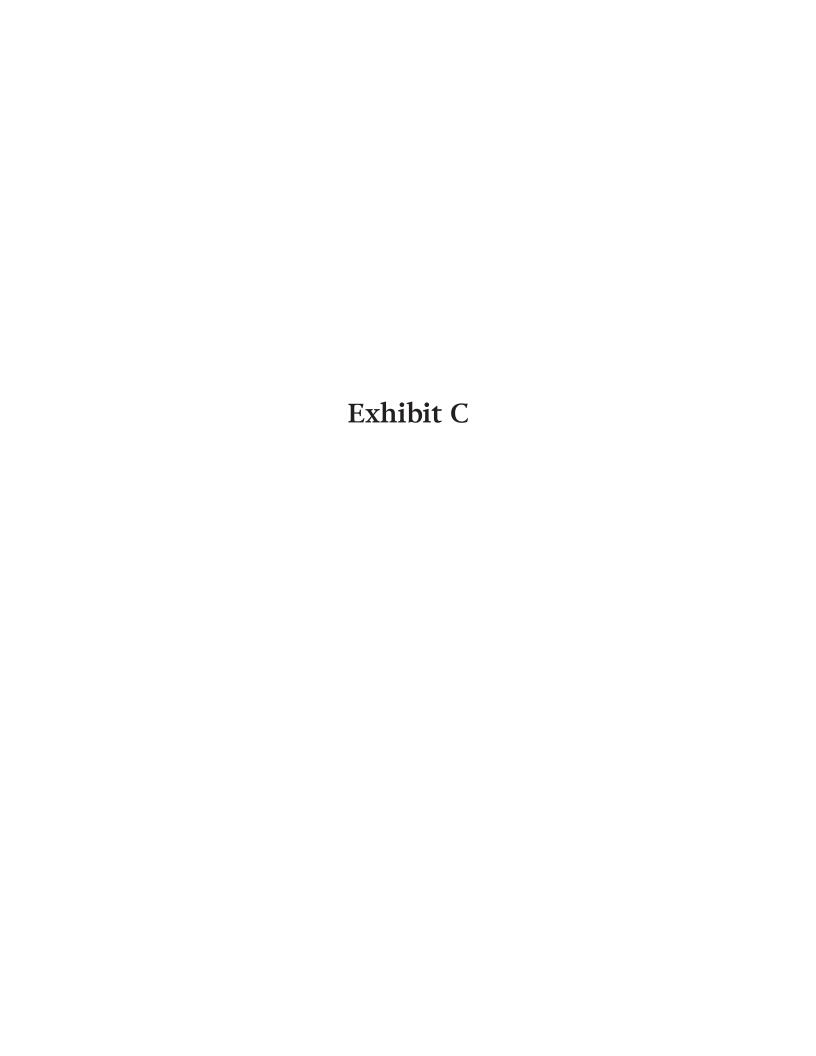
Hi Amber,

Pursuant to CITY OF LAGUNA BEACH ADU QUICK GUIDE Updated February 2024; and Administrative Design Review approval of a Coastal Development Permit is required for ATTACHED ADUs when staff determines that the ADU may impact public views to and along the ocean and scenic coastal areas. Projects located within a mapped categorical exclusion area are exempt from this requirement; and that 1673 Louise St. is in the Local Coastal Program Exclusion Area 1) Hillcrest Area (Per Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1); and the ADU proposal (attached) does not require a CDP (Coastal Development Permit); and previous exemptions have been processed through the city; and 1673 Louise St. has been deemed complete by city staff, 1673 Louise St. ADU is therefore approved through the city zoning department and cleared to the building department for building plan check.

Please provide written clearance as such at your earliest convenience.

Thank you,

Warren



From: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal <Meg.Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov>

Subject: Categorical Exclusion Notice

To: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Sent: May 2, 2024 1:37 PM (UTC-04:00)

Attached: Comment Letter to City of San Clemente on CATEX and ADUs.pdf, ADU-Memo 1.21.2022.pdf

[NOTICE: This message originated outside of City of Laguna Beach -- DO NOT CLICK on links or

open attachments unless you are sure the content is safe.]

Hi Amber,

We received the Categorical Exclusion Notice for the project at 1673 Louise Street (Case No. ZPC 2023-1391). We have also researched the status of the City's Categorical Exclusion Order No. E-93-1. That Order remains in effect as approved by the Coastal Commission May 13, 1993, and becoming fully effective upon receipt of the final maps in 1994. No changes to Categorical Exclusion Order No. E-93-1 since that approval have been approved by the Coastal Commission.

Regarding residential development, approved Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 excludes from coastal development permit requirements single family residential development in the eleven areas identified in the Order. The Order does not exclude the addition of Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs) to existing single family residences. Therefore, the subject project (Case No. ZPC 2023-1391) does not qualify for a categorical exclusion.

Attached is a 2021 letter to the City of San Clemente on this subject, with attached CCC memos on the topic. Also attached is a more recent CCC memo (1/21/2022) on this topic.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,
Meg Vaughn
Coastal Program Analyst
California Coastal Commission
meg.vaughn@coastal.ca.gov

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

South Coast Area Office 301 E Ocean Blvd, Suite 300 Long Beach, CA 90802-4302 (562) 590-5071



November 23, 2021

City of San Clemente Cecilia Gallardo-Daly, Community Development Director 910 Calle Negocio, Suite 100 San Clemente, CA 92673

Delivered via electronic mail

Re: City of San Clemente CatEx Order E-82-1 and Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs)

Dear Ms. Gallardo-Daly,

In our quarterly coordination meeting on August 5, 2021, Commission staff learned that accessory dwelling units ("ADUs") or junior accessory dwelling units ("JADUs") have been previously processed and authorized in the categorically excluded areas of the Coastal Zone of San Clemente without a coastal development permit (CDP). The City's decision prompts questions of regulatory consistency² regarding the increase of intensity of use of a single-family residence via a categorical exclusion determination that we would like to bring to your attention and help to address in future City determinations of this kind.

The purpose of Categorical Exclusion (CatEx) Order E-82-1 is to narrowly streamline the administrative process for single- and multi-family residential developments determined to pose relatively low risk of impacts to coastal resources, as identified in the Coastal Act. If a proposed accessory structure or use isn't necessary or "appurtenant" to the construction of a residence, it is **not** eligible development considered under the CatEx Order because it falls outside of the narrow scope of development considered in the CatEx Order and may require more extensive review than the 7-day period allotted for CatEx applications. If an applicant wishes to propose improvements or additions to residences with accessory structures/development, the appropriate mechanism for review of such a proposal is through a CDP application. Thus, because ADUs and JADUs are considered accessory to a single-family residence, rather than "appurtenant," approval of an ADU or JADU via the City's existing CatEx is not appropriate.

Additionally, there are similar considerations for whether ADU/JADU projects may be eligible for an exemption. ADU/JADU projects are typically considered "development" under the Coastal Act, as defined in Section 30106, because they result in a "change in density or intensity of use of land." Such projects normally do not qualify as exempt from the requirement to obtain a coastal development permit under Section 30610 of the Coastal Act because California Code of Regulations § 13250(a)(2) precludes exemption eligibility for guest houses or self-contained residential units converted from structures like garages or storage sheds, or because such projects

¹ JADUs are 500 square feet or less, as defined by Gov. Code § 65852.2(e)(1)(A) and 65852.22.

² Please see the Coastal Commission's statewide guidance on accessory dwelling units ("ADUs") contained in memoranda dated April 18, 2017, November 20, 2017, and April 21, 2020 (attached).

involve the risk of adverse environmental effects. Thus, there are very few circumstances where such development is determined to be exempt from a CDP requirement.

At this time, there are several other provisions to expedite approval for ADU/JADU projects within the Coastal Zone of the City of San Clemente. First, there may be very select cases where a JADU may be exempted. In other cases, the development approval may be streamlined through a particular type of CDP known as a "De Minimis Waiver." In the future, the City may incorporate procedures for a streamlined review of coastal development permits into a certified Local Coastal Program (LCP) for the coastal zone segments within the City of San Clemente. The City may also pursue a new CatEx order that specifically addresses ADU/JADU development. Until such provisions are legally enacted, however, Commission staff recommend that the City and Commission coordinate permitting procedures for ADU/JADU projects for efficient processing. We look forward to future collaboration with the City of San Clemente to ensure that development is permitted in a manner consistent with the Coastal Act and state law.

Sincerely,

Shannon Vaugun Snannon vaugnn District Manager, South Coast District

cc: Christopher Wright, City of San Clemente

Attachments:

April 18, 2017 CCC ADU memorandum November 20, 2017 CCC ADU memorandum April 21, 2020 CCC ADU memorandum

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

45 FREMONT STREET, SUITE 2000 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105-2219 VOICE (415) 904-5200 FAX (415) 904-5400 TDD (415) 597-5885



TO: Planning Directors of Coastal Cities and Counties

FROM: John Ainsworth, Executive Director

RE: New Accessory Dwelling Unit Legislation

DATE: April 18, 2017

New State requirements regarding local government regulation of "accessory dwelling units" (ADUs) became effective on January 1, 2017. The Legislature amended Government Code section 65852.2 to modify the requirements that local governments may apply to ADUs, most notably with respect to parking. The Legislature further specified that local ADU ordinances enacted prior to 2017 that do not meet the requirements of the new legislation are null and void. (Gov. Code, § 65852.2, subd. (a)(4).) Significantly, however, the Legislature further directed that the statute shall not be interpreted to "supersede or in any way alter or lessen the effect or application of the California Coastal Act . . . except that the local government shall not be required to hold public hearings for coastal development permit applications for accessory dwelling units." (Gov. Code, § 65852.2, subd. (j).) The Legislature also enacted Government Code section 65852.22, which establishes streamlined review of "junior" ADUs in jurisdictions that adopt ordinances that meet certain specified criteria. Unlike Government Code section 65852.2, the junior ADU statute does not specifically address or refer to the Coastal Act.

The Coastal Act requires the Coastal Commission to encourage housing opportunities for low and moderate income households and calls for the concentration of development in existing developed areas. (Pub. Resources Code, §§ 30250, subd. (a); 30604, subd. (f).) The creation of new ADUs in existing residential areas is a promising strategy for increasing the supply of lower-cost housing in the coastal zone in a way that avoids significant adverse impacts on coastal resources.

Some local governments have requested guidance from the Coastal Commission regarding how to implement the ADU and junior ADU statutes in light of Coastal Act requirements. This memorandum is intended to provide general guidance for local governments with fully certified local coastal programs (LCPs). The Coastal Commission is generally responsible for Coastal Act review of ADUs in areas that are not subject to fully certified LCPs. Local governments that have questions about specific circumstances not addressed in this memorandum should contact the appropriate district office of the Coastal Commission.

1) Update Local Coastal Programs

The Coastal Commission strongly recommends that local governments amend their LCPs to address the review of coastal development permit (CDP) applications for ADUs in light of the new



legislation. Currently certified provisions of LCPs, including specific LCP ADU sections currently in place, are not superseded by Government Code section 65852.2 and continue to apply to CDP applications for ADUs. Any conflicts between those LCP provisions and the new statutory requirements as they apply to *local permits other than CDPs*, however, may cause confusion that unnecessarily thwarts the Legislature's goal of encouraging ADUs. Government Code section 65852.2 expressly allows local governments to adopt local ordinances that include criteria and standards to address a wide variety of concerns, including potential impacts to coastal resources, and thus the coastal resource context applicable to any particular local government jurisdictional area needs to be addressed in any proposed LCP ADU sections. Coastal Commission staff anticipates that LCP amendments to implement the ADU legislation will reconcile Coastal Act requirements with the ADU statutes, thus allowing accomplishment of the Legislature's goals both with respect to coastal protection and encouragement of ADUs.

When evaluating what specific changes to make to an LCP, consider whether amendments to the land use plan component of the LCP are necessary in order to allow proposed changes to the implementation plan component. LCP amendments that involve purely procedural changes, that do not propose changes in land use, and/or that would have no impact on coastal resources may be eligible for streamlined review as minor or de minimis amendments. (Pub. Resources Code, § 30514, subd. (d); Cal. Code Regs., § 13554.)

2) Review of ADU Applications

- A) Check CDP History for the Site. The ADU statutes apply to residentially zoned lots that currently have a legally established single-family dwelling. Determine whether a CDP was previously issued for development of the lot and whether that CDP limits, or requires a CDP or CDP amendment for, changes to the approved development or for future development or uses of the site. In such cases, previous CDP requirements must be understood in relation to the proposed ADU, and they may restrict the proposal. If an ADU application raises questions regarding a Coastal Commission CDP, including if an amendment to a CDP issued by the Coastal Commission may be necessary, instruct the applicant to contact the appropriate district office of the Coastal Commission.
- B) Determine Whether the Proposed ADU Qualifies As Development. The Coastal Act's permitting requirements apply to development performed or undertaken in the coastal zone. (Pub. Resources Code, § 30600, subd. (a).) Minor changes to an existing legally established residential structure that do not involve the removal or replacement of major structural components (e.g., roofs, exterior walls, foundations) and that do not change the size or the intensity of use of the structure do not qualify as development with the meaning of the Coastal Act. A junior ADU that complies with the requirements of an ordinance enacted pursuant to Government Code section 65852.22 generally will not constitute development because it will not change the building envelope and because it must contain at least one bedroom that was previously part of the primary residence. Such minor changes do not require a Coastal Act approval such as a CDP or waiver unless specified in a previously issued CDP for existing development on the lot. If questions arise regarding whether a

proposed ADU qualifies as development, please contact the appropriate district office of the Coastal Commission.

C) If the Proposed ADU Qualifies As Development, Determine Whether It Is Exempt. Improvements such as additions to existing single-family dwellings are generally exempt from Coastal Act permitting requirements except when they involve a risk of adverse environmental effects as specified in the Coastal Commission's regulations. (Pub. Resources Code, § 30610, subd. (a); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250.) Improvements that qualify as exempt development under the Coastal Act and its implementing regulations do not require Coastal Act approval unless required pursuant to a previously issued CDP. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250, subd. (b)(6).)

An improvement does not qualify as an exempt improvement if the improvement or the existing dwelling is located on a beach, in a wetland, seaward of the mean high tide line, in an environmentally sensitive habitat area, in an area designated as highly scenic in a certified land use plan, or within 50 feet of the edge of a coastal bluff. Improvements that involve significant alteration of land forms as specified in section 13250 of the Commission's regulations also are not exempt. In addition, the expansion or construction of water wells or septic systems are not exempt. Finally, improvements to structures located between the first public road and the sea or within 300 feet of a beach or the mean high tide line are not exempt if they either increase the interior floor area by 10 percent or more or increase the height by more than 10 percent. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250, subd. (b).)

To qualify as an exempt improvement to a single-family dwelling, an ADU must be contained within or directly attached to the existing single-family structure. "[S]elf-contained residential units," i.e., detached residential units, do not qualify as part of a single-family residential structure and construction of or improvements to them are therefore not exempt development. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250, subd. (a)(2).) Again, if questions arise regarding CDP exemption requirements, please contact the appropriate district office of the Coastal Commission.

D) If the Proposed ADU Is Not Exempt From CDP Requirements, Determine Whether A CDP Waiver is Appropriate. If a proposed ADU qualifies as an improvement to a single-family dwelling but is not exempt, a local government may waive the requirement for a CDP if the LCP includes a waiver provision and the proposed ADU meets the criteria for a CDP waiver. Such provisions generally allow a waiver if the local government finds that the impact of the ADU on coastal resources or coastal access would be insignificant. (See Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250, subd. (c).) In addition, they generally allow a waiver if the proposed ADU is a detached structure and the local government determines that the ADU involves no potential for any adverse effect on coastal resources and that it will be consistent with the Chapter 3 policies of the Coastal Act. (See Pub. Resources Code, § 30624.7.) Some LCPs do not provide for waivers, but may allow similar expedited approval procedures. Those other expedited approval procedures may apply. If an LCP does not include provisions

regarding CDP waivers or other similar expedited approvals, the local government may submit an LCP amendment to authorize those procedures.

E) If a Waiver Would Not Be Appropriate, Review CDP Application for Consistency With Certified LCP Requirements. If a proposed ADU constitutes development, is not exempt, and is not subject to a waiver or similar expedited Coastal Act approval authorized in the certified LCP, it requires a CDP. The CDP must be consistent with the requirements of the certified LCP and, where applicable, the public access and recreation policies of the Coastal Act, except that no local public hearing is required. (Gov. Code, § 65852.2, subd. (j).) Provide the required public notice for any CDP applications for ADUs, and process the CDP application according to LCP requirements. Once a final decision on the CDP application has been taken, send the required final local action notice to the appropriate district office of the Coastal Commission. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, §§ 13565-13573.) If the ADU qualifies as appealable development, a local government action to approve a CDP for the ADU may be appealed to the Coastal Commission. (Pub. Resources Code, § 30603.)

STATE OF CALIFORNIA – NATURAL RESOURCES AGENCY

DocuSign Envelope ID: 0D283C35-F8E1-4E05-A250-557523EE9315

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

45 FREMONT, SUITE 2000 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105-2219 VOICE (415) 904-5200 FAX (415) 904-5400 TDD (415) 597-5885



TO: Planning Directors of Coastal Cities and Counties

FROM: John Ainsworth, Executive Director

RE: Implementation of New Accessory Dwelling Unit Law

DATE: November 20, 2017

On April 18, 2017, we circulated a memo intended to help local governments interpret and implement new state requirements regarding regulation of "accessory dwelling units" (ADUs) in the coastal zone. Following the enactment of AB 2299 (Bloom) and SB 1069 (Wiekowski), changes to Government Code 65852.2 now impose specific requirements on how local governments can and cannot regulate ADUs, with the goal of increasing statewide availability of smaller, more affordable housing units. Our earlier memo was intended to help coastal jurisdictions and members of the public understand how to harmonize the new ADU requirements with LCP and Coastal Act policies. This memo is meant to provide further clarification and reduce confusion about whether and how to amend LCPs in response to these changes.

Although Government Code Section 65852.2(j) states that it does not supersede or lessen the application of the Coastal Act, it would be a mistake for local governments with certified LCPs to interpret this as a signal that they can simply disregard the new law in the coastal zone. The Commission interprets the effect of subdivision (j) as preserving the authority of local governments to protect coastal resources when regulating ADUs in the coastal zone, while also complying with the standards in Section 65852.2 to the greatest extent feasible. In other words, ADU applications that are consistent with the standards in Section 65852.2 should be approved administratively, provided they are also consistent with Chapter 3 of the Coastal Act as implemented in the LCP. Where LCP policies and ordinances are already flexible enough to implement the provisions of Section 65852.2 directly, local governments should do so. Where LCP policies directly conflict with the new provisions or require refinement, those LCPs should be updated to be consistent with the new ADU statute to the greatest extent feasible while still complying with Coastal Act requirements.

Bear in mind that Section 65852.2 still preserves a meaningful level of local control by authorizing local governments to craft policies that address local realities. It allows local governments to designate areas where ADUs are allowed based on criteria such as the adequacy of public services and public safety considerations. It also explicitly allows local governments to adopt ordinances that impose certain standards, including but not limited to standards regarding height, setbacks, lot coverage, zoning density, and maximum floor area. In the coastal zone, local governments can incorporate such standards in LCP policies in order to protect Chapter 3 resources while still streamlining approval of ADUs.

Therefore, the Commission reiterates its previous recommendation that local governments amend their LCPs accordingly, using Section 65852.2 as a blueprint for crafting objective

standards related to design, floor area, parking requirements and processing procedures for ADUs in a manner that protects wetlands, sensitive habitat, public access, scenic views of the coast, productive agricultural soils, and the safety of new ADUs and their occupants. Depending on the individual LCP, such amendments might include:

- Updating the definition of an ADU (variously referred to in existing LCPs as second units, granny units, etc.)
- Implementing an administrative review process for ADUs that includes sufficient safeguards for coastal resources
- Re-evaluating the minimum and maximum ADU floor area and related design standards
- Specifying that ADUs shall not be required to install new or separate utility connections
- For ADUs contained within existing residences or accessory structures, eliminating local connection fees or capacity charges for utilities, water and sewer services.
- Providing for ministerial approval of Junior Accessory Dwelling Units (JADUs)
- Clarifying that no more than one additional parking space per bedroom is required
- Eliminating off-street parking requirements for ADUs located within a ½ mile of public transit, an architecturally significant historic district, an existing primary residence or accessory structure, one block of a car share vehicle, or where on-street parking permits are required but not offered to the occupant of an ADU

This is just a partial list, as specific changes will depend on existing LCP policies as well as unique local resource constraints. See our earlier memo for additional recommendations.

We are currently conducting a survey to identify the number of local governments which have already initiated the amendment process. For those that have not, Commission staff strongly urges those jurisdictions to do so in the very near future.

To expedite the process, the Commission will process ADU-specific LCPAs as minor or de minimis amendments whenever possible. We realize that procedural requirements for public review and participation can be time consuming, and will strive to complete the Commission's review process expeditiously. In the interim, we urge local governments to consider which provisions of Section 65852.2 might be implemented administratively, through existing procedures, definitions, or variances. Because each LCP is distinct and unique to its particular jurisdiction, some are inherently more flexible than others. We strongly suggest applying any existing discretion in a manner that conforms to Section 65852.2 as well as your LCP.

We acknowledge that because of the nature of our state/local partnership the Commission cannot compel local governments to undertake these amendments. The foregoing advice is offered in the spirit of our mutual goals and responsibilities of preserving both Coastal Act objectives and local control of planning and permitting decisions. We are grateful that the Legislature elected to preserve the integrity of the Coastal Act when it passed these bills. We are also mindful that this did not reflect any intent to discourage ADUs in the coastal zone, but rather to ensure that new ADU incentives are implemented in a way that does not harm coastal resources. In order to maintain the Legislature's continued support for this approach, and avoid the imposition of unilateral coastal standards for ADUs in the future, it is essential to demonstrate that these housing policies can and will be responsibly implemented in the coastal zone.

My staff and I remain ready and available to assist in this effort.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - NATURAL RESOURCES AGENCY

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

45 FREMONT STREET, SUITE 2000 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105-2219 VOICE (415) 904-5200 FAX (415) 904-5400



To: Planning Directors of Coastal Cities and Counties

From: John Ainsworth, Executive Director
Re: Implementation of New ADU Laws

Date: April 21, 2020

The Coastal Commission has previously circulated two memos to help local governments understand how to carry out their Coastal Act obligations while also implementing state requirements regarding the regulation of accessory dwelling units ("ADUs") and junior accessory dwelling units ("JADUs"). As of January 1, 2020, AB 68, AB 587, AB 670, AB 881, and SB 13 each changed requirements on how local governments can and cannot regulate ADUs and JADUs, with the goal of increasing statewide availability of smaller, more affordable housing units. This memo is meant to describe the changes that went into effect on January 1, 2020, and to provide guidance on how to harmonize these new requirements with Local Coastal Program ("LCP") and Coastal Act policies.

Coastal Commission Authority Over Housing in the Coastal Zone

The Coastal Act does not exempt local governments from complying with state and federal law "with respect to providing low- and moderate-income housing, replacement housing, relocation benefits, or any other obligation related to housing imposed by existing law or any other law hereafter enacted." (Pub. Res. Code § 30007.) The Coastal Act requires the Coastal Commission to encourage housing opportunities for low- and moderate-income households. (Pub. Res. Code § 30604(f).) New residential development must be "located within, contiguous with, or in close proximity to, existing developed areas able to accommodate it" or in other areas where development will not have significant adverse effects on coastal resources. (Pub. Res. Code § 30250.) The creation of new ADUs in existing residential areas is a promising strategy for increasing the supply of lower-cost housing in the coastal zone in a way that may be able to avoid significant adverse impacts on coastal resources.

This memorandum is intended to provide general guidance for local governments with fully certified LCPs. The Coastal Commission is generally responsible for Coastal Act review of ADUs in areas that are not subject to fully certified LCPs. Local governments that have questions about specific circumstances not addressed in this memorandum should contact the appropriate district office of the Commission.

Overview of New Legislation¹

The new legislation effective January 1, 2020 updates existing Government Code Sections 65852.2 and 65852.22 concerning local government procedures for review and approval of ADUs and JADUs. As before, local governments have the discretion to adopt an ADU ordinance that is consistent with state requirements. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(a).) AB 881 (Bloom) made numerous significant changes to Government Code section 65852.2. In their ADU ordinances, local governments may still include specific requirements addressing issues such as design guidelines and protection of historic structures. However, per the recent state law changes, a local ordinance may not require a minimum lot size, owner occupancy of an ADU, fire sprinklers if such sprinklers are not required in the primary dwelling, or replacement offstreet parking for carports or garages demolished to construct ADUs. In addition, a local government may not establish a maximum size for an ADU of less than 850 square feet, or 1,000 square feet if the ADU contains more than one bedroom. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(c)(2)(B).) Section 65852.2(a) lists additional mandates for local governments that choose to adopt an ADU ordinance, all of which set the "maximum standards that local agencies shall use to evaluate a proposed [ADU] on a lot that includes a proposed or existing single-family dwelling." (Gov. Code § 65852.2(a)(6).)

Some local governments have already adopted ADU ordinances. Existing or new ADU ordinances that do *not* meet the requirements of the new legislation are null and void, and will be substituted with the provisions of Section 65852.2(a) until the local government comes into compliance with a new ordinance. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(a)(4).) However, as described below, existing ADU provisions contained in certified LCPs are not superseded by Government Code section 65852.2 and continue to apply to CDP applications for ADUs until an LCP amendment is adopted. One major change to Section 65852.2 is that the California Department of Housing and Community Development ("HCD") now has an oversight and approval role to ensure that local ADU ordinances are consistent with state law, similar to the Commission's review of LCPs. If a local government adopts an ordinance that HCD deems to be non-compliant with state law, HCD can notify the Office of the Attorney General. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(h).)

If a local government does *not* adopt an ADU ordinance, state requirements will apply directly. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(b)–(e).) Section 65852.2 subdivisions (b) and (c) require that local agencies shall ministerially approve or disapprove applications for permits to create ADUs. Subdivision (e) requires ministerial approval, whether or not a local government has adopted an ADU ordinance, of applications for building permits of the following types of ADUs and JADUs in residential or mixed use zones:

 One ADU or JADU per lot within a proposed or existing single-family dwelling or existing space of a single-family dwelling or accessory structure, including an expansion of up to 150 square feet beyond the existing dimensions of an existing accessory structure; with exterior access from the proposed or existing single-family

¹ This Guidance Memo only provides a partial overview of new legislation related to ADUs. The Coastal Commission does not interpret or implement these new laws.

- dwelling; side and rear setbacks sufficient for fire and safety; and, if a JADU, applicant must comply with requirements of Section 65852.22; (§ 65852.2(e)(1)(A)(i)-(iv))
- One detached, new construction ADU, which may be combined with a JADU, so long as the ADU does not exceed four-foot side and rear yard setbacks for the single family residential lot; (§ 65852.2(e)(1)(B))
- Multiple ADUs within the portions of existing multifamily dwelling structures that are not currently used as dwelling spaces; (§ 65852.2(e)(1)(C))
- No more than two detached ADUs on a lot that has an existing multifamily dwelling, subject to a 16-foot height limitation and four-foot rear yard and side setbacks. (§ 65852.2(e)(1)(D))

ADUs and JADUs created pursuant to Subdivision (e) must be rented for terms greater than 30 days. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(e)(4).)

What Should Local Governments in the Coastal Zone Do?

1) Update Local Coastal Programs (LCPs)

Local governments are required to comply with both these new requirements for ADUs/JADUs and the Coastal Act. Currently certified provisions of LCPs are not, however, superseded by Government Code section 65852.2, and continue to apply to CDP applications for ADUs until an LCP amendment is adopted. Where LCP policies directly conflict with the new provisions or require refinement to be consistent with the new laws, those LCPs should be updated to be consistent with the new ADU provisions to the greatest extent feasible, while still complying with Coastal Act requirements.

As noted above, Section 65852.2 expressly allows local governments to adopt local ordinances that include criteria and standards to address a wide variety of concerns, including potential impacts to coastal resources. For example, a local government may address reductions in parking requirements that would have a direct impact on public access. As a result, we encourage local governments to identify the coastal resource context applicable in a local jurisdiction and ensure that any proposed ADU-related LCP amendment appropriately addresses protection of coastal resources consistent with the Coastal Act at the same time that it facilitates ADUs/JADUs consistent with the new ADU provisions. For example, LCPs should ensure that new ADUs are not constructed in locations where they would require the construction of shoreline protective devices, in environmentally sensitive habitat areas, wetlands, or in areas where the ADU's structural stability may be compromised by bluff erosion, flooding, or wave uprush over their lifetime. Our staff is available to assist in the efforts to amend LCPs.

Please note that LCP amendments that involve purely procedural changes, that do not propose changes in land use, and/or that would have no impacts on coastal resources may be eligible for streamlined review as minor or de minimis amendments. (Pub. Res. Code § 30514(d); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13554.) The Commission will process ADU-specific LCP amendments as minor or de minimis amendments whenever possible.

2) Follow This Basic Guide When Reviewing ADU or JADU Applications

a. Check Prior CDP History for the Site.

Determine whether a CDP was previously issued for development of the lot and whether that CDP limits, or requires a CDP or CDP amendment for, changes to the approved development or for future development or uses of the site. The applicant should contact the appropriate Coastal Commission district office if a Commission-issued CDP limits the applicant's ability to apply for an ADU or JADU.

b. Determine Whether the Proposed ADU or JADU Qualifies as Development.

Any person "wishing to perform or undertake any development in the coastal zone" shall obtain a CDP. (Pub. Res. Code § 30600.) Development as defined in the Coastal Act includes not only "the placement or erection of any solid material or structure" on land, but also "change in the density or intensity of use of land[.]" (Pub. Res. Code § 30106.) Government Code section 65852.2 states that an ADU that conforms to subdivision (a) "shall be deemed to be an accessory use or an accessory building and shall not be considered to exceed the allowable density for the lot upon which it is located, and shall be deemed to be a residential use that is consistent with the existing general plan and zoning designations for the lot." (Gov. Code § 65852.2(a)(8).)

Conversion of an existing legally established room(s) to create a JADU or ADU within an existing residence, without removal or replacement of major structural components (i.e. roofs, exterior walls, foundations, etc.) and that do not change the size or the intensity of use of the structure may not qualify as development within the meaning of the Coastal Act, or may qualify as development that is either exempt from coastal permit requirements and/or eligible for streamlined processing (Pub. Res. Code §§30106 and 30610), see also below. JADUs created within existing primary dwelling structures that comply with Government Code Sections 65852.2(e) and 65852.22 typically will fall into one of these categories, unless specified otherwise in a previously issued CDP or other coastal authorization for existing development on the lot. However, the conversion of detached structures associated with a primary residence to an ADU or JADU may involve a change in the size or intensity of use that would qualify as development under the Coastal Act and require a coastal development permit, unless determined to be exempt or appropriate for waiver.

c. <u>If the Proposed ADU Qualifies as Development, Determine Whether It Is</u> Exempt.

Improvements such as additions to existing single-family dwellings are generally exempt from Coastal Act permitting requirements except when they involve a risk of adverse environmental effects as specified in the Commission's regulations. (Pub. Res. Code § 30610(a); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250.) Improvements that qualify as exempt development under the Coastal Act and its implementing regulations do not require a CDP from the Commission or a local government unless required pursuant to a previously issued CDP. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250(b)(6).)

Typically, the construction or conversion of an ADU/JADU contained within or directly attached to an existing single-family residence would qualify as an exempt improvement to a single-family residence. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250(a)(1).) Guest houses and "self-contained residential units," i.e. detached residential units, do not qualify as part of a single-family residential structure, and construction of or improvements to them are therefore not exempt development. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 13250(a)(2).)

d. <u>If the Proposed ADU is Not Exempt from CDP Requirements, Determine Whether a CDP Waiver Is Appropriate.</u>

If the LCP includes a waiver provision, and the proposed ADU or JADU meets the criteria for a CDP waiver the local government may waive the permit requirement for the proposed ADU or JADU. The Commission generally has allowed a waiver for proposed *detached* ADUs if the executive director determines that the proposed ADU is de minimis development, involving no potential for any adverse effects on coastal resources and is consistent with Chapter 3 policies. (See Pub. Res. Code § 30624.7.)

Some LCPs do not allow for waivers, but may allow similar expedited approval procedures. Those other expedited approval procedures may apply. If an LCP does not include provisions regarding CDP waivers or other similar expedited approvals, the local government may submit an LCP amendment to authorize those procedures.

e. <u>If a Waiver Would Not Be Appropriate, Review CDP Application for Consistency</u> with Certified LCP Requirements.

If a proposed ADU constitutes development, is not exempt, and is not subject to a waiver or similar expedited Coastal Act approval authorized in the certified LCP, it requires a CDP. The CDP must be consistent with the requirements of the certified LCP and, where applicable, the public access and recreation policies of the Coastal Act. The local government then must provide the required public notice for any CDP applications for ADUs and process the application pursuant to LCP requirements, but should process it within the time limits contained in the ADU law if feasible. Once the local government has issued a decision, it must send the required final local action notice to the appropriate district office of the Commission. If the ADU qualifies as appealable development, a local government action to approve a CDP for the ADU may be appealed to the Coastal Commission. (Pub. Res. Code § 30603.)

Information on AB 68, AB 587, AB 670, and SB 13

JADUs - AB 68 (Ting)

JADUs are units of 500 square feet or less, contained entirely within a single-family residence or existing accessory structure. (Gov. Code §§ 65852.2(e)(1)(A)(i) and 65852.22(h)(1).) AB 68 (Ting) made several changes to Government Code section 65852.22, most notably regarding the creation of JADUs pursuant to a local government ordinance. Where a local

government has adopted a JADU ordinance, "[t]he ordinance may require a permit to be obtained for the creation of a [JADU]." (Gov. Code § 65852.22(a).) If a local government adopts a JADU ordinance, a maximum of one JADU shall be allowed on a lot zoned for single-family residences, whether they be proposed or existing single-family residences. (Gov. Code § 65852.22(a)(1).) (This formerly only applied to *existing* single-family residences. Now, proposals for a new single-family residence can include a JADU.) Efficiency kitchens are no longer required to have sinks, but still must include a cooking facility with a food preparation counter and storage cabinets of reasonable size relative to the space. (Gov. Code § 65852.22(a)(6).) Applications for permits pursuant to Section 65852.22 shall be considered ministerially, within 60 days, if there is an existing single-family residence on the lot. (Gov. Code § 65852.22(c).) (Formerly, complete applications were to be acted upon within 120 days.)

If a local government has *not* adopted a JADU ordinance pursuant to Section 65852.22, the local government is required to ministerially approve building permit applications for JADUs within a residential or mixed-use zone pursuant to Section 65852.2(e)(1)(A). (Gov. Code § 65852.22(g).) That section is detailed in bullet points on pages two-three of this memorandum and refers to specific ADU and JADU approval scenarios.

Sale or Conveyance of ADUs Separately from Primary Residence – AB 587 (Friedman)

AB 587 (Friedman) added Section 65852.26 to the Government Code to allow a local government to, by ordinance, allow the conveyance or sale of an ADU separately from a primary residence if several specific conditions all apply. (Gov. Code § 65852.26.) This section only applies to a property built or developed by a qualified nonprofit corporation, which holds enforceable deed restrictions related to affordability and resale to qualified low-income buyers, and holds the property pursuant to a recorded tenancy in common agreement. Please review Government Code Section 65852.26 if such conditions apply.

<u>Covenants and Deed Restrictions Null and Void – AB 670 (Friedman)</u>

AB 670 added Section 4751 to the California Civil Code, making void and unenforceable any covenant, restriction, or condition contained in any deed, contract, security instrument, or other instrument affecting the transfer or sale of any interest in a planned development, and any provision of a governing document, that either effectively prohibits or unreasonably restricts the construction or use of an ADU or JADU on a lot zoned for single-family residential use that meets the requirements of Section 65852.2 or 65852.22 of the Government Code.

<u>Delayed Enforcement of Notice to Correct a Violation – SB 13 (Wieckowski)</u>

SB 13 (Wieckowski) Section 3 added Section 17980.12 to the Health and Safety Code. The owner of an ADU who receives a notice to correct a violation can request a delay in enforcement, if the ADU was built before January 1, 2020, or if the ADU was built after January 1, 2020, but the jurisdiction did not have a compliant ordinance at the time the request to fix the violation was made. (Health & Saf. Code § 17980.12.) The owner can request a delay of five (5) years on the basis that correcting the violation is not necessary to protect health and safety. (Health & Saf. Code § 17980.12(a)(2).)

CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

455 MARKET STREET, SUITE 300 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105-2421 VOICE (415) 904-5200 FAX (415) 904-5400



To: Planning Directors of Coastal Cities and Counties

From: John Ainsworth, Executive Director, California Coastal Commission

Date: January 21, 2022

RE: Updates Regarding the Implementation of New ADU Laws

I. Introduction

California's ongoing housing crisis continues to exacerbate housing inequity and affordability, especially in the coastal zone. To address this critical issue, the state Legislature has enacted a number of laws in the last several years that are designed to reduce barriers to providing housing and to encourage construction of additional housing units in appropriate locations. To this end, the 2019 legislative session resulted in a series of changes to state housing laws that facilitate the development of Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs) and Junior Accessory Dwelling Units (JADUs), which can help provide additional housing units that can be more affordable than other forms of market rate housing. Importantly, the changes did not modify existing provisions of state housing law that explicitly recognize that local governments must still abide by the requirements of the Coastal Act, and by extension, Local Coastal Programs (LCPs). Thus, provisions on coastal resource protection must be incorporated into the planning and development process, and into updated LCP J/ADU requirements, when considering J/ADUs in the coastal zone.

The Coastal Commission strongly encourages local governments to update their LCPs with J/ADU provisions in a manner that harmonizes the State's housing laws with the Coastal Act. Doing so would protect the State's coastal resources while also reducing barriers to constructing J/ADUs and helping to promote more affordable coastal housing.

The Coastal Commission has previously circulated three memos to assist local governments with understanding how to carry out their Coastal Act obligations while also implementing state requirements regarding the regulation of J/ADUs. These memos have raised some questions for local governments, including the manner in which they are to be understood together. In order to address this issue, and to reflect lessons learned regarding J/ADU regulation in the coastal zone in the past few years, this updated memo supersedes and replaces these prior memos. This updated memo also elaborates on the changes to state housing laws that went into effect on January 1, 2020 and provides further information to help local governments harmonize these laws with the Coastal Act. This memo will briefly discuss the authority that the Coastal Act grants the Commission and local governments over housing in the coastal zone, new legislation regarding J/ADUs, how local governments can streamline J/ADU applications under the Coastal Act, and some key issues that should be considered when LCP amendments for J/ADU

provisions are undertaken. This memo is intended to provide general guidance for local governments with fully certified LCPs. The Coastal Commission is responsible for Coastal Act review of J/ADUs in most areas that are not subject to a fully certified LCP. Local governments that have questions about specific circumstances not addressed in this memo should contact the appropriate district office of the Commission.

II. Coastal Act Authority Regarding Housing in the Coastal Zone

The Coastal Act has a variety of provisions directly related to housing. Relevant here, the Coastal Act does not negate local government compliance with state and federal law "with respect to providing low- and moderate-income housing, replacement housing, relocation benefits, or any other obligation related to housing imposed by existing law or any other law hereafter enacted." (Pub. Res. Code § 30007.) The Coastal Act also requires the Coastal Commission to encourage housing opportunities for low- and moderate-income households (Pub. Res. Code § 30604(f)) but states that "[n]o local coastal program shall be required to include housing policies and programs. (Pub. Res. Code § 30500.1.) Finally, new residential development must be "located within, contiguous with, or in close proximity to, existing developed areas able to accommodate it" or in other areas where development will not have significant adverse effects on coastal resources. (Pub. Res. Code § 30250.)

While the Commission does not currently have the explicit authority to provide or protect affordable housing in the coastal zone, the Commission has continued to preserve existing density and affordable housing whenever possible, including by supporting and encouraging the creation of J/ADUs. The creation of new J/ADUs in existing residential areas is one of many strategies that aims to increase the housing stock, including creating additional housing units of a type and size that can be more affordable than other forms of housing in the coastal zone, in a way that may be able to avoid significant adverse impacts on coastal resources.

III. Overview of New Legislation

As of January 1, 2020, AB 68, AB 587, AB 881, AB 670, AB 671, and SB 13 collectively updated existing Government Code Sections 65852.2 and 65852.22 concerning local government review and approval of J/ADUs, and as of January 1, 2021, AB 3182 further updated the same laws, with the goal of increasing statewide availability of smaller, and potentially more affordable, housing units. Importantly, some of the changes affect local governments in the coastal zone and are summarized below.

- Local governments continue to have the discretion to adopt J/ADU provisions that are
 consistent with state law, and they may include specific requirements for protecting
 coastal resources and addressing issues such as design guidelines and protection of
 historic structures.
- Outside of an LCP context, existing or new J/ADU provisions that do not meet the requirements of the new legislation are null and void and will be substituted with the

provisions of Section 65852.2(a) until the local government comes into compliance with new provisions. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(a)(4).) However, existing J/ADU provisions contained in certified LCPs are not superseded by Government Code Section 65852.2 and continue to apply to Coastal Development Permit (CDP) applications for J/ADUs until the LCP is modified. Coastal jurisdictions without any J/ADU provisions or with existing J/ADU provisions that were adopted prior to January 1, 2020 are encouraged to update their LCPs to comply with the State's new laws. Such new or updated LCP provisions need to ensure that new J/ADUs will protect coastal resources in the manner required by the Coastal Act and LCP, including, for example, by ensuring that new J/ADUs are not constructed in locations where they would require the construction of shoreline protective devices, in environmentally sensitive habitat areas and wetlands, or in areas where the J/ADU's structural stability may be compromised by bluff erosion, flooding, or wave uprush over the structure's lifetime.

- A major change to Section 65852.2 is that the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) now has an oversight role to ensure that local J/ADU provisions are consistent with state law. If a local government adopts an ordinance that HCD deems to be non-compliant with state law, HCD can notify the Office of the Attorney General. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(h)(3).) To ensure a smooth process, local governments should submit their draft J/ADU provisions to HCD and Coastal Commission staff to review for housing law and Coastal Act consistency before they are adopted locally and should continue to foster a three-way dialogue regarding any potential issues identified. Additionally, Coastal Commission and HCD staff meet regularly to discuss and resolve any issues that arise in the development of J/ADU provisions in the coastal zone. The Commission continues to prioritize J/ADU LCP amendments, and some may qualify for streamlined review as minor or de minimis amendments. (Pub. Res. Code § 30514(d); 14 Cal. Code Regs. § 13554.)
- In non-coastal zone areas, local governments are required to provide rapid, ministerial approval or disapproval of applications for permits to create J/ADUs, regardless of whether the local government has adopted updated J/ADU provisions. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(a)(3).) In the coastal zone, CDPs are still necessary in most cases to comply with LCP requirements (see below); however, a local public hearing is not required, and local governments are encouraged to streamline J/ADU processes as much as feasible.

Other recent legislative changes clarify that local J/ADU provisions may not require a minimum lot size; owner occupancy of an ADU (though if there is an ADU and a JADU, one of them must be owner-occupied); fire sprinklers if such sprinklers are not required in the primary dwelling; a maximum square footage of less than 850 square feet for an ADU (or 1,000 square feet if the ADU contains more than one bedroom); and in some cases, off-street parking. Section 65852.2(a) lists additional mandates for local governments that choose to adopt a J/ADU

ordinance, all of which set the "maximum standards that local agencies shall use to evaluate a proposed [ADU] on a lot that includes a proposed or existing single-family dwelling." (Gov. Code § 65852.2(a)(6).) As indicated above, in specific cases coastal resource considerations may negate some such requirements, but only when tied to a coastal resource impact that would not be allowed under the Coastal Act and/or the LCP. In recent LCP amendments, these types of considerations have most often arisen in terms of the off-street parking provisions (see below).

IV. General Guidance for Reviewing J/ADU Applications

The following section lays out the general permitting pathway in which local governments can process J/ADU applications in a manner that is consistent with Coastal Act requirements and LCP provisions.

1) Check prior CDP history for the site.

Determine whether a CDP or other form of Coastal Act/LCP authorization was previously issued for development of the site and whether that CDP and/or authorization limits, or requires a CDP or CDP amendment for, changes to the approved development or for future development or uses of the site. The applicant should contact the appropriate Coastal Commission district office if a Commission-issued CDP and/or authorization affects the applicant's ability to apply for a J/ADU.

2) Determine whether the proposed J/ADU constitutes "development."

As defined by the Coastal Act, development refers to both "the placement or erection of any solid material or structure" on land as well as any "change[s] in the density or intensity of use of land[.]" (Pub. Res. Code § 30106.) Most J/ADUs constitute development if they include, for example, new construction of a detached ADU, new construction of an attached J/ADU, or conversion of an existing, uninhabitable, attached or detached space to a J/ADU (such as a garage, storage area, basement, or mechanical room). The construction of new structures constitutes the "placement or erection of solid material," and the conversion of existing, uninhabitable space would generally constitute a "change in the density or intensity of use." Therefore, these activities would generally constitute development in the coastal zone that requires a CDP or other authorization. (Pub. Res. Code § 30600.)

Unlike new construction, the conversion of an existing, legally established habitable space to a J/ADU within an existing residence, without removal or replacement of major structural components (e.g., roofs, exterior walls, foundations, etc.), and which does not change the intensity of use of the structure, may not constitute development within the definition in the Coastal Act. An example of a repurposed, habitable space that may not constitute new development (and thus does not require Coastal Act or LCP authorization) is the conversion of an existing bedroom within a primary structure.

Previously circulated Commission J/ADU memos (being superseded and replaced by this memo) indicated that construction or conversion of a J/ADU contained within or directly attached to an existing single-family residence (SFR) may qualify as development that was exempt from the requirement to obtain a CDP. Specifically, the Coastal Act and the Commission's implementing regulations identify certain improvements to existing SFRs that are allowed to be exempted from CDP requirements (Pub. Res. Code § 30610(a); 14 Cal. Code Regs § 13250.) Although the Commission has previously certified some LCP amendments that permitted certain exemptions for such ADU development, in a recent action, the Commission reevaluated its position and found that "the creation of a selfcontained living unit, in the form of an ADU, is not an 'improvement' to an existing SFR. Rather, it is the creation of a new residence. This is true regardless of whether the new ADU is attached to the existing SFR or is in a detached structure on the same property." 1 On this basis, and based on the finding that a variety of types of J/ADUs—including both attached and detached J/ADUs—could have coastal resource impacts that make exemptions inappropriate, it rejected the local government's proposed exemptions for certain J/ADUs. Local governments considering updating LCP J/ADU provisions should consider the Commission's recent stance regarding exemptions for ADUs and may work with Commission staff to determine the best way to proceed on this issue.

3) If the proposed J/ADU constitutes development, determine whether a CDP waiver or other type of expedited processing is appropriate.

If a local government's LCP includes a waiver provision, and the proposed J/ADU meets the criteria for a CDP waiver, the local government may issue a CDP waiver for the proposed J/ADU. The Commission has generally allowed a CDP waiver for proposed J/ADUs if the Executive Director determines that the proposed development is de minimis (i.e., it is development that has no potential for any individual or cumulative adverse effect on coastal resources and is consistent with all Chapter 3 policies of the Coastal Act). Such a finding can typically be made when the proposed J/ADU project has been sited, designed, and limited in such a way as to ensure any potential impacts to coastal resources are avoided (such as through habitat and/or hazards setbacks, provision of adequate off-street parking to ensure that public access to the coast is not impacted, etc.). (See Pub. Res. Code § 30624.7.) Projects that qualify for a CDP waiver typically allow for a reduced evaluation framework and streamlined approval.

Most, if not all, LCPs with CDP waiver provisions do not allow for waivers in areas where local CDP decisions are appealable to the Coastal Commission. There have been a variety of reasons for this in the past, including that the Commission's regulations require that local governments hold a public hearing for all applications for appealable development (14 Cal. Code Regs § 13566), and also that development in such areas tends to raise more coastal resource concerns and that waivers may therefore not be appropriate. However, under the state's J/ADU provisions, public hearings are not required for qualifying development.

5

_

¹ See Coastal Commission staff report, pp. 16-17 (Commission acted on this item on December 17, 2021).

Because of this, the above-described public hearing issue would not be a concern, so it could be appropriate for LCPs to allow CDP waivers in both appealable and non-appealable areas at least related to this criterion. Local governments should consult with Commission staff should they consider proposing CDP waiver provisions in their LCP. Any LCP amendment applications that propose to allow waivers in appealable areas should ensure that there are appropriate procedures for notifying the public and the Commission regarding approvals of individual, appealable waivers (such as Final Local Action Notices) so that the proper appeal period can be set, and any appeals received are properly considered.

The Coastal Act also provides for other streamlined processing for certain types of development, including for minor development. (Pub. Res. Code § 30624.9.) In certain cases, categories of development can also be excluded from CDP requirements if certain criteria are met (see box). In any case, local governments without such CDP waiver and other processing and streamlining tools are encouraged to work with Commission staff to amend their LCP to include such measures.

Coastal Act section 30610(e) allows certain categories of development that are specified in Commission-approved Categorical Exclusion (Cat Ex) Orders to be excluded from CDP requirements, provided that the category of development has no potential for any significant adverse effect, either individually or cumulatively, on coastal resources. (See also 14 Cal. Code Regs §§ 13240 et seq.)

Cat Ex Orders apply to specific types of development within identified geographical locations. For example, the Commission may approve a Categorical Exclusion for J/ADUs that would normally require a CDP (i.e., it is defined as development) because that specific development type in that specific geographic area can be demonstrated to not result in individual and/or cumulative coastal resource impacts. Cat Ex Orders are prohibited from applying to: tide and submerged lands; beaches; lots immediately adjacent to the inland extent of any beach; lots immediately adjacent of the mean high tide line of the sea where there is no beach; and public trust lands.

Cat Ex Orders provide another potential means of streamlining J/ADU consideration, and interested local governments should consult with Commission staff if they intend to propose such an Order. Cat Ex Orders are processed separately from LCP amendments, require a 2/3 vote of the Commission to be approved, and are typically subject to conditions. Once approved, the local government is responsible for reviewing development that might be subject to the Cat Ex Order and is typically required to report any exclusions applied pursuant to the Order to the Commission for review by the Executive Director and for an appeal period before they can become effective. It is important to note that while Cat Ex Orders can be a powerful tool if approved, the Commission must be able to conclude that the specific category of development in a specific geographic area has no potential for any significant adverse coastal resources impacts in order to approve one. Thus, the local government pursuing a Cat Ex Order must provide supporting documentation and evidence that can conclusively show that to be the case.

4) If a full CDP is required, review CDP application for consistency with certified LCP requirements.

If a proposed J/ADU constitutes development and cannot be processed as a waiver or similar expedited Coastal Act approval authorized in the certified LCP, it requires a CDP. The CDP must be consistent with the requirements of the certified LCP and, where applicable, the public access and recreation policies of the Coastal Act. The local government must then provide the required public notice for any CDP applications for J/ADUs and process the application pursuant to LCP requirements, but should process it within the time limits contained in the ADU law, if feasible. However, local governments are not required to hold a public hearing on CDPs for ADUs. (Gov. Code § 65852.2(I).) Once the local government has issued a decision, it must send the required final local action notice to the appropriate district office of the Commission. If the CDP is appealable, a local government action to approve a CDP for the ADU may be appealed to the Coastal Commission. (Pub. Res. Code § 30603.)

V. Key Considerations

Per Government Code Section 65852.2, subd. (I), known as the Coastal Act Savings Clause, the State's new ADU requirements shall not be "construed to supersede or in any way alter or lessen the effect or application of the California Coastal Act of 1976." There are a number of key issues that local governments should account for in order to ensure their LCP J/ADU provisions are consistent with the requirements in the Coastal Act. This section addresses some of the key issues that the Commission has dealt with recently, including public coastal access parking requirements and protection of sensitive habitats and visual qualities. Local governments are encouraged to contact their local Coastal Commission district office for further assistance.

Protection of public recreational access in relation to parking requirements

Government Code Section 65852.2 requirements regarding parking for J/ADUs are as follows:

- a. One parking space is required per unit or per bedroom, whichever is less. The parking space can be a tandem space in an existing driveway.
- b. When a garage, carport, or covered parking structure is demolished in conjunction with the construction of an ADU, no replacement parking space(s) are required.

However, Section 65852.2 further stipulates that the parking requirements listed above do not apply to ADUs constructed:

- a. Within ½ mile walking distance of public transportation stops/routes;
- b. Within a historic district;
- c. Within a primary residence or accessory structure;
- d. When on-street parking permits are required but not offered to the occupant of the ADU;

e. And where a car-share vehicle is located within one block of the ADU.

Thus, the Government Code limits the circumstances when a local government can require a J/ADU project to address its parking needs onsite. This is a departure from most local government parking requirements which often explicitly specify the number of off-street parking spaces that must be provided onsite in any particular development, including residential development. The potential outcome is that private residential J/ADU parking needs can be shifted onto adjacent public streets. At the same time, the Coastal Act contains objectives and policies designed to protect and provide for maximum coastal access opportunities, which includes maintaining sufficient public coastal parking, including as implemented through LCP off-street parking provisions. The addition of J/ADUs may interfere with coastal public street parking availability if, for example, a garage is converted to a J/ADU and parking is not replaced onsite, in addition to the J/ADU parking demand itself. The Commission has often found that when private residential parking needs are not accommodated onsite, it can lead to increased use of on-street parking to address such needs, thereby reducing the availability of on-street parking to the general public. This may adversely affect public coastal access if it occurs in high visitor-serving areas and/or areas with significant public recreational access opportunities, and where on-street parking is heavily used. The result will be that the general public could be displaced from on-street parking by J/ADU parking needs, which may violate the Coastal Act's requirements to protect, provide, and maximize public coastal access and recreational opportunities. In many impacted coastal neighborhoods, development patterns over the years have not adequately accounted for off-street parking needs, and adding J/ADU parking to the mix will only exacerbate such public parking difficulties. Additionally, because general on-street parking is typically free or lower cost compared to other public parking facilities, J/ADU construction may also interfere with maintaining lower cost coastal access for all.

In order to avoid conflicts regarding parking requirements for J/ADUs as they may impact public access, local governments are encouraged to work with Commission staff to identify or map specific neighborhoods and locations where there is high visitor demand for public on-street parking needed for coastal access and to specify parking requirements for each such area that harmonizes Government Code requirements with the Coastal Act (and any applicable LCP policies). These maps can denote areas that supply important coastal public parking and access opportunities, and require that J/ADU development in these areas ensure that private residential parking needs are accommodated off-street. Importantly, such upfront LCP mapping and provisions allow the local government to address impacts to public access and parking supply without the need for a protracted, or even necessarily a discretionary, decision. The Commission has previously found that local governments may include specific off-street parking requirements for J/ADUs constructed in these locations and may also require maintenance of all off-street parking for the primary residence (see examples below). However, harmonizing the distinct priorities between the Coastal Act's protection of public coastal access and the J/ADU provisions on parking requirements will require a case-by-case consideration of the specific circumstances of each jurisdiction.

Protection of sensitive habitats and visual qualities; avoidance of hazards

While most J/ADU projects take place within established residential neighborhoods where potential coastal resource impacts are fairly limited, there can be cases where such projects may affect significant coastal resources, such as sensitive habitats and shorelines and beaches. As a general rule, LCPs include many provisions protecting such resources, and it is important that proposed J/ADU provisions are not structured to undo any such LCP protections that already apply. J/ADUs may need to be reviewed for specific siting and design standards, particularly in visually sensitive areas (such as the immediate shoreline, between the first public road and the sea, near LCP-designated scenic areas, etc.). Similarly, where sensitive habitat may be present, J/ADUs must be reviewed for impacts to such habitat, including with respect to fuel modification for defensible space. Additionally, local governments should include provisions for J/ADUs constructed in areas vulnerable to sea level rise and other coastal hazards which ensure not only that these structures will meet all LCP requirements for new development to be safe from such hazards, but that also addresses the need for future sea level rise adaptations (including future accommodation or removal, risk disclosure conditions on the J/ADU, and any other risk-related issues dealt with in the LCP).

VI. Examples of Recently Updated ADU Provisions in Certified LCPs

A number of local jurisdictions have recently updated their LCPs to include new J/ADU provisions. Coastal Commission staff reports are linked below, which summarize specific issues that arose between Coastal Act requirements and the new J/ADU provisions as well as the necessary changes that were made in order to harmonize each jurisdiction's LCP with the State's housing laws. The suggested modifications shown in the staff reports were all approved by the Coastal Commission.

<u>City of Santa Cruz (approved May 2021).</u> This LCP amendment included clarifying language to address which provisions of the new state housing laws applied to ADUs in the coastal zone of the City of Santa Cruz as well as ensuring that the coastal resource protection provisions of the City's current LCP are maintained. The amendment also addressed specific off-street parking requirements for ADUs sited near significant coastal visitor destinations. The City of Santa Cruz adopted the Commission's modifications in August 2021.

<u>City of Pacifica (approved June 2021).</u> This LCP amendment revised the City's Implementation Plan to incorporate J/ADU provisions that are in line with the updated state housing laws, including streamlined procedures for J/ADU review and permitting processing, providing J/ADU development standards, and crafting tailored modifications to address specific public access parking needs in key visitor destination areas. The City of Pacifica adopted the Commission's modifications in August 2021.

<u>County of San Mateo (approved July 2021).</u> This LCP amendment incorporated more specific ADU regulations relating to size limits, maximum number of J/ADUs permitted per lot, streamlined review and process of J/ADU permits, and parking availability in areas that are

significant coastal visitor destinations. The County of San Mateo adopted the Commission's modifications in September 2021.

<u>City of Encinitas (approved August 2021).</u> The Coastal Commission approved revisions to the City of Encinitas' Implementation Plan that updated existing definitions for ADUs and JADUs and clarified development standards for accessory units, including standards for size, height, and setbacks.

<u>City of Santa Barbara (approved December 2021).</u> The Coastal Commission approved Commission staff's revision of the City of Santa Barbara's LCP amendment submittal addressing updated ADU provisions to be consistent with state housing laws. The amendment revised J/ADU terms and definitions, building standards, parking requirements, and permitting review and processing procedures. The staff report included modifications that address the CDP exemption issue (discussed above).

This document was developed using federal financial assistance provided by the Coastal Zone Management Act, as amended, under award NA20NOS4190101, administered by the Office for Coastal Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce. The statements, findings, conclusions, and recommendations are those of the author and do not necessarily reflect the views of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration or the U.S. Department of Commerce.

From: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov>

Subject: Re: Categorical Exclusion Notice

To: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>
Cc: Spencer, Amrita@Coastal <Amrita.Spencer@coastal.ca.gov>

Sent: May 15, 2024 1:58 PM (UTC-04:00)

[NOTICE: This message originated outside of City of Laguna Beach -- DO NOT CLICK on links or

open attachments unless you are sure the content is safe.]

Hi Amber,

I wanted to discuss this topic with others here before responding to your comments below. I now have their input which is included in this response.

The LCP IP section cited below means that the City is not precluded from requesting an amendment to the current cat ex or from requesting a new cat ex to exclude ADUs. Such a request would need to be approved by the Coastal Commission. But that IP section does not and cannot add new development categories to the City's Coastal Commission approved cat ex. Addition of new cat ex categories would require a ccc action on a cat ex amendment or on a new cat ex.

Likewise, whether or not ADUs as a cat ex development category would have potentially significant adverse effect must be determined via review of a categorical exclusion request by the Coastal Commission.

The City's approved categorical exclusion order does not include ADUs and so ADUs cannot be excluded under the approved cat ex.

Please let me know if you have further questions.

Thank you,
Meg Vaughn
Coastal Program Analyst
California Coastal Commission
meg.vaughn@coastal.ca.gov

From: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Sent: Monday, May 13, 2024 6:54 PM

To: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov>

Subject: RE: Categorical Exclusion Notice

Hi Meg,

I want to bring to your attention that 25.17.030 (B)(1) states that ADUs can be excluded. See below. This language was certified by Coastal.

<u>(B)</u>

Exceptions to Ministerial Review. Discretionary review may be required as follows.

<u>(1)</u>

Coastal Zone. ADUs that are not exempted or excluded under Chapter **25.07** (Coastal Development Permits) require issuance of a coastal development permit, subject to the noticing and appeal requirements in that chapter.

Thank you for sending the letter addressed to San Clemente. Their Cat Ex Order specifically refers to "appurtenant structures," while the City of Laguna Beach's does not. We understand that "Appurtenant" may be different from "Accessory."

The Cat Ex order was certified by the Commission and it was found that the category of development (Single family residential) in the approved Cat Ex areas has no potential for any significant adverse effect, either individually or cumulatively, on coastal resources. Therefore, it follows that development of ADUs also does not have any significant adverse effects on coastal resources (with ADUs being defined as accessory to the primary unit and are fundamentally part of single family residential development

according to HCD, or in other words, development of the ADU does not cause a single family to be reclassified as a duplex).

The ministerial ADUs are required to conform to 25.17 which includes protection of coastal resources: watercourse and blufftop setbacks, and replacement parking, all required outside of the context of a CDP, among other things. Because these requirements apply outside of a CDP and apply to all ministerially approved ADUs, we believe that adequate protection of coastal resources is provided under the Cat Ex order.

Thank you for your reconsideration.

-Amber

From: Dobson, Amber CD

Sent: Monday, May 6, 2024 1:31 PM

To: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov>

Subject: RE: Categorical Exclusion Notice

Hi Meg,

So the determination is that no ADUs will qualify for the Exclusion because it does not fall under "single family residential development"? correct?

-Amber

From: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov >

Sent: Thursday, May 2, 2024 1:29 PM

To: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Subject: Re: Categorical Exclusion Notice

[NOTICE: This message originated outside of City of Laguna Beach -- DO NOT CLICK on links or open attachments unless you are sure the content is safe.]

Hi Amber,

The City of Laguna Beach had a Categorical Exclusion Order (E-79-4) prior to certification of its LCP. Once the LCP was certified, that CEO was automatically terminated pursuant to ccc regulations Section 13249(b).

After certification of the LCP, the City submitted a new Categorical Exclusion request, which was ultimately approved (CEO E-93-1).

Please let me know if you have any further questions.

Thank you,

Meg

From: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Sent: Thursday, May 2, 2024 1:16 PM

To: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov >

Subject: RE: Categorical Exclusion Notice

Hi Meg,

Can you also provide information on Categorical Exclusion Order E-79-4?

-Amber

From: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov >

Sent: Thursday, May 2, 2024 10:37 AM

To: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Subject: Categorical Exclusion Notice

[NOTICE: This message originated outside of City of Laguna Beach -- DO NOT CLICK on links or open attachments unless you are sure the content is safe.]

Hi Amber,

We received the Categorical Exclusion Notice for the project at 1673 Louise Street (Case No. ZPC 2023-1391).

We have also researched the status of the City's Categorical Exclusion Order No. E-93-1. That Order remains in effect as approved by the Coastal Commission May 13, 1993, and becoming fully effective upon receipt of the final maps in 1994. No changes to Categorical Exclusion Order No. E-93-1 since that approval have been approved by the Coastal Commission.

Regarding residential development, approved Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 excludes from coastal development permit requirements single family residential development in the eleven areas identified in the Order. The Order does not exclude the addition of Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs) to existing single family residences. Therefore, the subject project (Case No. ZPC 2023-1391) does not qualify for a categorical exclusion.

Attached is a 2021 letter to the City of San Clemente on this subject, with attached CCC memos on the topic. Also attached is a more recent CCC memo (1/21/2022) on this topic.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,
Meg Vaughn
Coastal Program Analyst
California Coastal Commission
meg.vaughn@coastal.ca.gov

From: Dulalia, Michelle CD </O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP

(FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=1F0C571B815A4D9EBB9D55375F95350D-DULALIA, MI>

Subject: 1673 Louise Street

To: SouthCoast@Coastal <SouthCoast@coastal.ca.gov>

Cc: Latham, Daniel CD <dlatham@lagunabeachcity.net>; Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Sent: April 26, 2024 7:03 PM (UTC-04:00)

Attached: 1673 Louise Street - Notice of Action.pdf, 1673 Louise Street_ADU Cleared to BPC.pdf

Hello,

Attached is the Notice of Action and approved plans for the ADU proposal at 1673 Louise Street. Please let me know if any other documentations are required.

Thank you!

Best,

Michelle Dulalia

Senior Office Specialist - Planning Division
City of Laguna Beach (949) 497-0329
https://www.lagunabeachcity.net/government/departments/community-development

Application Filing Date: April 24, 2024 **ZPC** 2023-1391

Address: 1673 Louise Street | APN: 053-103-10

Applicant: Warren Hutcherson

Property Owner: Reinecke

City Staff: Daniel Latham, Associate Planner at dlatham@lagunabeachcity.net or (949) 464-6612

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: New 810 square-foot attached Accessory Dwelling Unit.

CEQA: This project is categorically exempt pursuant to California Environmental Quality Action Section 15303 - New Construction or Conversion of Small Structures, in that the project consists of construction and location of limited numbers of new, small structures.

Other Entitlements: None

FINDINGS:

The project site falls within the mapped Categorical Exclusion Order area. The project falls within the development categories that do not require a Coastal Development Permit per the Categorical Exclusion Order. The project conforms to the City's certified Local Coastal Plan.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL:

- 1. This approval is not effective until 20 working days have elapsed following the Coastal Commission's receipt of notification.
- 2. The conditions of approval shall be and hereby are obligations of and binding upon the applicant and his/her heirs, successors, assigns, agents and representatives. The conditions shall constitute a covenant running with and binding the land in accordance with the provisions of California Civil Code Section 1468. Failure to comply with such conditions, and each of them, and any other related federal, state and local regulations may be grounds for revocation of the approval, in addition to other remedies that may be available to the City.
- 3. The applicable Certificate of Use and/or Certificate of Occupancy shall not be issued until City staff has verified compliance with all conditions of approval.
- 4. Prior to Building Permit issuance, the owner, his architect/designer/structural engineer, and contractor of the subject property shall sign an Affidavit of Plan Consistency, whereby the signees affirm that the structural plans are consistent with the Zoning Division-approved set of plans and any modification will require subsequent review and approval.
- 5. In the absence of specific provisions or conditions herein to the contrary, the application and all relevant plans and exhibits are incorporated and made a part of this approval. It is required that such plans and exhibits be complied with and implemented in a consistent manner with the approved use and other conditions of approval. Such plans and exhibits for which this approval has been granted shall not be substantially changed or substantially amended except pursuant to a subsequent approval as might otherwise be required or granted pursuant to the terms of Title 25 of the City of Laguna Beach Municipal Code.
- 6. The permittee shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify, at his/her/its expense, the City, the City Council and other City bodies and members thereof, officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives (collectively, the City) from and against any and all third-party claims, actions or proceedings to attack, set aside, void or annul this approval, or any associated determination made pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act. This obligation shall encompass all costs and expenses incurred by the City in defending against any claim, action or proceeding, as well as costs, expenses or damages the City may be required by a court to pay as a result of such claim, action or proceeding.
- 7. Light trespass that results in glare is prohibited.
- 8. Outdoor lighting must be hooded, fully shielded, and aimed downward.

CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK IN A STANDARD AND WORKMAN LIKE MANOR. CONTRACTOR SHALL READ AND UNDERSTAND ALL NOTES. APN: **053-103-10** PIN: **134** Zone District: SCOPE OF WORK.

ADU JC UNIT (1). BRYANT 187BNA080
SOUND MITGATION: hearbal sound composision blanket, and shock absorption

base. Sound attenuistion techniques must be used and maintained in accordance

with the manufacturer's specifications for the life of the equipment.

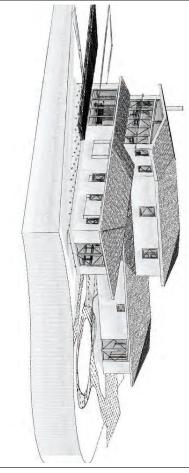
This review is only for zoning deterance for the ADU. This treview is only associated

with the ADU and other improvements will require a separate review and permit.

NOTE: ALL NEW EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL BE SHROUDED DOWNLIGHTS

AND CONFORM TO THE CITY OF LAGUNA BEACH GOOD MEIGHBOR

HE REINECKE RESIDENCE



NOTES

CITY REQUIREMENTS:

All building materials, systems and/or assemblies of new buildings, additions, alterations, and repairs shall comply with the following arequirements as amended by the City of Laguna Beach: CBC 701A.1 &

r to final inspection, written certification signed by a toensed surveyor shall be provided at properly comes are monumented per the requirements of the County Surveyor undo one of the Business and Provisionistic Coulon of the Sale and California. ements in the public right-of-way are to be reviewed and approved by Public Works. A encroachment permit will be required from Public Works prior to construction.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

PROJECT DATA

PROJECT TEAM

VICINITY MAP

NO EASEMENTS EXIST ON THIS PROPERTY.

VIDE 18"X24" MIN. ACCESS TO ALL UNDER FLOOR AREAS IVIDE BACK WATER VALVE PER CPC 710 (FIELD VERIFY)

PROJECT ADDRESS: 1673 Louise St. Laguna Beach, CA 92651 N TR 1100 BLK LOT 15

ODES AND ORDINANCES.
Y WITH NPDES, SUSMPAND BMP REQUIREMENTS.

IN FOR STANLINGER, ARE NOT RECURRED.

BET STEEDER WOOD SHALL COMEN' WITH HAPFIER TA GE.

BET STEEDER WOOD SHALL COMEN' WITH HAPFIER TA GE.

MANIANCH TO CHAPPIAN TO CHAPPIAN TO SHALL BE MISTOLLED IN ACCORDINACE WITH THERE

MANIANCH TO CHAPPIAN TO CHAPPIAN TO SHALL BE

STANLINGER TO SHALL SHALL CONTROLLED IN THE HAPFIER TO SHALL BE

STANLINGER THAN SHALL BE CONTROLLED IN THE HANDIDSTAT WHICH SHALL BE

STANLINGER THAN SHALL BE CONTROLLED IN TO CHAPPIAN CHO CHAPPIAN CHO CHAPPIAN TO CHAPPIAN THE MISTOLINGER TO SHALL BE

STANLINGER THAN THE WORLD THE MISTOLINGER THE MISTOLINGER THAN THE MISTOLINGER THE MISTOLINGER THAN THE MISTOLINGER THE MISTOLINGER THE MIS

INITIAL DE PROVINCIO NO CONCIALID SPACES OF STILD WALLA AND DOME DIRECT SPACES OF STILD WALLA CAMB. LONG AND THE RESERVANCIA PROVINCIA CAMB. LONG AND THE CONCINCIA CAMB. LONG AND THE CAMB. LONG AND THE CAMB. LONG AND THE CONCINCIA CAMB. LONG AND THE CAMB.

IAL THAT COMPLIES WITH THE PERFORMANCE STANDARD 12-7A-4 AND SFM STANDARD 12-7A-5 TREATED WOOD

IN MARMANIO, DO CAG GALVANIES DIET. CORNOSOMES NATIETA.
IN NEVALUEL OFFICIAL FORM MARMANITÀ PARTA LORGA DE PARTE CONTRA MARMANITÀ PARTA LORGA DE PARTE CONTRA MARMANITÀ PARTA LORGA DA DELES MODES MODES MARMANITÀ DE LA MENANDA DA DESENDA MARMANITÀ DA CONTRA CONTR

pecific Plan Area:

uilding Site Designation neral Plan Land Use: vironmentally Sensitive Areas

On Site Turnaround Required pecial Subdivision Map Building Setback ecial Street Plan Requirements

Fule Mod N/A

ire Hazard Zone

2000 Census Tract No. 126.04 990 Census Tract No. 26.04 oecial Subdivision Map Height Standards Census Block No.

FEMA Flood Map Effective Date 12/03/2009 FEMA Flood Map Panel No. 06059C0416J EMA Flood Zone(s)

pastal Commission Appeal or Defer

Drainage stal Zone

ARITS Road Fees ater Quality ESA ulton Parkway Road Fees astal Exclusion Areas

ewer Lines om Drain Pipes

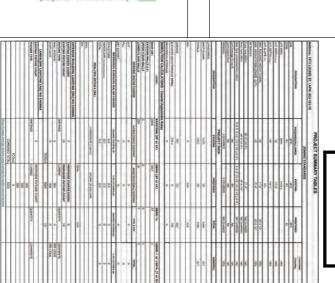
Drainage Fee Yes Lot Area AC 0.15 Lot Area SF. 6193 Yes Fault Present No ewer Service

Ownership Information
APN: 053-103-10
Property Owners (Last Name First)
REINECKE STEVEN MICHAEL TR SM &
K PREINECKE RENOCTR
PROPERTy Owners Street Address
1673 LOUISE ST Property Owners' City/State/Zip Address LAGUNA BEACH, CA 92651 Property Legal Description N TR 1100 BLK LOT 15

LIGHTING GUIDELINES.

NO.	NAME	DATE	REVISION
С	COVER	図 4/4/24	
A	SITEPLAN	×	
A2	ROOF PLAN	S	
A3	LOWER FLOOR PLAN	Ø	
A4	UPPER FLOOR PLAN	8	
A5	AREA CALCULATIONS	8	
A6	ELEVATIONS	N N	
Α7	ELEVATIONS	Ø	
A8	SECTIONS	×	
A9	SECTIONS	X	
A10	3D VIEWS	Ø	
A1	SCHEDULES	Ø	
GN1	General Notes	8	
GN2	City Notes	×	
GN3	Green Building Notes	Ø	
GN4	Typical Notes	×	
GN5	Mandory Measures	X	
GN6	Mandory Measures	Ø	
QL IN	Miscelaneous Typical Details	×	
s	SURVEY	3/2019	

Building Plan Check Signature Cleared for 04/24/2024



SHEET # : C

CHECKED: WH DATE: DESIGN CONSULTANT: WARREN HUTCHERSON

4/4/24

JOB #: REINECKE

DIFERRED SUBMITTALS

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
OCCUPANCY TYPES:
CONSTRUCTION TYPE:
SPRINKLERS:
NUMBER OF STORIES:

°888.2

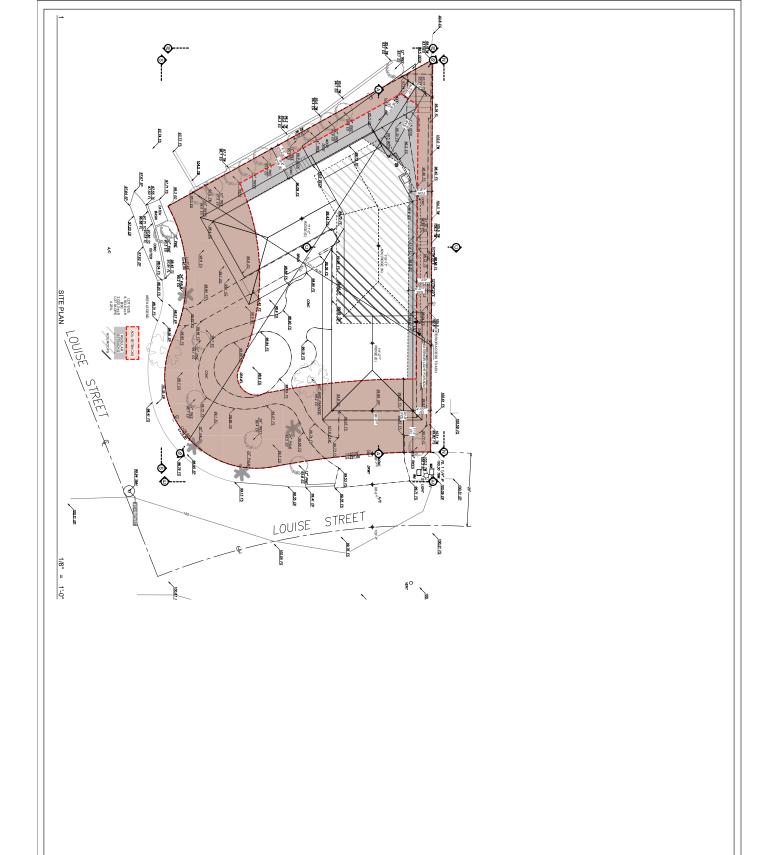
ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU

STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA

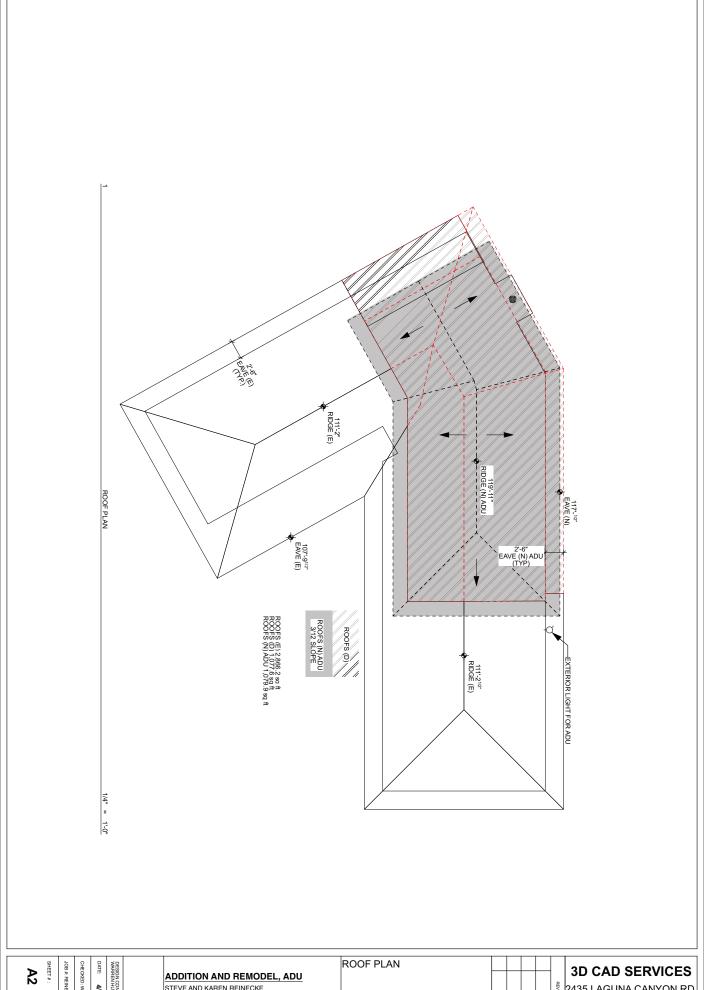
COVER

3D CAD SERVICES

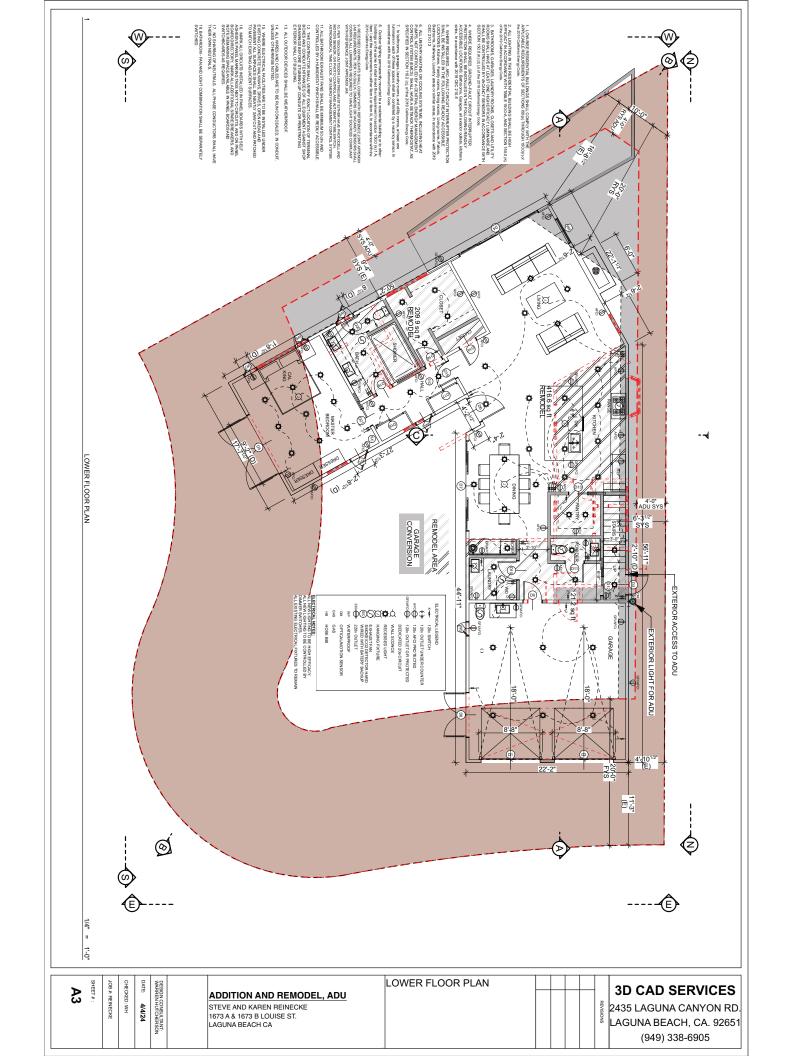
2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651 (949) 338-6905



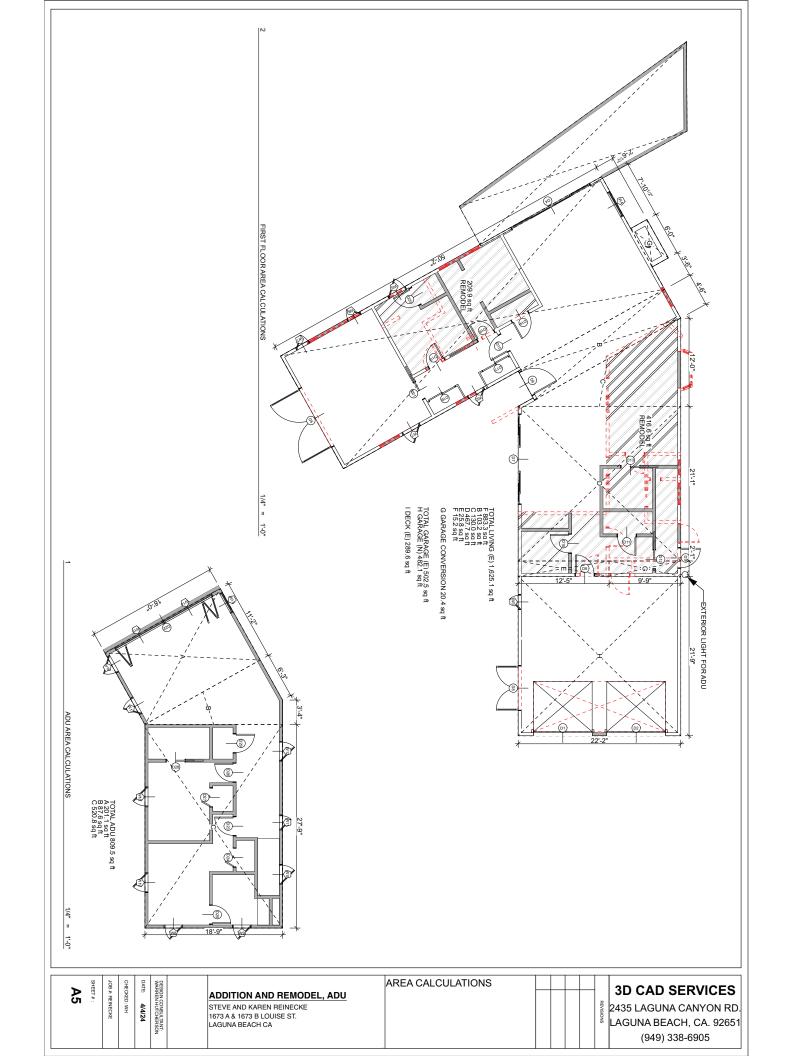
SHEET#:	JOB #: REINECKE	CHECKED: WH	DATE: 4/4/24	DESIGN CONSULTANT: WARREN HUTCHERSON	ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA	SITE PLAN		ő	3D CAD SERVICES 2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD. LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651
				_					(949) 338-6905

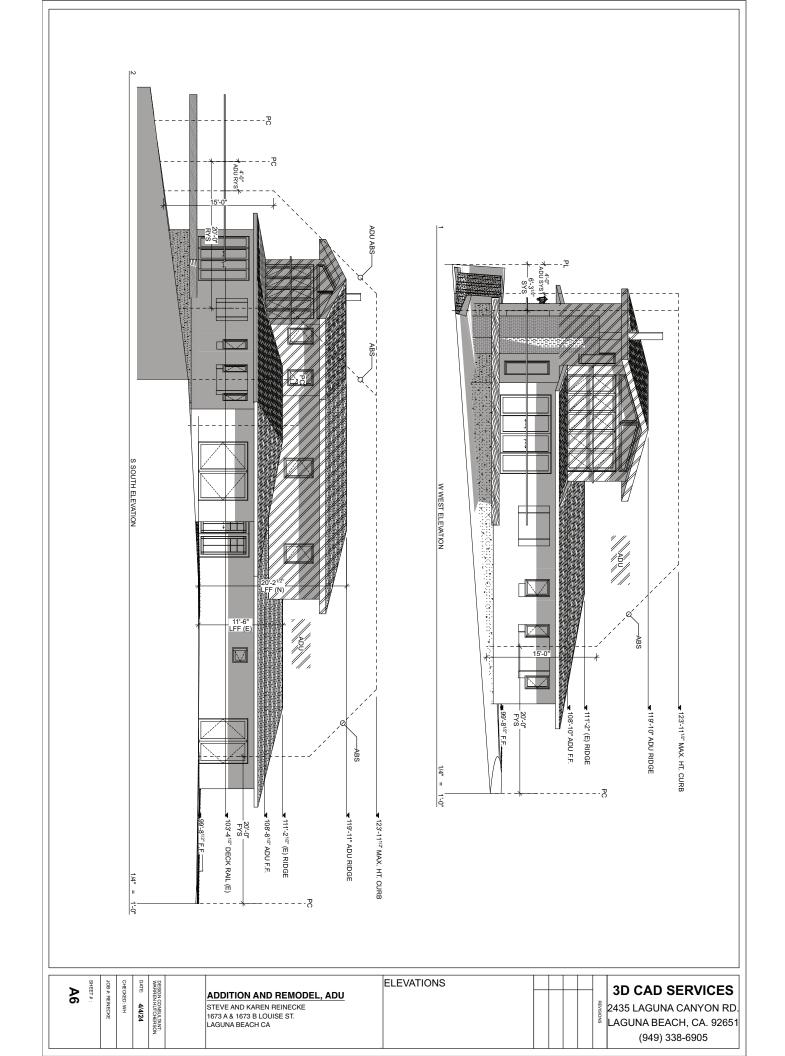


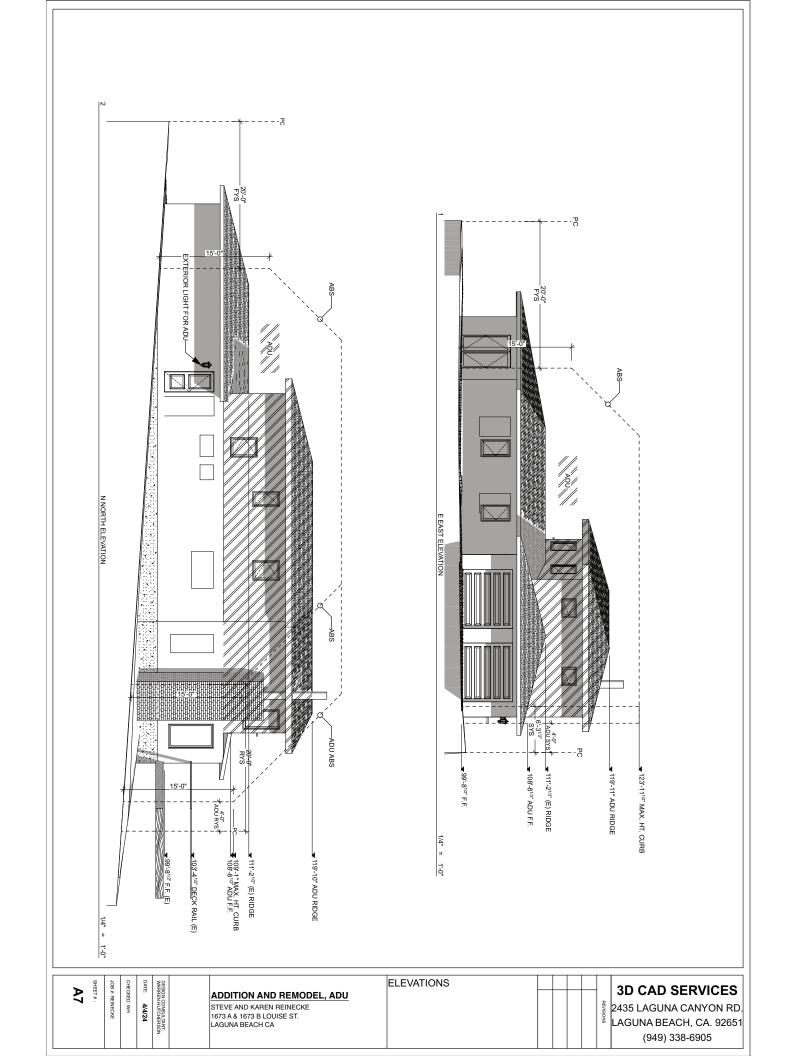
	SHE	JOB	CHE CHE	DATE	DES		ROOF PLAN				3D CAD SERVICES
8	ET#:	#: REINECKE	CKED: WH	≕ 4/4/24	DESIGN CONSULTA WARREN HUTCHER	ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA				REVISIO	2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD. LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651
					SON:	LAGUNA BEACH CA					(949) 338-6905

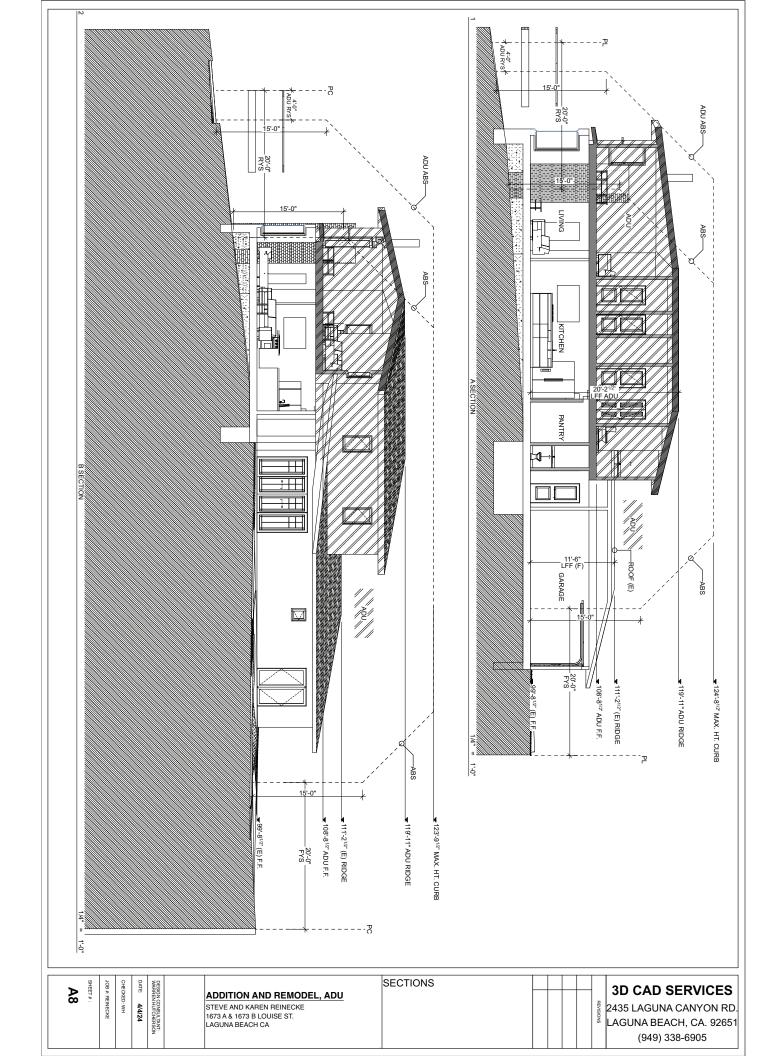


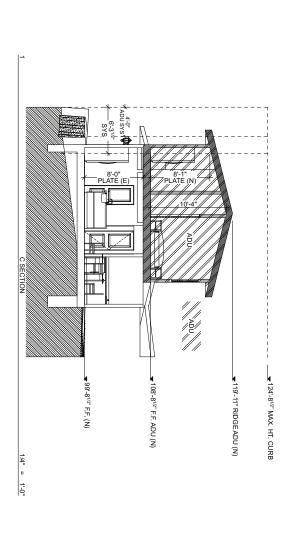




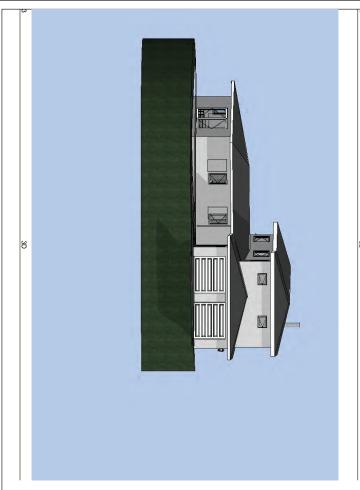








JOB #: RENECKE SHEET #: A9	DATE: 4/4/24 CHECKED: WH	[16/3 A & 16/3 B LOUISE S I.	SECTIONS		ő	3D CAD SERVICES 2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD.
<u> </u>	DHERSON	I ACUNA DEACH OA			SNO	LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651 (949) 338-6905









3D

DESIGN CONSULTANT: WARREN HUTCHERSON CHECKED: WH 4/4/24

ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU

STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA

3D VIEWS **3D CAD SERVICES**

2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD. LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651 (949) 338-6905

		DOOR SCHEDULE			WINDOW SCHEDULE
S	W x H Size	REMARKS	NO	W x H Size	REMARKS
<u>P</u>	8'-0"×7'-0"	GARAGE DOOR	LM	2'-8"×4'-0"	CASEMENT
D2	8'-0"×7'-0"	GARAGE DOOR	W2	2'-6"×4'-0"	CASEMENT
D3	2'-8"×6'-8"	EXTERIOR SOLID ADU ENTRY DOOR	£M	2'-0"×2'-0"	CASEMENT
Ω4	12'-2"×6'-10"	FOUR PANEL SLIDING	W4	3'-9"×6'-2"	FIXED
D5	9'-0"×6'-8"	DUAL FRENCH	7W5	2'-8"×3'-4"	CASEMENT
D6	3'-6"×6'-8"	FRONT DOOR	9W	2'-0"×3'-4"	CASEMENT
D7	12'-2"×6'-10"	FOUR PANEL SLIDING	W7	2'-0"×3'-4"	CASEMENT
D8	6'-0"×6'-8"	DUAL FRENCH	8/M	2'-6"×2'-0"	CASEMENT
D9	2'-6"×6'-8"	20 MINUTE FIRE DOOR	6M	2'-6"×2'-0"	CASEMENT
D10	2'-6"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID	01M	2'-8"×3'-8"	CASEMENT
D11	2'-6"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID	11.M	2'-0"×3'-8"	CASEMENT
D12	2'-6"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID POCKET	W12	2'-8"×3'-8"	CASEMENT
D13	2'-6"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID	W13	3'-0"×5'-0"	FIXED
D14	2'-6"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID	W14	7'-6"×2'-10"	FIXED TRAPIZOID
D15	2'-6"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID	W15	7'-6"×2'-10"	FIXED TRAPIZOID
D16	2'-6"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID	W16	2'-6"×3'-6"	CASEMENT
D17	4'-0"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID SLIDING	71W	2'-6"×3'-6"	CASEMENT
D18	4'-0"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID SLIDING	81.M	2'-8"×4'-0"	CASEMENT
D19	2'-4"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID	61M	2'-8"×4'-0"	CASEMENT
D20	2'-6"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID	NOTE: AL	L DOOR GLAZING	NOTE: ALL DOOR GLAZING SHALL BE DUAL GLAZED LOW E TEMPERED BOTH
D21	2'-6"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID	FENESTR	ATIONS MUST HA	SIDES. FENESTRATIONS MUST HAVE TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT LABELS.
D22	15'-0"×6'-8"	BIFOLD FIVE PANEL	SEE T-24	SHEETS FOR U-F	SEE T-24 SHEETS FOR U-FACTORS AND SHGC
D23	2'-6"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID			
D24	2'-6"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID			
D25	2'-6"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID			
D26	2'-6"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID			
D27	2'-6"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID			
D28	2'-6"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID POCKET			
D29	2'-6"×6'-8"	INTERIOR SOLID			
NOTE: A	LL WINDOW GLAZI	NOTE: ALL WINDOW GLAZING SHALL BE DUAL GLAZED LOW E TEMPERED OUTSIDE			
FENEST SEE T-24	FENESTRATIONS MUST HAVE SEE T-24 SHEETS FOR U-FAC	FENESTRATIONS MUST HAVE TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT LABELS. SEE T-24 SHEETS FOR U-FACTORS AND SHGC			

NOTE: Eletror windows and exterior plazed door assembly requirements. Extend windows and exterior plazed door assembles shall NOTE: All Extendred doors shall comply with one of the following comply with one of the following requirements: Be constructed of multi-pane glazing with a minimum of one tempered pane meeting the requirements of Section R308 Safety Glazing, or 1. The exterior surface or cladding shall be of noncombustible or lightlon-resistant material, or 2. Shall be constructed of sold core wood that comply with the following equirements:
2.1. Sites and rails shall not be less than 1-38 indes the thick.
2.1. Sites and rails shall not be less than 1-38 indes the thick.
2.2. Raised panels shall not be less than 1-14 inches thick, except for the sold panel shall not be less than 1-14 inches thick, except for the sold panel shall not be less than 1-14 inches thick, except for the sold panel shall not be less than 1-14 inches thick.
3. Shall have a fine-resistance rading of not less than 2-0 multas when tiped according to NFPA 252.
4. Shall be lessed to meet the performance requirements of SFM Standard 12-7A-1.

3. Have a fire-resistance rating of not less than 20 minutes when tested according to NFPA 257, or

. Be constructed of glass block units, or

4. Be tested to meet the performance requirements of SFM Standard 12-7A-2.

AND

R337.8.2.1

1. Be constructed of multi-pane glazing with a minimum of one tempered pane meeting the requirements of Section R308 Safety Glazing, or 2. Be constructed of glass block units, or 2. Be constructed of glass block units, or 3. Have a fire-resistance rating of rold less than 20 minutes when tested according to NFPA 257, or 3. Have a fire-resistance rating of rold less than 20 minutes when tested according to NFPA 257, or 4. Be tested to meet the performance requirements of SFM Standard 12-7A-2.

AND

NOTE: Exterior windows and exterior glazzed door assembly requirements. Exterior windows and exterior glazzed door assemblies shall comply with one of the following requirements:

Exterior windows and exterior glazed door assembly requirements. Exterior windows and exterior glazed door assemblies shall comply with one of the following requirements:

Letterior windows and exterior glazed door assembles shall comply with one of the following clarent windows and exterior glazed door assembles shall comply with one of the following requirements:

One of the following requirements:

1. Be constructed of multi-pane glazing with a minimum of one tempered pane meeting the requirements of Section 2406 Safety Glazing, or

1. Be constructed of glass block units, or

2. Be constructed of glass shock units, or

3. Have a fire-resistance rating of not less than 20 minutes when tested according

3. Have a fire-resistance rating of not less than 20 minutes when tested according

4. Be the safe representation of an less than 20 minutes when tested according

5. He constructed of glass block units, or

6. Be tested to meet the performance requirements of SFM 12-7A-2.

4. Be tested to meet the performance requirements of SFM 12-7A-2 Have a fire-resistance rating of not less than 20 minutes when tested according to NFPA 257, or

S E	JOB	유	DAT	DES		SCHEDULES				2D CAD SERVICES
A11	#: REINECKE	CKED: WH	4/4/24	ARREN HUTCHERSON	ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA				ő	3D CAD SERVICES 2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD. LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651 (949) 338-6905

CONNECTION ALERT IT SHALLEE THE CONTRACTIONS RESPONSEMENT YOU ALL UNDERGROUND SERVICE MEET THE YOUR THE COMMEDICATE HEAT OF SHALL WINDERGROUND SERVICE MEET THE YOUR THE COMMEDICATE TRUSTER HUMBER SECONITION, SOCI CONTRACTION AND SHALL NOT UT IN JUST ANY OTHER CONTRACTIONS TRUSTER OF THE CONTRACTION AND SHALL NOT UT THE CONNER TO ANY OTHER CONTRACTIONS TRUSTER OF THE CONTRACT ON SHALL NOT IN THE CONTRACT ON STATE OF TH THIS PROJECT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE STANDARD URBAN STORM WATER MITIGATION PLAN (SUSMP) AND BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMP) REQUIREMENTS PROJECT SHALL COMPLY WITH NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN THE PERTINENT ENGINEERING OR ARCHITECTURAL PLANS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL NECES SARY PERMITS REQUIRED TO PERFORN THE WORK INDICATED HEREIN BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. NOTIFY THE CITY'S AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 48 HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK TO COORDINATE PROJECT INSPECTION SCHEDULES THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL TRADES ARE PROVIDED WITH CURRENT DRAWNICS AND SPECIFICATIONS APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION. DO NOTALLOW DOCUMENTS NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION TO BE USED OR SEEN ON SITE. SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE OWNER. IN THE CASE OF DISCREPANCIES IN THE DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER DETAILS, AND DETAILS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER PLANS. VERIFYALL PROPERTY LINES OR OTHER LIMIT OF WORK LINES PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK. PAYING, MASONIRY AND CONCRETE SUBSCONTRACTIONS ARE TO COCRODINNTE WITH THE ELECTRICIAM, DRAINL INE SUBCONTRACTOR AND IRRIGATION SUBCONTRACTOR FOR SLEEVING, PIPING AND / OR CONDUT INSTALLATION UNDER OR THROUGH HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING HIS WORK AND / OR EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED BY THE OWNER. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WARRANTS TO THE CONNER AND THE ARCHITECT THAT THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WARRANTS TO THE CONNER AND THE ARCHITECT THAT SHE DIVILL BE UP WILLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED AND THAT ALL WORK WILL BE OF GOOD QUALITY, FREE FROM FAULTS AND MAINTAIN SANITARY TOLLET FACILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACT DRAWNES AND SPECIFICATIONS REPRESENT THE FINISHED STRUCTURE UNLESS OTHERWISES SHOWN, THEY DO NOT NUCKET HIN KETHOO OF CONSTRUCTION. THE GENERAL CONTRACTION SHALL SUPERVISE AND DIRECT THE WORK AND HE SHALL SEQUELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNOLES, SEQUENCES AND PROCEDURES. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL WORK SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL NECESSARY CORRECTIONS DUE TO FAILURE TO REPORT KNOWN DISCREPANCIES DISCREPANCIES IN THE DRAWINGS OR BETWEEN THE DRAWINGS AND ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY WORK, AND CORRECTED DRAWINGS OR INSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE ISSUED PRIOR TO THE CONTINUATION OF THIS WORK. REFERENCE TO ANY DETAIL OR DRAWING IS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY AND DOES NOT LIMIT THE APPLICATION OF SUCH DETAIL OR DRAWINGS. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND ALL SUB-CONTRACTORS SHALL ADHEAT TO THE APPLICABLE CODES IN FORCE BY THE AGENCY (RES) HAWING JURISDICTION OFFER THE PROJECT JULIONS AND ORDINANCES AT THE TIME OF APPROVAL OF THIS PROJECT BY THE AGENCY HAVING JURISDICTION OVER THIS PROJECT. IT SHALL BETHE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO LOCATE ALL ZOSTING UTLITES WHETHER SHOWNHERE OR NOT AND TO PROTECT THEM FROM ADMOSE. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL EARALLE XPERSE OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE EXECUTION OF THIS WORK. SWANCHOWNERS TO THE STEET OF BELD REPRESENTANCE OF THE ARCHITECT HE BEST DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF A SHEET WHICH ARCHITECT HE RECOVER THE PROPERTY OF A SHEET WHICH ARCHITECTURE HE RECOVER HE WHICH ARCHITECTURE HE RECOVER HE WAS HOTTED THE SHEET AND SHEET OF THE SHEET OF THE SHEET AND SHEET OF THE SHEET OF TH 11. ROOM SIZES, IF INDICATED ON THE PLANS, ARE NOMINAL ONLY, MEASURE ACTUAL STIT CONDITIONS BEFORE ORDERNO MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT THAT ARE DEPENDENT ON EXACT SIZES. 8. THESE DRAWINGS SHOW THE DESIGN NITERT OF THE COMPLETE DRILLIDA. THEY DO NOT NECESSARLY INDICATE TEMPORARY STRUCTURES SUCH AS CONCRETE FORM-INVERSOR TEMPORARY BRACING, SECULDOC OF CONSTRUCTOR, ASSEMBLY PROCEDURES, ETCH 7. CONORETE SLABS SHALL BE PLACED ON A MINIMUM OF 6° OF CLEAM GRANIL AR FILL FREE OF ORGANIC MATTER AND COMPACTED BY VIBRATION TO 55% STANDARD DRY *PROCING REMSITY. 8. BUIL DER SHALL CONSULT ENGNEER'S DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND STRUCTURAL PLANS SHALL TAVE PRECEDERS OVER THESE DRAWINGS. BUILDER SHALL INFORM OWNER AND DESIGNER OR ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. E INTEROR FLOOR, CELING, AD WILL FRINSHES, SPECIFICATIONS FOR ELECTRICAL AND PULNBING FATTURES AND EQUIPMENT, SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPLIANCES OR APPLIANCE ROUGH-MS, AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR WINDOWS AND DOORS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER OR BUILDER. 6. THE BILLIDER SHALL RROWDE ADEQUATE TEMPORARY SIPPORT OF ALL BILLIDING COMPONENTS DURING CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL NOT ALLOW MATERIAL STORAGE (CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES TO EXCEED THE DESIGN LOADS OF THE COMPONENT SUPPORTING THEM. AL LIMITERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES SHALL CONFORM TO THOSE OUTLINED BY THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE. IN ADDITION, APPLY OR INSTIAL ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT STRICTLY ACCORDING TO THEIR MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS. 1. THESE DRAWINGS CONFORM TO THE CALIFORNA BUILDING CODE. THE OWNER OR BUILDER SALL ENSURE THAT THE BULDING CONSTRUCTED FROM THESE DRAWINGS COMPUES WITH THE REQUEENMENTS OF THE BULDING CODE IN FORCE ATTHE THE OF TS COMPUES WITH THE REQUEENMENTS OF THE BULDING CODE IN FORCE ATTHE THE OF TS CONSTRUCTION AND, ADDITIONALLY, COMPUES WITH LOCAL BYLAWS AND REGULATIONS.), FORM TIE DE PRESSIONS AND OTHER RREGULARITIES IN FOUNDATION WALL SURFACES SHALL BE FILLED WITH GROUT OR OTHER SUITABLE MATERIAL TO CREATE RELATIVELY SMOOTH SURFACES. E, PROCRIO THE COMMENCEMENT OF COMETRUCTION THE OWNER OR BULLER RAY WAR MEASURES TO OMMENCEMENT OF PROTECT MY EXISTING VICENTIATION OF THE RAY ANTURAL OR MAMAMADE FEATURES THAT ARE NOTTO BE DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTIVE PROCESSES. . THE OWNER OR BILLDER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CORRECT STITUS OF THE JULIUNG AS NIDDATED ON THE DRAWINGS AS WELL AS ESUSIRING COMPLANCE WITH AU REGULATIONS GOVERNING IT, REGULATORY LAWS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE. ALL STAIRWAYS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, CHAPTER 10 ET AL AND SECTION R311, AND INSTALLATIONS MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE AND PURSUANT REGULATIONS, AND THATALL INSTALLATIONS ARE IN PROPER WORKING ORDE IN INSTANCES WHERE THESE NOTES CONFLICT WITH ENGINEERING DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS THE ENGINEERING INFORMATION SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE. '. THE BUILDER SHALLTIME CARE TO PROTECT PUBLIC SAFETY DURNIG CONSTRUCTION IS OUTLINED IN THE CALEFORNIA BUILDING CODE AND BY ANY OTHER REGULATORY BOD NAME JURISDICTION. THE BUILDER SHALL REVIEW AND VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, INFORMATION, AND SPECIFICATIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION BUILDING STANDARDS . ALLOW OPENINGS IN FOUNDATIONS FOR SERVICES AS REQUIRED. DETERMINE EQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO PLACING CONCRETE. CANAGE AND CARPAPT CONCERTE A COR SLABS AND EXTERIOR CONCERTE STARS, IF MY, SALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH CONCERT E WAINFO, A MANUAL COMPRESSORE TREASTH OF <u>25010 ± 1</u>, 17 20 M/S. ALL OTHER CONCERTE SHALL HAVE ANNWALM COMPRESSORE STRENGTH OF <u>25010 ± 1</u>, 17 20 M/S. ALL OTHER CONCERTE SHALL HAVE ANNWALM FOR COMPRESSORE STRENGTH OF <u>25010 ± 1</u>, 17 20 M/S. (MLESS SPECIFED OTHERWISE BY THE TRUCTURAL ENGINEER.) SLOPE FINISHED GRADES DOWN AWAY FROATTHE BILLDINGS AT A MINIALM OF 1% TO ACLITATE BUN OF OS BURFAC WATER, DRECT AND DEAUN RUN-OFF MATER IN A VANNER SATISFACTORY TO THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION. . KITCHEN AND BATHROOM CABINETRY INDICATED ON DRAWINGS IS DIAGRAMMATIC ONLINUVORK DETAILS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY OTHERS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSURANCE THAT ALL STRUCTURAL BUBBES AND INSTILL AT MOVESHEET THE REQUIREMENT FOR THE CALL FORWARD LID NA ODE AND PRESUMET REQUIREMENT STRUCTURAL SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED BY A ALFONNA REGISTERD PROSESSIONAL BROWNERS SHALL TWAE PRECEDENCE OVER TRUCTURAL SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED ON INTESSE DRAWNICS. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS, WRITTEN DIMENSIONS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE. . WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A TIMELY MANNER TO A STANDARD EQUAL TO OR IETTER THAN THAT CONSIDERED TO BE GOOD LOCAL PRACTICE. S TRUCTURES EXCEEDING THE LIMITATIONS SPECIFIED BY CHAPTER 5 (TABLE 503) OF HE CAL FORMUR BUILDING CODE SHALL BE DESIGNED AND CERTIFIED BY A CALIFORNIA COISTERED PROFESSIONAL STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. THEFOOTNISS, IF INDICATED ON THESE DRAWNISS ASSUME A 1500,8.1. SOM BEARI PACHT, IT ELESSER SEAWNO, CAMADITYS EN DOWNTROOD, THE OWNER OF BUILDER ALL BE RESPONSEME FOR ENGAGING OUAL IFED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING PROMINELT DE MAY ITE EXISTING COMDITIONS AND TO RE-DESIGN AND CERTEY THE OTINGS AS NET (ESSAN) TO SUIT. . AND EXAMPLY UNSUPPORTED POUNDATION WALLS EXCEEDING THE UNITS STATED IN THE LECHNIUR BULLDING CODIE SHALL BE DESKINED AND CERTIFIED BY A QUALIFIED DFESSIONAL STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. HORIZONTAL DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN AT THE FACE OF SHEATHING OR CONCRETE ON TERROR WALLS AND ATTHE FACE OR CENTREL, INC OF STUDS OR CONCRETE AS TRICKED ON INTERIOR WALLS. VERDINGLIBURIONS ARE TAKEN ATTOP OF CONCRETE VS. FLOOR SHEATHING, OR WALL PLATE AS INDICATED. OOTINGS SHALL EXTEND TO SUITABLE UNDISTURBED OR A DEQUATELY COMPACTED . BELOW THE FROST PENETRATION DEPTH (EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF SOLID ROCK.) "THE CHANDRAIS ACCEPTABLE TO THEAUTHORITY HAVRIG JURISDICTION NAL. TONS WHERE PUBLIC OF PROVIDE WALAWAYS, VERWING POSITIONS STURINGHAVES ETC WALAUFT DROPS TO THE ADJACENT GADES 24 OR MORE IN HEIGHT. THE CONTRACTOR BISIJIRE THAT THE MANUFACTURE AND INSTITUTION OF CULARDRAILS MEET THE SPAN BULLDING COOLE RECOVERBEARTS, SFOR ALTERNA RESTRAINT. B. PLUMBINGAND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CAMPLANTER SHALLEE STRIPPED FRAN THE LOCATION OF THE PROPOSED RE INCLUDING EDERATH ITS DECKS, ANTOS, WALKAWKS, ETC, FLILLAREAS, AS BASES FOR CONCRETE SLABS OR MASONINY PRIVERS WITH CLEAN GRAMJUAF, IFREE OF CAGAINC MITTER BI MACKIMUM OF LIFTS COMPACTED BY VIBRATION TO LOAD DUT PROCTER DESIGN. IONO F WARMACES FROM THE DRAWINGS OR SPECH CATIONS CAUSED BY. IG CIRCUNSTANCES SUCH AS UNWAIL ABILITY OF MATERIALS, UNUSUAL SITE; CONNER PREFERENCES, ETC. SHALL BE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DIOR OWNERS. R311.3.1 FLOOR ELEWATIONS AT REQUIRED EGRESS DOORS. Landings or finished floors at the required egress door shall be not in the top of the threshold. 4. EXTERIOR DOORS SHALL BE FITTED WITH DEADBOLT LOCKS HAVING AMINIMUM THROY OF 1/2 INCL. HA VICCORDANCE WITH SECTION 12-10-202 OF THE CALIFORNIA REPERENCED STANDARDS. 6. ALL FLASHINGS ARE TO HAVE A FORMED DRIP EDGE (NOT REQUIRED WHERE FLASHING TERMINATES ON SLOPED ROOF.) 7. NSTIAL BACKNIG AND BLOCKNIG AS REQUIRED RAD DRYWALL, PLUMBING FIXTURES, HANDRALS, BELEFICE RATURES, ETC BACKNIG AND BLOCKNIG LOCKTIONS AND SIZES NO MECESSARILY NUICATED ON DRAWNIGS -CHECK REQUIREMENTS WITH MANUFACTURERS OR SUPPLIES OF MATTERIALS AND REQUIREMENTS. Exception: Exterior balconies less than 60 square feet and only accessible from a door are perm to have a tanding less than 36 inches measured in the direction of travet. R311.3 FLOORS AND LANDINGS AT EXTERIOR DOORS. R311.3 FLOORS AND LANDINGS AT EXTERIOR DOORS. The width be a landing or fixor on each side of each exterior door. The width of each landing shall be not administration from 35 inches UNDERCUT INTERIOR DOORS 1/2" TO AID VENTILATION. EXTERIOR DOORS ACCESSING INTERIOR, HEATED SPACE SHALL BE SUITABLY WEATHERSTRIPPED. FLASHING SHALL BE OF A MATERIAL COMPATIBLE WITH A DJACENT MATERIALS OR SHALL BE TREATED SO AS TO PREVENT ADVERSE REACTIONS WITH A DJACENT MATERIALS. 1. FLASHING SHALL BE PRE-FINISHED AND OF A MATERIAL SUTTABLE FOR ITS INTENDED US IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTERS RIZID & RODGOT THE CALEFORNIA RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CODE AS APPLICABLE. ROOF DRANS SHALL EMPTY INTO A SEPARATE, TIGHT PIPE PERIMETER DRANAGE SYSTEM LOCATED AT A DEPTH BELOW FROST PENETRATION. WHERE CONTINUOUS GUTTERS ARE PROVIDED, THEIR DRAINAGE OUTLETS SHALL BE FITTED WITH GOOD QUALITY DEBRIS SCREENS. 3. FLAT ROOFS AND ROOF DECKS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A NINIMUM 1/4" IN 12" SLOPEDOWN TOWARD A ROOF DRAIN. 1. APRY PROCEING MATERALS IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS HOD ACCORDING TO THE STANDARDS ESTABLISHED BY THE ROOFING CONTRACTIORS AS SOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA. ANCHOR SILL PLATES TO CONCRETE FOUNDATION WITH ANCHOR BOLTS OR APPROVED STRAPS IN ACCORDANCE WITH CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE SECTION R403.1.6 PROTECT ALL LUMBER IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE BY INSTALLING A 45LB. FELT OR 6 MIL. POLYETHYLENE DAMP PROOFING LAYER OR OTHER APPROVED METHOD. 1. FRAMING LUMBER SHALL BEING 1 8 2 DE L (DOUGLAS FIR LARCH) UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AMERICAN SOFTWOOD LUMBER STANDARD (DOUBLE STANDARD (DOUBLE STANDARD) (DOUBLE STAN R. CALLIKING TO BE ATHERMO-PLASTIC TYPE SUCH AS "TREMCO DY MONIC" OR SONNOBORN NP-1." IF FLASHINGS COVERING SELF-ADHERING MEMBRANES ARE TO BE DARK COLORED. NIGH TEMPERATURE RESISTANT TYPE OF SELF-ADHERING MEMBRANE. ALL FLASHINGS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 20% SLOPE AWAY FROM THE BUILDING (OF MHERE FLASHING TERMINATES ONTO A SLOPED ROOF, MATCH SLOPE.) SEAL AROUND ALL OPENINGS TO THE EXTERIOR WITH A NOV WATERIAL. INSTALL METAL FLASHING TO PROTECT FROM MOISTURE PENETRATION AT ALL EXTERIOR HORIZONTAL OR OBLIQUE CHANGES OF PLANE OR MATERIAL. 2. PARAPET B. ASHINGA.ND ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING THE GUIDEL NES ESTABLISHED BY THE ROOFING CONTRACTORS' ASSOCIATION OF "ALLFORNA." A. WHERE JOIST SPANS EXCEED "OF, INSTALL 2/2 CROSS BRIDGING OR FILL DEPTH SOALD BLOCKING BETWEEN THE JOIST'S IN FORMS HAVING A MAXIMUM SPACING OF 7'D INLESS DIRECTED OTHERWISE BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER'S SPECIFICATIONS. 3. UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS EXTERIOR WALL FRAMING SHALL BE 2×4 STUDS @ 16°00 AND INTERIOR WALL FRAMING SHALL BE 2×4 STUDS @ 16°00. I, ANCHOR BOLT'S SHALL BE ANN. OF 518" DIAMETER WITH A MINIMUM CONCRETE MEIDLIBST TOF ", ANCHOR BOLT'S SHALL BE PLACED NO LESS THAN 4" FROM THE END OF HEE PLATE AND NO GREATER THAN ", "FROM THE ENDS OF EACH PLATE SECTION WHEN SUPPORTED ON A CONTINUOUS FOUNDATION. TRISSES, MANUPACTIRED BEANS, MANUPACTURED JOSTS, AND STRUCTURAL AMBERS EXCEEDING THE LIMITATIONS SPECIFIED BY CHAPTER 23 OF THE CALIFORNIA ILIDING CODIE SHALL BE DESIGNED AND CERTIFIED BY A CALIFORNIA REGISTERED KOPESSIONAL ENGINEER DOUBLE UP FLOOR JOISTS UNDER PARTITIONS PARALLELTO THE JOIST SPAN DIRECTION STATE BLOCKING THE SAME DEPTH AS THE JOISTS @ 2006, BETWEEN THE JOISTS ANKING BOTH SIDES OF THE PARTITION. INTERIOR DOORS SHALL BE 80" HIGH x 1-38" SOLID CORE WOOD; BI-FOLD AND BY PASS CLOSET DOORS SHALL BE 80" HIGH x 1-718" THICK SOLID CORE WOOD. EXTERIOR DOORS SHALL BE 80"HIGH x 1-3/4" THICK SOLID CORE WOOD OF INSULATED (R-8) HOLLOW METAL CONSTRUCTION. HRAMED WOOD MEMBERS SHALL BE SECURED IN 2,000 LB. GALVANIZED STEED SANCHORS LINLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER'S 2ATIONS. FRAMES IF USED FOR EXTERIOR DOORS SHALL BE INSULATED (R-8) NOT REOD IF THE ON SLOPED ROOF b. On every level of the dwelling unit including basements. Carbon monoxide alarms shall be hardwise with battery bask-up and infercorrected unless exempted in accordance with Sections R315.1.1 & R315.1.2. R1004.3 Decorative strouts. Decorative strouds shall not be installed at the termination of chimneys for factory-built fileplaces except when the strouds are listed and libelled for use with the specific factory-built fireplace system and in stalled in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. R1004.2 Heath extensions. Hearth extensions of approved factory-built finglances shall be installed in accordance with the listing of the finglance. The hearth extension shall be ready distinguishable from the surrounding floor area. Listed and liababild hearth extensions shall comply with UL 1618. R (04.1) Fazöry-bill wood buming fingbinds, Fazöry-bill wood buming fingbinds shall be qualified as the U.S. EPA's (butten) Fingbinds regran Phase 5 cantisions, Lored and be in accordance with the California Green Building Standards Code, Chapter 4, Division 4.5. [P] 1210.3 Privacy. Privacy at wate 1210.3.1 and 1210.3.2. 210.2.3 Showers. Shower compartments and walls above battable with installed shower heads shall be finished with a section. In crabborbant surface to a height not less than 72 inches above the drain inlet. 12102. I Floors and wall bases, in other than dwelling units, toilet, bathing and shower room floor finish maderals shall have a smooth, hand, nonaboutbert suiface. The intersections of such floors with walls shall have a smooth, hand, nonaboutbert vertical base that extends upward onto the wals not less that 4 inches. 1210.2 Finish materials. Walls, floors and partitions in 1210.2.1 through 1210.2.4. TOILET AND BATHROOM REQUIREMENTS 13. All recognizatio outlets in baffrooms, above kitchen counterbop, crawl spaces, garaga, rootings outloor outlets, within 6-deat of wet bar shikflaundry shik to be protected by ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI). CEC 210.8 C. One very level of dwelling, including basements and habitable setics. Smoke alla hardwined with battery back-up and hisrcomnected unless exempted in accordance R3 14, 4, 8 R3 1, 4, 5. Exterior Lath and Plaster. Provide two layers of Grade 2510.6 The minimum exhaust rate shall not be less than that established by Table 402,7 "Minimum Rates". See California Mechanical Code, Chapter 5, for additional provisions related to email drubs. 120.3.5.2.1 Bethrooms. Rooms containing bathlubs, showers, spas and similar bathing fixtures shall be mechanically ventilated in accordance with the California Mechanical Code. MECHANICAL: 1. Rooms containing bathtubs, showers, spas and with a minimum capacity of 50 CFM. When applicable, provide a weep screed for stucco at the foundation inches above the earth or 2-inches above paved areas. R703.6.2.1 Accessories such as grab bars, towel bars, paper dispensers and scap dishes, provided on or within sals, shall be installed and sealed to protect structural elements from moisture. Exception: This section does not apply to the following buildings and spaces [P] 1210.1 Required fixtures. The number and ty comply with the California Plumbing Code. SECTION 1210 Id. All 120V single phase, 15 and 20 amp outlets (receptade, lighting, amoke detectors, etc.) to be protected by combination type Arc-fault circuit interrupter (AFCI). CEC 210.12 Water heaters to be strapped at to bolt each end. CPC 508.2 8. Provide a 3-inch diameter by 3-foot tall heaters in garage. CPC 508.14 The net area of the shower enclosure shall be 1,024 sq. inches (7.1 sq. feet) or more in trea, and shall also be capable of encompassing a 30-inch dameter circle. CPC 411.7 Clearance for water closet to be a min any side wall or obstruction. CPC 407.5 RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES 12.2 Wells and persions. Wells and persions with n.2 feet of service sirks, ulinus and water its shall have a servoth, hast inconstacrateri surface, to a hight of not less than 4 feet above the , and accept for affordable. The materials used in such water shall be of a type that is not saky a florad by missione. xide alarms shall be sleeping area in the immediate

DATE JOB #: REINECKE CHECKED: WH NARREN HUTCHERSON HEET# GN1 4/4/24 STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA

A gasketed fireplace door shall not be installed on a factory-built system has been specifically tested, listed and labeled for such us

ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU

General Notes

stalled in the following locations (R315.3):

3D CAD SERVICES

of 24inches in front, and 15-inches from its center to ength. CMC 504.3.2

garage, CPK of water

> 2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651 (949) 338-6905

EROSION CONTROL STANDARDS

. win ere necessary, temporary andor permanent erosion control devices or methods, as approve y the Building Official, shall be employed to control erosion and provide safety. Sedmant shall be feathed on site.

. No building or grading work will be allowed on any building or grading site under permit u rosion control system has been approved and installed or waived by the Building Official.

6. A properly designed storm-water dealling beain should be used where an possible at drain age outless from the construction site. Desilising basins must remove all sedment prior to discharging storm water from the site. civil engineer or other qualified individual who prepared the grading or building plan shall be sible for inspection and modification of the erosion control devices, as necessary.

Equipment and workers for emergency work shall be made a saliable at all times. Necessary natificate shall be a visible to note and stockpitch at convenient locations to facilitate apid construction of temporary devices when rain is imminent.

n prosection shall consist of temporary stope stabilization material or the effective planting in excass of five (5) feet thigh unless otherwise approved by the Building Offscal. Stopes fifteen (15) feet high may require an adequate sprinkler system, as determined by the efficial.

All removable protective devices shall be in place at the end of each rain probability forecast exceeds forty (40) percent.

). After each risteam, sill and debris shall be removed from check beams and desliking beahs and the basins pumped dry. Only clean water from the basins can be pumped to the storm drains. (filter material may be used.)

Graded areas must drain away from the face of stopes at the conclusion of each working day, aring emust be directed toward desting facilities.

ia Plumbing Code (plumbing code) regulates the use of Gray Whater in the City of Lagurra Beach? rol Lagura Beach, Bufong Division, regulates gray water systems in the City, 5. What types Water Systems are there?

ries Weberi System

The System (less than 200 gates per day)

While is obtained than 200 gates per day)

While is obtain without personny

While is obtain without personny

The system of the system

will not obtain up offer generals for installations of Eight Water System?

will need to contact the Cip Education France, (((s)) and (7) is to decase pulments, withing all carquinements as needed for other year construction or the record of an existing water or gave years in gains in page 100 pages.

Water or gave years will spake in pages and pages of the pages of

What is a Gray Water System? ray water systems are onsite war

janon i Ough the use of mulch basins, disposal tenches, or subsurface drip intgation fields. We then explations for the use of Gray Water? e explaints for the design, constitution and use of geny water systems can be found in Chapter of the tomorthis of one design, constitution and use of geny water systems can be found in Chapter litters to Pumbring Gode (demining code).

. Au opera ton a nor máinferance menual shell be provided. Directions shell indicate the menual is smain with the building thoughout the life of the system and indicate that upon change of reach por cooupancy.

(949) 338-6905

and the second s

of concent provided and shall be considered or subanom.

For the content shows the ground shall be provided at least Q (inches (5) mm) of the content shows the provided by the content of the content shall be despited ones the assessment Content entails that the provided of the content shall be despited on the primition content, shall have shaped the primiting content shall have shaped by the primiting content shall have shall not shall be content and the content shall be shaped to shall have been shall be content to the content of the conte

SHEET # : JOB #: REINECKE CHECKED: WH GN2 4/4/24 DESIGN CONSULTANT: WARREN HUTCHERSON

ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU

STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA

City Notes **3D CAD SERVICES** 2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651

0	o.	is.	I. Manufacturer's product specification. Pied werification of an elite product containers.	by weight or volume, but not by both.	-
GN3	SECTION 4.508 OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY (Reserved)		4.504.24 Varification. Verification of compliance with this section shall be provided at the request of the enforcing agency. Documentation may include, but is not limited to, the following:	The state of the s	readens and outinesses, wecome: http://opi.ca.gov/co.d/zt-v_Judoscock.pdf.
SHEET # :	въобраст. Исто и селятала манут ентрагам он почасе у м. ензите ила органи в лимит ата воорфабе.	3. NSFIANSI 140 at the Gold level.	(i) or construct code or regularization line if; commencing the production account and access where the jurisdiction of the Bay Area AF Quality Management Detrict additionally comply with the percent VOC by weight of product limits of Regulation 8, Rule 49.	Identify diversion facilities where the construction and demolition waste material will be taken.	 The Governor's Office of Planning and Research (OPR) published a "Zero-Emission Vehicle Community Readiness Guidebook" which provides helpful information for local governments.
JOB #: HEINECKE	softwa	 California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Votatio Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources: Using Environmental Chambers," Version 1.1, February 2010 Joseph From as Securification 0.1350. 	weighted MIR Limits for ROC in Section 94522(a)(2) and other requirements, including prohibitions on use of certain toxic compounds and occore depicting substances, in Sections 94522(a)(3) and (1) (1) of California Corte of Reputations 1884 17 commencing with Section 64570 and in season under (1) of California Corte of Reputations 1884 17 commencing with Section 64570 and in season under (1) of California Corte of Reputations 1884 17 commencing with Section 64570 and in season under (1) of California Corte of Reputations (1) and (1	 Specify it construction and demonstra waste materials will be sorted on-site (source-exparated) or bulk mixed (single-stream). 	 See Vehicle Code Section 22511 for EV charging space signage in off-etreet parking facilities and for use of EV charging spaces.
	ASTRACT INITIOONS OF OWNER equivalent design someware of methods. 3. Select healing and coding equipment according to ANSV ACCA 3 Manual S-2014 (Residential	I. Carpet and Rug Institute's Green Labet Plus Program.	4.504.2.3 Agross d paints and coatings. Agrossid paints and coatings shall meet the Product-	reuse on the project or salvage for future use or sale.	www.dd.ca.gov/tafficops/pdf/y/13-01.pdf
CHECKED: WH	 Dust systems are sized according to ANSI/ACCA 1 Manual D-2014 (Residential Dust Systems). 	4.504.3 Carpet systems. All carpet installed in the building interior shall meet the testing and product requirements of one of the following:	a Flat, Non-flat or Non-flat-high Gloss coating, based on its gloss, as defined in subsections 4.21, 4.36, and 4.37 of the 2007 California Air Resources Board, Suggested Control Measure, and the	necessary and shall be available during construction for examination by the enforcing agency. 1. Identify the construction and demolition wester materials to the discreted from demois by recognition.	Unform Traffic Control Devices (Calfornia MUTCD)" to provide uniform standards and specifications for all official traffic control devices in Calfornia Zero Emission Vehicle Signs and Pavement
DATE: 4/4/24	L. The heat loss and heat gain is established according to ANSI/ACGA 2 Manual J-2011 (Residential Lord Calculation IASHRAE herehooks profess restricted retains a flower or methods.	from the Air Resources Board.	Table 1 of the ARB Architectural Suggested Confrot Measure, as shown in Table 4,504.3, unfess more stringent local limits apply. The VOC content limit for coatings that do not meet the definitions for the sensibly coatings collections libert in Table 4,514.3, shall be determined by classifying the coating as	4.4082 Construction waste management plan. Submit a construction waste management plan in conformance with titems 1 tirrough 5. The construction waste management plan shall be updated as	Notes: 1. The California Decartment of Transportation adopts and publishes the "California Manual on
WARREN HUTCHERSON	4.507.2 Heating and air-conditioning system design. Heating and air-conditioning systems shall be sized, designed and have their equipment selected using the following methods:	 Values in this table are derived from those specified by the California Air Resources Board. Architectural Copings Suggested Control Neasure, February 1, 2008. More information is available. 	commencing with section 94507. 4.504.22 Paints and coatings. Architectural paints and coatings shall comply with VOC limits in	The enforcing agency may make exceptions to the requirements of this section when isolated job sites are located in areas beyond the haul boundaries of the diversion facility.	outent protective device space(s) reserved on state EV chaiging purposes as "EV CHAMBLE" in accordance with the California Electrical Code.
DESIGN CONSULTANT:	SECTION 4.507 ENVIRONMENTAL CONFORT 4.507.1 Reserved.	The specified limits remain in effect unless revised limits are listed in subsequent columns in the table.	than 16 fluid ounces) shall comply with statewide VOC standards and other requirements, including prohibitions on use of certain boxic compounds, of California Code of Regulations, Title 17.	facilities capable of compliance with this item do not exist or are not located reasonably close to the job site.	4.106.4 2.5 Identification. The service panel or sub-panel circuit directory shall identify the over-
	Lighting integral to bethroom exhaust fans shall comply with the California Energy Code.	ő	Aerosol adhesives, and smaller unit sizes of adhesives, and sealant or caulking compounds (in units of product, less packaging, which do not weigh more than I pound and do not consist of more	Alternate waste reduction methods developed by working with local agencies if diversion or recycle	case) is also be used upon a whempere minimum tensor in our income pe and remost components that are planned to be installed undergound, enclosed, inaccessible or in concealed areas and spaces shall be installed at the time of original construction.
	 For the purposes of this section, a bathroom is a room which contains a bathub, shower, or tub! shower combination. 	Wood preservatives 350 Zino-rich primers 340	(chbroform, efliyene dictionide, methylene chloride, perchloroefliyene and trichbroefliyene), except for aerosol products, as specified in Subsection 2 below.	1. Exceptions:	electrical system, including any on-site distribution transformer(s) have sufficient capacity to simultaneously charge at EVs at all required EV spaces at the full rated amparage of the EVSE. Plan
	Notes:	Waterproofing membranes 250 Wood coalings 275	applicable or SCAQAID rule 1168 VOC limits, as shown in Table 45/4.4.1 or 4.5/4.2, as applicable. Such products also shall comply with the Rule 1168 prohibition on the use of certain toxic compounds		documents shall also provide information on amprenate of future EVSE, raceway method(s), wiring schematics and electrical load calculations to verify that the electrical panel service capacity and
S 1	 a. Annulory control may be a separate component to the extraust ran and is not required to be integral (i.e., bull-in). 	Swimming policeanings 340 Traffic marking coatings 100 Tu and like refereb coatings 420	Adhesives, achesive bonding primers, achesive primers, sealants, sealant primers, and cauks shall comply with local or regional signal signal control or air quality measurement district a lies where	4,402_4,408.3 or 4,408.4, or meet a more stringent local construction and demotison waste management ordinance.	4.106.4.2.4 Multiple EV spaces required. Construction documents shall indicate the receway fermination point and processed boolion of faure EV spaces and EV chargers. Construction
TΕ\	to a maximum of 80 percent. A humblity control may utilize manual or automatic means of adjustment.	Stains 250 Stone consolidants 450	shall meet the requirements of the following standards unless more stringent local or regional air pollution or air quality management district rules apply:	4.408.1 Construction waste management. Recycle and/or salvage forreuse a minimum of 65	or sub-panel shall provide capacity to install a 40-ampere minimum dedicated branch circuit and space(s) reserved to permit installation of a branch direct over-current protective device.
/E /	 a. Humblity controls shall be capable of adjustment between a relative humblity range of 5 50 percent 	Specialty primers, sealers and under-coaters 100	4.504.2.1 Adheaves, seelants and cauks. Adheaves, seelants and cauks used on the project	SECTION 4.408 CONSTRUCTION WASTE REDUCTION, DISPOSAL AND RECYCLING	terminate into a fisted cabinet, box or enclosure in close proximity to the proposed location of the EV spaces. Construction documents shall identify the receivery termination point. The service panel and
ANI k 16	Unless functioning as a component of a whole house verification system, fans must be controlled by a humidity control.	Clear 730 Chance 550	4504.2 Finish material addition too tool. Finish materials shall comply with this section.	such openings with cement mortar, concrete masonry or a similar method acceptable to the enforcing agency.	208/240-volt dedicated branch circuit. The raceway shall not be less than trade size 1 (nominal 1- inch inside diameter). The raceway shall originate at the main service or sub-panel and shall
D K	 Fans shall be ENERGY STAR compliant and be duded to terminate outside the building. 		component openings shall be covered with tape, festion, and desired or other needed acceptable to the enforcement of the enforcement with tape, festion, she enforcement on the enforcement of the enforcem	4.406.1 Rodent proding. A mular spaces around pipes, electric cables, conduits or offer openings in solebotiom plates at exterior walls shall be protected against the passage of rodents by dosing	4.106.4.2.3 Single: EV space required. In stall a listed receiver capable of accommodating a
AF B	with the following:		construction. At the time of rough installation, during storage on the construction site and unit final startum of the heating, and year fallation and weating the construction of the heating and weating the construction of the heating and weating the construction of the heating and the construction of	SECTION 4.406 ENHANCED DURABILITY AND REDUCED MAINTENANCE	 a. Surface slope for this EV space and the aisle shall not exceed 1 unit vertical in 48 units horizontal (2,083 percent slope) in any direction.
REN LO	medanicalv ventlat	coaters	4504 1 Covering of duct openings and protection of machanical equipment during	DEFINITIONS: See Chapter 2 of the Green Building code for definitions.	width of the EV space is 12 feet (3658 mm).
I RI UIS	SECTION A 506 INDOOR ARE CHAIRTY AND E SHALIST		SECTION 4.504 POLITIANT CONTROL	SECTION 4.402 DEFINITIONS	 One in every 25 EV spaces, but not less than one, shall also have an 8-foot (24.38 mm) wide minimum alse. A5-foot (15% mm) wide minimum alse shall be permitted provided the minimum.
REI EINE E S	wall and fiber framing. Insulation products which are visibly wet or have a high moisture content shall be replaced or allowed to dry prior to endosure in wall or floor cavities. Net-applied insulation	Magnesite cement coatings 450 Mastic texture coatings 100	(NSPS) emission limits as applicable, and shall have a permanent label indicating they are certified to meet the emission limits. Wood stoves, pellet stoves and freplaces shall also comply with applicable	construction waste divestion; employment of techniques to reduce pollution through recycling of materials; and building commissioning or testing, adjusting and balancing.	2. The minimum width of each EV space shall be 9 feet (2743 mm).
ECŁ	 At least three random moisture readings shall be performed on wall and floor framing with documentation acceptable to the enforcing agency provided at the time of approval to enclose the 		4.503.1 General. Any installed gas fireplace shall be a directivent seated-combustion type. Any installed wood stove or pellet stove shall comply with U.S. EPA New Source Performance Standards	GENERAL 4.401.1 Scope. The provisions of this chapter shall outline means of achieving material conservation and resource efficiency through protection of buildings from exterior moisture;	I. The minimum length of each EV space shall be 18 feet (5486 mm).
	2. Notable reading sistal be assent at a point 2 test (o 10 mm) to 4 test (12 19 mm) from the grade stamped and of each piece to be verified.	Form-release compounds 200 Graphic arts coatings (sign paints) 500 High termoration coatings 420	SECTION 4.503 FIREPLACES	SECTION 4.401	4.106.4.2.2 Electric vehicle charging space (EV space) dimensions. The EV spaces shall be designed to comply with the following:
EL	requirements found in Section 101.8 of this code.		DEFINITIONS: See Chapter 2 of the Green Building code for definitions.	Division 4.4 - NATERIAL CONSERVATION AND RESOURCE EFFICIENCY	 The EV space shall be located on an accessible route, as defined in the California Building Code, Chapter 2, to the building.
., Æ	 Moisture content shall be determined with either a probe-type or contact-type moisture meter. Equivalent moisture verification methods may be approved by the enforcing agency and shall satisfy 		contaminants that are odorous, irritating and/or harmful to the comfort and well being of a building's installers, occupants and neighbors.	A water budget calculator is available at: http://www.water.ca.go/vwateruse/emciency/landscapeord/nance/	parking space.
\D	the following:		4.501.1 Scope. The provisions of this chapter shall outline means of reducing the quantity of air	available at: http://www.water.ca.gov/wateruseefficiency/ landscap.ecrdinance/	 The EV space shall be located adjacent to an accessible parking space meeting the requirements of the California Building Code, Chapter 11A, to allow use of the EV charger from the accessible
U	damage shat not be installed. Wall and floor framing shall not be enclosed when the framing members exceed 19-persont midsture content. Molesture content shall be verified in complance with		Division 4.5 - ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY SECTION 4.501 GENERAL	The Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO) and supporting documents are	Section 4.106.4.2.2, Item 3, shall comply with at least one of the following options:
	 A sab design specined by a idensed design processionar. 4.50.5.3 Moleture content of building materials. Building materials with visible store of water 	Bluminous roof prings 50 Bluminous roof prings 50 Bluminous roof prings 350	Section 4204362 (a)(2)(A) et seq. are not required to comply with the organic waste portion or and section.	Notes:	4. Lo. 4. L' Elecatro ventre d'arging spara (e. v. sparo) locatores. L'ors rouvoir nouclimens analindose file location of proposed EV spaces. Al least one EV spaces shall he location de in common use areas and available for use by all residonis. When EV chargers are installed, EV spaces required by
	Other equivalent methods approved by the emorcing agency.		Exception: Rural jurisdictions that meet and apply for the exemption in Public Resources Code	2. Projects with aggregate landscape areas less than 2,500 square feet may comply with the	unil EV chargers are installed for use.
	Institute, ACIST22R-05.		minimum) paper, comunated cardboard, glass, plastics, organic waste, and metals, or meet a lawfully enacted local recycling ordinance, if more restrictive.	 A local water efficient landscape ordhance or the current California Department of Water Resources' Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO), whichever is more stringent; or 	Note: Construction documents are intended to demonstrate the project's capability and capacity for facilitating future EV charging. There is no requirement for EV spaces to be constructed or available
G	1. A Prior-texas (IV.) o mini) based or it z inci (it.z inmi) or siger over a gjar gase seas ou pronoued with a vapor relarder in direct contact, with concrete and a concrete mix design, which will address been facilities and unifing shall be used. For additional information, see American Concrete been facilities.	Pred coatings 50 Non Ratio coatings 100 Non Ratio high does coatings 150	 a.e. IU.z recycling by occupants. Interest or more mulearity owening units are constructed on a building site, provide readily accessible area(s) that serves all buildings on the site and is identified for the deposition, storage and collection of non-hazardous magnitids for recycling, including (s) is 	comply with one of the following options:	disupporting waste by set. Consuderable of the required national of the species started business up to the nearest whole number.
Gre	following:		10. A copy of all special inspection verifications required by the enforcing agency or this code. 4.40.2 Beautified by common one. Where 6 or more well-timelity should be used a consequent of the code.	4.304.1 Outdoor potable water use in landscape areas. After December 1, 2015, new residential developments with an appreciate landscape areas equal to or product ben 500 source feet shall	on a building site, 3 percent of the total number of parking spaces provided for all types of parking facilities, but in no case less than one, shall be decirio vehicle changing spaces (EV spaces) capable of supports to the terre of rembured EV spaces are the provided to the provided t
en	4.50.5.2.1 Capillary break. A capillary break shall be installed in compliance with at least one of the		Information about state solar energy and incentive programs a validable.	SECTION 4.304 OUTDOOR WATER USE	4.106.4.2 New multitarnily dwellings. Where 17 or more multitarnily dwelling units are constructed
n B	*ADJOAC COLLEGE SEND CONTROLLES CONTROLLE	TABLE 4.504.3 VOC CONTENT LIMITS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COATINGS 2.3	 a. Inclinated on required notation interesting, including, our rot interestin, causery, pariting, grading around the building, etc. 	installed in accordance with the California Plumbing Code, and shall meet the applicable standards referenced in Table 1701.1 of the California Plumbing Code.	current produced and reasonably response for the EV chapter as "EV CAPABLE". The receivery termination location shall be permanently and visibly marked as "EV CAPABLE".
uil	CODE.	Marrie deck 760 Other 750	least o need away from the soundation.	4 2032 Standards for clumbion features and fittings. Plumbion features and fittings shall be	id admired out permits implemented in a control relation of the first of discourse defined. A 10.6 A 1.1 Mandifordion. The exercise mand or each or and district discourse shall blandful the course.
ldi	4.50.5.1 General. Buildings shall meet or exceed the provisions of the California Building Standards		7. Instructions for maintaining gutters and downspouts and the importance of diverting water at	Note: Where complying faucets are unavailable, aerators or other means may be used to achieve reduction.	confinuous at enclosed, inaccessible or connected areas and spaces. The service panel and/or sub- panel shall provide capacity to install a 40-ampere minimum dedicated branch circuit and space(s) measured to nearth installation of a harmonic intent account ment and activated desired.
ng	E CONTROL	Nanparaus 250 Poraus 775	Information about water-conserving landscape and irrigation design and controllers which conserve water.	not to exceed 2.2 gallons per minute at 60 pst, and must default to a maximum flow rate of 1.8 gallons per minute at 60 pst.	shall originate at the main service or sub-panel and shall terminate into a listed cabinet, box or other enclosure in close proximity to the proposed location of an EV charger. Raceways are required to be
N	2. Thin medium density (berboard has a maximum thickness of 51 fi inch /8 mm).	SEALANT PRIMERS Architectural	рисонтя ата меня тнеятось ет оссодент тнеу свеко тнатват являвами пытьску викл и мен. гажде.	4.303.1.4.4 Kitchen faucets. The maximum flow rate of kitchen faucets shall not exceed 1.8 gallons per minute at 60 psl. Kitchen faucets may temporarily increase the flow above the maximum rate, but	The recovery shall not be less than trade size 1 functions are considered present years. For each dwelling unit, install a listed recovery to accommodate a dedicated 20/82-40-volt branch drout. The recovery shall not be less than trade size 1 functional 1-inch inside demoter. The recovery
ote	Toxics Control Measure for Composite Wood as tested in accordance with ASTM E1333. For additional information, see California Code of Regulations, Title 17, Sections 93120 through	Single-ply roof membrane 450 Other 420	 Educational material on the positive impacts of an interior relative humbity between 30-60 	4.303.1.4.3 Metering faucets. Metering faucets when installed in residential buildings shall not deliver more than 0.25 gallions per cycle.	to the homeowner or the developer by more than \$400.00 per dwelling unit.
es	In measure density solid port of the California Air Resources Board, Air I. Values in this table are derived from those spedified by the California Air Resources Board, Air	Name dock /6/ Normembane rod 250 Roadway 250	-	buildings shall not exceed 0.5 gallons per minute at 60 ps.	2. Where there is evidence substantiating that meeting the requirements will alter the local utility inflashructure design requirements on the utility side of the mater so as to increase the utility side cost.
	Perticiposard 0.09 Medium density fiberboard 0.11	SEALANTS VOGLIMIT Architectural 250	Information from local utility, water and waste recovery providers on methods to further reduce	4.303.1.4.2 Lavatory faucets in common and public use areas. The maximum flow rate of lavatory	L. Where there is no commercial power supply.
	PKDUCI CURRENT LIMIT Hathwood plywood veneer core 0.05 Hartwood plywood composite core 0.05	SEALAN I VCC LIMII Less Water and less Exempt Compounds in Grams per Liter	C. Landscape imgation systems. Water reuse systems.	*-0-0-1. A. Investoriani removi y couces. I nei industria in own desturi readure an avoduty anovas shall not exceed 1.2 gallores per minute a 60 pps. The minimum flow rate of residential laretory flaucets shall not be less than 0.8 gallons per minute at 20 psi.	Exceptions: On a case-by-case basis, where the local enforcing agency has determined EV charging and infrastructure are not fessible based upon one or more of the following conditions:
	FORMALDEHYDE LIMITS ¹ Maximum Formaldehyde Emissions in Parts per Million	TABLE 4:5042	 Space conditioning systems, including condensers and air filters. 	4.303.1.4 Faucets.	whicle supply equipment (EVSE) shall be installed in accordance with the California Electrical Code, Article 625.
	Chief methods acceptable to the enforcing agency. TABLE 4.504.5	specified in this table, see South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 1168.	 b. Roof and yard drainage, including guiters and downspouts. 	Note: A hand-held shower shall be considered a shower head.	4.106.4 Electric vehicle (EV) changing for new construction. New construction shall comply with Sections 4.106.4.1 and 4.106.4.2 to facilitate future installation and use of EV chargers. Electric
	CSA 0153 and CSA 0325 standards.	For additional information regarding methods to measure the VOC content	photovoltaic systems, electric vehicle chargers, water-heating systems and other major appliances and equipment.	by a single valve shall not exceed 2.0 gallons per minute at 80 psi, or the shower shall be designed to allow only one shower outlet to be in operation at a time.	Exception: Additions and alterations not altering the drainage path.
	 Exterior grade products marked as meeting the PS-1 or PS-2 standards of the Engineered Wood Association, the Australian AS/NZS 2289, European 636 3S, and Canadian CSA 0121, CSA 0151. 	 If an adhesive is used to bond dissimilar substrates together, the adhesive with the highest VOC content shall be allowed. 	 a. Equipment and appliances, including water-saving devices and systems, HVAC systems, 	4.303.1.3.2 Multiple shower heads serving one shower. When a shower is served by more than one shower head, the combined flow rate of all shower heads and/or other shower outlets controlled.	Other water measures which keep surface water away from buildings and aid in groundwater recharge.
	Productianess and invoced as meeting the composes wood involution regulation (see CCK, little 17, Section 93120, et seq.).		ite cycle of the structure. 2. Operation and maintenance instantings for the following:	U.S. EPA WaterSerse Specification for Showerheads.	Trench drains Water reperior acrosses systems Water reperior cardens Water reperior cardens
		Plastic forms 50 Porous material (except wood) 50	 Directions to the owner or occupant that the manual shall remain with the building throughout the 	4.303.1.3.1 Single shower head. Shower heads shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than	I. Swales
	I. Product certifications and specifications.	SUBSTRATE SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS Metal to metal	4.4 ful. Toperation and maintenance manual. At the time of mailing pedion, a manual, compact disc, web-based reference or other media acceptable to the enforcing agency which includes all of the following shall be placed in the building:	per nuelt. The energine mush vulume of an other dimes shell not exceed up gallons per mush. 4,303.1.3 Shower helads.	 nuco seasung artor enning contemporary pents sear inducate now me away graving or certaingle system will manage all surface water flows to keep water from entering buildings. Examples of methods to manage all surface water include, but are not limited to, the following:
	4.50.4.5.1 Documentation. Verification of compilance with this section shall be provided as requested by the enforcing agency. Documentation shall include at least one of the following:		SECTION 4.410 BUILDING NAINTENANCE AND OPERATION	4.303.1.2 Urhals. The effective flush volume of wall mounted urhals shall not exceed 0.125 gallons	Compliance with a lawfully enacted storm watermanagement ordinance.
REVISIONS	(17 Cust sunzuler seq.), by or betwee ane cases specified in ancies sections, as shown in lattice 4.504.5.	Compact admission 80 Special purpose confact adhesive 250 Studiural wood member adhesive 140	ula pairment of Resources Recycling and Recovery (Cal Recycle).	Note: The effective flush volume of dual flush tollets is defined as the composite, average flush volume of two reduced flushes and one full flush.	disposal mismou, water snat de nered dy use on a demen system, water or other metricula piproved by the enforcing agency.
24	fiberboard composite wood products used on the intentor or exterior of the building shall meet the requirements for format dehyde as specified in ARB's Air Toxics Control Measure for Composite Wood	Plastic cement welding 250 Adhesive primer for plastic 550	Mixed construction and demolition debris (C&D) processors can be located at the California	per flush Tark-type water closets shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Tank-type Tollets.	Where storm water is conveyed to a public drainage system, collection point, gutter or similar
135	4.504.5 Composite wood products. Hardwood plywood, particleboard and medium density		locate at www.hoc.ca.gov/CALGreen.html may be used to assist in documenting compliance with this section.	4.303.1.1 Water closets. The effective flush volume of all water closets shall not exceed 1.28 gallons	Retention basins of sufficient size shall be utilized to retain storm water on the site.
5 L	 Meet the Cationia Department of Hubbic Health, "Sain/Jard Method don't the leasing and Evaluation of Votatific Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers," Version 1.1 February 2010 (48c fromm as Specification 01350) 	SHECIALIY APPUICATIONS BYO welding 510	Notes: Notes: Sample forms found in "A Guide to the California Generi Building Standards Code (Residents)!"	4.303.1 Water conserving plumbing features and fittings. Plumbing features (water close is and utin also and fittings (aucade and shower heads) shall comply with the following:	acte or more, snat manage somm waser crantage during construction, in cross to manage somm waser drainage during construction, one or more of the following measures shall be implemented to prevent floorling of adapted process, prevent groups and religing soft runoff on the site.
AC AV	Certification under the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI) FloorScore program.	ly listed	4.408.5 Documentation. Documentation shall be provided to the enforcing agency which demonstrates compliance with Section 4.408.2, Items I through 5, Section 4.408.3 or Section 4.408.4.	SECTION 4.303 INDOOR WATER USE	4.106.2 Storm water drainage and retention during construction. Projects which disturb less than one acre of soil and are not part of a larger common plan of development which in total disturbs one
GU B	program).		requirement in Section 4.40.8.1.	DEFINITIONS: See Charler 2 of the Green Building code for definitions.	т маке высо отверене, павторителя от вости высо ответа до вых отсеме ответо ответа выпостиру выго this section.
) S INA EA) 3	Performance Products Database. 2 Doublets analised under 11 GREEN/GIADD Co.H /fermado the Common and Children's Schools	Drywall and panel achesives 50 Cove base achesives 50 Multimormore construction achesives 70	4.408.4.1 Waste stream reduction alternative. Projects that generate a total combined weight of construction and demolition waste disposed of in landfills, which do not accord 2 pounds per square for if the half-free even short lines for the first in the disposed of in landfills.	indons, outdoors and in wastewater conveyance.	4.106.1 General. Preservation and use of available natural resources shall be accomplished through evaluation and careful planning to minimize negative effects on the site and objectent areas. Preservation of stones management of storm water frainces and environ metrics shall commit with Preservation of stones management of storm water frainces and environ metrics shall commit with Preservation of stones management of storm water frainces and environ metrics shall commit with Preservation of stones areas to the storm water frainces and stones.
A C	reasily and creates not weater objects continued crimaters but in more country country. Enformmental Chambers, Verson 1.1, February 2010 (also known as Specification 1650), certified as a CHPS Low-Emitting Material in the Collaborative for High Performance Schools (CHPS) High as a CHPS Low-Emitting Material in the Collaborative for High Performance Schools (CHPS).		equate tout or sea outlanty area seat meas are internating per can consequent in Section 4.408.1.	4.301.1 Scope. The provisions of this chapter shall establish the means of conserving water used	SECTION 4.106 SITE DEVELOPMENT
1A3	Products compliant with the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method for the		4.408.4 Waste stream reduction alternative (LR). Projects that generate a total combined weight of construction and demolition waste disposed of in landfills, which do not exceed 3.4 pounds per construction and demolition waste disposed of in landfills, which do not exceed 3.4 pounds per construction.	Division 4.3 - WATER EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION	DEFINITIONS: See Chapter 2 of the Green Building code for definitions.
NY CA	4.50.4.4 Resilient flooring systems. Where resilient flooring is installed, at least 80 percent of floor area receiving resilient flooring shall comply with one or more of the following:		repair. The owner or contradour help make the determination in the currency or and certification weeks materials will be diverted by a waste management company.	 A.D. I. Joseph Total reputations of manual or energy encepts sentance if the cool, the California Energy Commission will continue to adopt mandatory standards. 	SECTION 4.102 DEFINITIONS
OI	4.504.3.2 Carpat adhesive, All carpat adhesive shall meet the requirements of Table 4.504.1.	ONS	demolition waste material diverted from the landfill compiles with Section 4.408.1. Note: The current contractor may make the determination if the construction and demolition waste.	SECTION 4.201 GENERAL	that include environmentally responsible site selection, building design, building siting and development to protect, residne and enhance the environmental quality of the site and respect the intentity of advancer promoting.
۱F	4.50.4.3.1 Carpet cushion. All carpet cushion installed in the building interior shall meet the requirements of the Carpet and Rug installer is Green Label program.	ADHESVE VOC LIMIT ¹² ADHESVE VOC LIMIT ¹² Less Water and Less Exempt Compounds in Grams per Liter	4.408.3 Waste management company. Utilize a waste management company, approved by the enforcing agency, which can provide verifiable documentation that the percentage of construction and	Division 4.2 - ENERGY EFFICIENCY	SEC I LOW 1. IO I SERVENAL. 4.101.1 Scope. The provisions of this division outline planning, design and development methods
RD.		TABLE AND A			PROTECTION AND CONTROL

SHETT #: SHENRING WHITE ALL ADU STEW AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA	Nr. Water Coach 1.59 galors per fluant. Character for water doed to be a minimum of 24 interest in front, and 15 fulfrant control to any side water or observation, (CPC 102.29) The water heater burner to be at least 16 interest above the gamage floor, if coccurred water as any comment as yet of the property of the	Solid Leid burring (injection must comply with the California Enougy Standards an involved parameter). California plain about a few all higher than any profition of the shalling within 10 (a Directory ability and sealer at largely in the same profition of the shalling within 10 (a Directory ability and sealer at largely in the same profition of the shalling within 10 (a Directory with pass of CRCS (1000 pass to Profit pass to shall pass the profit of the shalling within 10 (a Direct west speaked inspulses are real ablored for interior use.) 21. Direct west speaked inspulses are real ablored for interior use. 22. Common continuous functions. 23. What insurant closed compartment is confident than the ability (CRC (2003 st.)). Compared the CRC (2003 st.) (2004 compared in the search, min. 50 CPM abused). (CRC (2003 st.)). Compared the compared in the search, (CRC (2003 st.)). 23. What waster closed compartment is confident than the mineration and compared as a case of the thirtour areas, the fair must not morniously and compared as a case of the thirtour areas, the fair must not morniously and compared as a case of the thirtour areas, the fair must not morniously and compared as a case of the thirtour areas, the fair must not morniously and compared as a case of the thirtour areas, the fair must not morniously and compared as a case of the thirtour areas, the fair must not morniously and compared as a case of the thirtour areas, the fair must not morniously and compared as a case of the thirtour areas, the fair must not morniously and compared as a case of the thirtour areas, the fair must not morniously and compared as a case of the thirtour areas and the same and the compared as a case of the thirtour areas and the same and the compared as a case of the thirtour areas and the same and the compared as a case of the thirtour areas and the same and the compared as a case of the thirtour areas and the same and the compared as a case of the thirtour areas and the same and the compared as a case of the t	Call Constitution to Start Constitution with Ast Bendriff Institution to the Constitution with Ast Bendriff Institution to the Constitution with Ast Bendriff Institution to the Constitution of the Constitut	equal to a height of rick less that "IT protest above date nicks (basing for the rickal)" for the rickal files content board or ment plates (CRC PLOZ, CRC CR CR) 202, 34. CRC	In the local insulamental is all search interpretate (workform) and in americals, which the plan is all americals, and an all americals, and all and an all americals, and all americals and all americals and all and a
uired.	MARINAS: Supply and telum air duc 150,1-k.) Separate wake mellen: Separate wake mellen: All dealt wale mellen: All dealt wale mellen: All dealt wale mellen: All dealt wale mellen: All Comply Modellon & Alleren Touchers of the Modellon & Alleren L. Usenborn Fa L. Usenborn Fa L. Wales on Fa L	All terplanes: All terplanes: All terplanes: I reside his ill production with this station and anotherized's probabilities and existent of an operation with this station and monitorized's probabilities and the production (PCC FIGIG 1). Faulty his wood burning insplaces abuilt the unitation at her U.S. ERA-Al-Vanishap. Production (Pages FIGIG 1). All production stations are stationary and the facilities of the familiation of indicates had been produced and the familiary indicates the production and the methods for a production and the production and the methods for a production and the methods for a production and the product	oristinia subsidua oristoriae. 6. A minimum of 20 feet beforestinish from any permanensih statistict cooling stylinize. 6. A minimum of 20 feet beforestinish from any permanensih statistict cooling stylinize. 1. Storica siam a sala be lausianted with ballary hand-up and site promotion of 20 feet 1, 4 a. (2014.5 or CEG 2012.1 (8. 8002.1) (8. m. accordance with CEG 2014.6 or CEG 2012.1 (8. 8002.1) (8. m. accordance with the Section for the industry bacterion (CEG 2015.3) (8. c.	10. Pedestian protection adjacent for paties very its as follows: Percentage to the protection of protection of protections o	CABLE CABLE CORRESPONDING SEPARATION SEPAR



California 2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE RESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 1 (January 2023)

_	R ASSUMES ALL RESPONSIBILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THIS DOCUMBIT, INCLUDING VERIFICATION WITH THE FULL CODE	ED ON AN HOUNDUND PROJECT BASIS AND MAY BE MODIFIED BY THE END. USER TO MEET THOSE INDIVIDUAL MEEDS. THE END USER	XLIST IS TO BE USED!	IA GREENBULDING STANDARDS (CALGREEN) CODE. DUE TO THE WARABLES BETWEENBUILDING DEPARTMENT JURSDICTIONS, THIS CHE	DISCLAIMER: THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED AND INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MEANS TO INDICATE A REAS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CALLFORN	DISC
(DIRECT-YENT APPLIANCE. A Nebouring applicance with a sealed corrousion system that daws all air for combustion from the outside atmosphere and decharges all five gares to the outside atmosphere.	WATER GLOSET 1.28 GALFILUSH URINALS 0.128 GALFILUSH		electrical bad calculations. Phon design shall be based upon a 40 empere minimum banish cricust. Required receivings and relead components that are planned to be installed underground, and dosed, haccessible or in concession areas, and passes shall be installed at the forms of original construction.		
) Z	wood I-jales or finger-jained lumber, all as specified in California Oode of regulations (CCR), title 17, Section 531 (20.1).	METERING FAUCETS 1.8 GPM @ 60 PSI METERING FAUCETS 0.2 GAL/CYCLE		2.Multiple EV spaces required. Construction documents shall indicate the receiving termination point and the location of installed or future EV spaces, receptades or EV chargers. Construction documents shall also provide	4.196.4.1 Identification. The service panel or subpanel directory shall clearly the overcurrent protective device a people inserved for future EV chapping as "EV CAPABLE". The secessity termination location shall be permanently and slably marked as "EV CAPABLE".	
SHEET #:	COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS. Compasse wood products include hard-two of plywood, particulate and and medium detaily flae faceful. Compasse wood products' does not include hard-basel, setural at Plywood, setural tends, servicinary composite harder, otherwise of the products' and a large setural products.	S IN COMMON & PUBLIC 0.		Exception: A receively a fixit required it a minimum 44-ampère a 201/244-voit described. Ev trennich crouit is linealed in dise prountiffy to the businon or the proposed location of the EV space, at the time of original construction in accordance with the California Electrical Code.	installed in occase powintly to the proposed ocation of an exidence at the time of dispresions studion in accordance with the California Electrical Code.	
JOB #: REINECKE	AGRIFIBER PRODUCTS. Agrifiber products include wheatboard, stranboard, panel substances and door ones, not including furnisure, incurses and equipment (FT&E) not considered base building elements.	LAVATORY FAUCETS (RESIDENTIAL) MAX. 1.2 GPM @ 60 PSI MIN. 0.8 GPM @ 20 PSI		nare a 4-ventuer e memor observor to servor to usu, in tousing sector care of recovering to observe denote installed, or specielly reserved to permit installation of a branch droub or versurerent produced editions. Expension A memoraria installation della mediatelistic of a branch droub of versurerent produced by the solution in the section of the	overcaren posesse arrange. Exemplian: A resemble for required if a minimum 40 ampere 208/240-obt declarated EV banch circuit is besteld at the resemble for the constraint for the constraint of the constraint o	
CHECKED. WIT	5.102.1 DEPNITIONS The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 (and are included here for reference)	DS (RESIDENTIAL) 1.8		originate as the main service of supplies and small elements into a listed catinet, box or enclosure in occes promiting to the to action or the proposal closation of the EV space, Construction documents shall ideally the reservery termination point, receptable or charger location, as applicable. The service panel and or subpanel shall receively termination point, receptable or charger location, as applicable. The service panel and or subpanel shall receive the control of the co		
OLIFONE SALE	Initiating and/or harmful to the comfort and well being of a building's installers, occupants and neighbors. SECTION 4.502 DEFINITIONS	FIXTURE TYPE FLOWRATE		4.109.A.2.3 в и враже герциентельсь. 1.50/ge EV pace requirements. 1.50/ge EV pace required install a listed посинау capable of accommodating a 2092-40-volt declarable droub. The посинау shall not be less than trade size 1 (nominal 1-linch inside clamates). The гасенну shall droub.	unwining lamit, inseal a leason developing to accommissate a particular boundary-to-van central ractur. The teatweety statch incide least their most able of incidental fricht incide defendeds. The observery statich originate at the mainting services or subspared and shall seminate into a Issaed cabinet, box or other endocure in close proceding, to the	
DATE: 4/4/24	SECTION 4.501 GENERAL 4.501.1 Scope The provisions of this drapter shall outline means of reducing the quality of air conteminants that are octoorus.			100A.	4.105.4.1 New one- and two-family dwellings and townhouses with attached private garages. For each	0
DESIGN CONSULTANT: WARREN HUTCHERSO	DIVISION 4.5 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY			A 106 A-22.1.2 A occessate EV spaces. A 106 A-22.1.2 at EVSE, when installed, shall in addition to the option experience in the packets of the Control of t	 Accessory impost or e consultation cast or the popiet. Accessory beling that (ADL) and surror Accessory Dwaling Units (ADL) without additional parking lia dilities. 	
	42649.52 (a) (2) (A) et seq. are note inquired to comply with the original wassis portion of this section.	culturing humang Lode. 4.303. Standards for plumbing fixtures and fittings. Plumbing fixtures and fittings shall be installed in accordance with the Cultural Plumbing Code, and shall make the appointment with the Cultural Plumbing Code, and shall make the appointment with the Cultural Plumbing Code, and shall make the appointment with the Code of the	8	a.Sutace slope for this EV gapee and the side shall not exceed 1 unit vertical in 49 units horizontal (2.083 percent slope) in any direction.	power. 1.2 Where there is entience suitable to the local entoring agency substantiating that additional local unity infrastructure design equationers, checkly ideated to the implementation of Section	
	ordinance, if more restrictive. Exception: Rural jurisdictions that meet and apply for the exemption in Public Resources Code Section	4.300.2 Submeters for multisamily buildings and dwelling units in model-used residential/commercial buildings. Submeters shall be irretailed to measure water usage of individual rental dwelling units in accordance with the	8	alse. A 5-look (1524 mm) wide minimum alsie shall be permitted provided the minimum with of the EV space is 12 feet (3658 mm).	 On a case-by-case basis, where the local enforcing agency has determined EV charging and infrastructure are not it each based upon one or may of the following conditions. Where a fixed is not not all light power surply or the local light; is unable to surply advantage. 	
	building also, provide resulty accessible eres (s) that severe all buildings on the site and are identified for the depositing, assings and on faction of non-hazardous materials for recycling. In foulding at a minimum joaper, comugated cardiocard, glass, plastice, organicovaster, and media, or meta is lawfully ereaded local excycling.	ce(gf)]		2.The minimum width of each EV space shall be 9 feet (274.3 mm). 3.One in every 25 chemina source but not less than one shall discheve an 8-foot (2428 mm) wide minimum.	A control of the cont	
STE 167		1.28		The crisis ging systates shall be designed to comply with the distinuing. 1. The minimum length of each EV space shall be 18 feet (5465 mm).	A.106.4 Electric vehicle (EV) charging for new construction. New construction shall comply with Sections	0
VE 3 A 8	A copy of a lapsoid impaction was without in a work of the content of agency or this code. A copy of a lapsoid impact for a widification and pulled by the effection garrary or this code. A copy of a lapsoid impact of a forestry and Fire Protection on maintainance of determible space a count each gold middle studies.	Product Class 1 (4.5.9.02) 1.00		4.100.42.2.1.2, inom 3. 4.106.42.2.1.2 Electric vehicle charging stations (EVCS) dimensions.	 Compression measures which keeps surface waste away from buildings and all in groundwater technique. Researchers, Additions and alterations and alteriors to decimen onthe 	
AND & 16	Returning is on the production. Returning is on the production of maintained near measures, including, but not limited to, cauthing, but individual country and building, etc. Information only state on the ment and increation processors available.	PRODUCT CLASS [spray force in ounce force (od!)] MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (gpm)		Exception: Electric vehicle charging stations designed and constructed in compliance with the California Building Code, Chapter 11B, are not required to comply with Section 4.106.4.2.2.1.1 and Section	Water collection and disposal systems Hereph drains Water referrision gardens Water referrision gardens	
N A KAF 73 B	Information about water conserving landscape and impation design and considers which conserve water. Instructions for materiating gatters and down spouts and the imposteriors of develop water at least 5 to several forms have not form.	VALUES MANUFACTURED ON OR AFTER JANUARY 28, 2019		2. The changing space shall be located on an accessible route, as defined in the California Building Code, Changes 2, to the building.	water include, but are not limited to, the following: 1. Swales	
REN LOL	 Public transportation analytic capacit options available in the area. Educational material on the positive impacts of an interior relative humidity between 30-80 percent and what methods an occupant may use to maintain the etails for humidity level in that angu. 			The charging space shall be located adjacent to an accessible parking space meeting the requirements of the Culturals Building Code Character 11A. In allow use of the EV character from the accessible parking as a	5.8	0
REI				4.105.4.2.2.1.1 Location. EVCS shall comb't with at least one of the following options:	are part of a larger common plan of development which in total distuits one acce or more of soil. (Website: https://www.waterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/waterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/waterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/waterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/waterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/waterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/waterboards.ca.go/water_issuissippogams/stomwaterboards.ca.go/waterboards.co.go/waterboards.ca.go	
NEC	 b. Root and yard drainings, including gatiess and down spouts. c. Spiece conditioning systems, including condenses and air filters. d. Land scape intigation systems. 	FOR REFERENCE ONLY: The following table and code section have been reptified from the California Code of Regulations, Title 20 (Appliance Efficiency Regulations), Section 1 605.1 (h) (4) and Section		Exception: Electric vehicle charging stations serving public accommodations, public housing, motels and hotels shall not be exquired to comply with this section. See California Building Code, Chapter 118, for applicable requirements.	Compilarios, with a lawfully enacted storm water management ordinance. Compilarios, with a fave fund of storm water management ordinance. Note: Rider to the State Water Resources Control Board for projects which disturb one acre or more of soil, or	
	 Equipment and applicances, including water-saving devices and systems, HYAC systems, photocitals objection, abotic cretical charges, water-healing applicance and objectives appliances and objectives. 	When insulated shall meet the requirements in the California Code of Regulations, Title 30, (Appliance Efficiency Regulations), Sections 160.5.1 (h)(4) Table H-2, Section 160.5.3 (h)(4)(A), and Section 160.7 (d)(7) are shall be equipped with an integral automatics shuck!		4.106.4.2.2.1 Electric vehicle charging stations (EVCS). Electric vehicle charging stations (EVCS). 106.4.2.2 Item 3, shall comply with Section 4.106.4.2.2.1	Newmont research control and a series of the state of the series of	
EL,	 Directions to the owner or occupant that the manual shall remain with the building throughout the life cycle of the structure. Operation and majority instructions for the following: 		8.8	servou by the ALANS. The Orandor could shall have a minimum capacity of 44 ampletes, and installed it tobes to have a capacity of not less than 30 ampletes. ALANS shall not be used to reduce the minimum required electric capacity to the required EV capacite spaces.	ouring construction, one or make or the bolowing measures shall be implemented to prevent recording or ab-point property, prevent entains and retain sold rundf on the site. 1. But and the highest a find our site wheth has all find to contain a form under on the site.	
ΑD	4410. OPERATION AND MANTEMAKE MANUAL. At he time of the lingopotion, a manual, compact discovery with based reference or other media acceptable to the enforcing apparity which includes all of the following shall be placed in the building:	nd must default to a maximum flow rate of 1.8 gallons per		an automatic local misreagement system (ALMS) may be used to reduce the maximum required abortical capacity to each space served by the ALMS. The electrical system and any consiste distribution transformers shall have unificated replacify to define at least 33 MW simulfareacuty to each EV charging seators (EVCS) shall have unificated replacify to define at least 33 MW simulfareacuty to each EV charging seators (EVCS).	4.106.2 STORM WATER DRANAGE AND RETENTION DURING CONSTRUCTION. Projects which dissub less than one acred data that less for part of subgar common plant of developments which in total destacts are acre of control, shall make a subgar common plant of developments which in total destacts are acre of control, and the subgar common plant of the control o	0
U		n flow rate of kitchen faucets shall not exceed 1.8 gallons reposarily increase the flow above the maximum rate, but not		where common use passing is provided, at least other or changer shall be located in the common use parting are and shall be available for use by all residents or plants. When have cover turned 3 EV changing respectations or Level 3 EV/SE are installed beyond the minimum resulted.	Ave. I venerand. I reservation and use of a statester insular resources shall not accomplished anough evaluation and careful performing to minimize in negative effects on this site and subjects at each. Preservation of slopes, management of storm water originage and excelon controls shall comply with this section.	0
	(Residential)* located at www.hrd.ca.gov/CALGreen/hmilmay be used to assist in documenting compliance with this section. 2. Mixed construction and demolsten details (C. & D) processors can be located at the California	4.303.1.4.3 Metering Faucets. Motering fauceds when installed in residential buildings shall not deliver more than 0.2 gallons per cycle.		S.EV Chargers. File (5) percent of the coal marrier of perking spaces shell be equipped with Level 2.EVSE. Where a company is an indicated at least one fit of perking spaces shell be leveled in the common use a relation. Where a company is an indicated at least one fit of the person of the fit of the common use a relation.	4.106 SITE I	
	Notes: 1. Sample forms found in "A Guide to the California Green Building Standards Code 1. Sample forms found in "A Guide to the California Green Building Standards Code	4.303.1.42. Lavatory Fauces in Common and Public Use Areas. The resolution flowrate of literatory fauces installed in common and public use areas (outside of dwellings or steeping units) in residential buildings strainford exceed 0.5 pallors per minute at 60 psl.		un est a la violation procedence continuerant plantagiscates, notince and the recognistic enquests and dwilling titl when mote than one paiding space is provided for use by a single dwelling titl. Expension to the motern design according to making life.	WATLES. Waites are used to include sedment in rundf. Waites are often constructed of natural plant materials such as they straw or similar material shaped in the form of tubes and placed on a downtow slope. Waites are also read for notingness and het moment.	
N	4.48.5.DOCUMENTATION. Documentation shall be provided to the endocing agency which demonstrates omptions with Section 4.408.2. Items 1 through 5, Section 4.408.3 or Section 4.408.4.			2.EV Ready. Twenty-five (25) parcent of the total number of parking spaces shall be equipped with tow power lavel 2.EV ready. The representation is remainded from the particle of the total number of parking spaces shall be equipped with tow power lavels.	FRENCH DRAIN. A tench, hole or other depressed area locaely filled with nock, granel, fragments of brick or similar pervious material used to collect or channel drainage or runoil water.	
/lar		The maximum flow rate of residential lavatory faucets shall		 There is no requirement for EV spaces to be constructed or available until receptacles for EV charging or EV chargers see installed for use. 	4.102.1 DERNITIONS The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 (and are included here for reference)	
ndt	4.408.4.1 WASTE STREAM REDUCTION ALTERNATIVE. Projects that generate a total combined weight of construction and demolition waste disposed of in landfills, which do not exceed 2 pounds	Note: A hand-held shower shall be considered a showerhead. A 901-1-4 Feurose		Notes: a Corretruction documents shall show locations of future EV spaces.	SECTION 4.102 DEFINITIONS	
ory	maig in a chair suidid na cu cuchanaca in stata chiphosa di tili carana; in tan i da noi successo unitera della de	arminute at 80 psi, or the shower shall be designed to only a time.		pairing spaces required by Section 4.106.4.2.2, item 3, the number of EV capable spaces required may be reduced by a number equal to the number of EV charges installed over the five (5) percent required. Associ	RESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES	
M	4.4.08.4 WASTE STREAM REDUCTION ALTERNATIVE [LR]. Projects that generate a total combined weight of construction and demolition waste descreed of in brieflith, which do not accord? A	one shower. When a shower is served by more than one to shower heads and/or other shower outless controlled by		Exception: When EV chargers (Level 2 EVSE) are installed in a number greater than five (5) percent of		
ea	Note: The owner or contractor may make the determination if the construction and demolition waste materials will be divieted by a westermanagement company.	4.30x.1.3.1 bingle showerhead: showerheads shall have a maximum movirate or not more than 1.8 gallong per mituria with 80 pat. Showerheads shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA. WalterSienes Specification for Showerheads.	۵.	The service pame for subpared circuit disactory shall identify the overcurrent protective device space(s) reserved for future BV character numbers as "BV CAPABLE" in accordance with the California Blacetical Code.	HR High Rise AA Additions and Alterators	
sur	4.403.3 WASTE MANAGEMENT COMPANY, Utilize a waste meangement company, approved by the enforcing agency, which can provide verificated outcomeration that the percentage of construction and demolston waste material developed from the landill complete with Society 4.406.1.	4.303.1.3 Showerheads.		o per arg increase, and to encount of the art unity of special provided in department of employing instant center. EVSE: Elborger (load objections shall information that the department parts special capacity and elevated bystem, including any on-see distribution transformation, have sufficient capacity to simultaneously charge all EVs. at all incursion EV spaces at printingment of 44 ampeiores. EVs. at all incursion EV spaces at printingment of 44 ampeiores.	Celliceria building overlaints of Division of the State Architect, 1 Office of Statewide Health Plan	
es	 Spoolly that the amount of construction and demolition waste materials diverted shall be calculated by weight or volume, but not by both. 	4.303.1.2 Urinats. The effective flush volume of wall mounted urinals shall not exceed 0.125 gallons per flush. The effective flush volume of all other urinals shall not exceed 0.5 gallons per flush.		1.EV Capable. Ten (10) percent of the total number of parking spaces on a building site, provided for all types of parking large the space of parking large the space of the total parking large.	ABBREVIATION DEFINITIONS: HCD Department of Housing and Community Development RSC College Builder Schambelon	
	taken. 4. Identify construction methods employed to reduce the amount of construction and demolition waste generated.	Note: The effective flush volume of dual flush tallets is defined as the composite, everage flush volume of two reduced flushes and one full flush.	• ;	Description of the section of the	3 AND DESIGN	
	 Spedify if construction and diministry waste materials will be sorted on-site (source superated) or bulk mixed shirtly site with in. Identify develop incipilies whome the construction and demolition waste material collected will be 	4.303.1.1 Water Closerts. The effective flush volume of all water dozests shall not exceed 1.28 gallors per flush. Tark-type water closets shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA Water Sense Specification for Tark-type Tolets.			tin Chapter 4 and Appendix A4, as applicable. For purposes of CALGreen, Nework units, complying with Section 419 of the California Cade, shall not be considered mixed occupancies. LiveNote units shall comply with	
	revisions' y act are our encessor outry outrestuant our warments by the encouring agency. 1. Marely the constitution and demotition weaks materials to be diverted from disposal by recyding, review on the constitution and demotition weaks materials to be diverted from disposal by recyding.	College Control Contro		2.EV Ready. Twerty-five (25) percent of the total number of parking spaces shall be equippoint with low power Level 2. EV charging exceptables. For multiliarity persisting lacifiation, no more than one receptable is exquired per dwelling unit where more than one parking space is provided for use by a single dwelling unit.	Service of the Control of the Contro	
	4.408.2 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN. Submit a construction waste management plan in conformance with items it through 6. The construction waste management plan shall be updated as	8		b.There is no requirement for EV spaces to be constructed or sinsibilis until receptables for EV changing or EV changes are in stalled for use.	SECTION 302 MIXED OCCUPANCY BUILDINGS	
	close to the jobality. 3. The extracting agency may make exceptions to the requirements of this section when inclated doubles are closed in seaso beyond the hauf boundaries of the divestion facility.	4.3.0.1 WATER CONSERVING PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. Plumbing finunes (watercloses and unifield) and filtings (sources and showerheads) shall comply with the sectors 4.303.1.1, 4.303.1.2, 4.303.1.3, and 4.303.4.3, 303.4.4.	8	 a. Construction documents are intended to demonstrate the project's capability and capacity for facilitating future EV charging. 	specifically to be set only (LR) or high-set only (HR). When the section applies to both buvilse and high-rise buildings, no borner will be used.	
	 Exceivated soil and land-clearing debris. Alternate waste reduction methods developed by, working with local againstes if develop or records facilities packed or considering with finish term do not exist or as only to go determine. 	DIVISION 4.3 WATER EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION 4.303 INDOOR WATER USE		EV charges reserved. Notes:	301.2 LOW-RISE AND HIGH-RISE RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS. [HCD] The provisions of individual sections of CNL Gener may apply to effect fow-days residential buildings, or both, individual sections of control obstagrated by burners to incident where the section applies buildings, or both, individual sections will be designed by the survives to incident where the section applies	
	Exceptions:	AZRI 1 SACHEL For the purposes of mendatory energy efficiency standards in this code, the Gallorina briegy Commission will continue to adopt mandatory standards.		2. When EV chages (Lovel 2 EVSE) are installed in a number less than the required number of EV capable spaces, the number of EV capable spaces required may be reduced by a number equal to the number of	other important enschiert dates.	
	CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT. Reycle and lot subage for suce a minimum of 65 Admit CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT. Reycle and lot subage for suce a minimum of 65 Admit CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT. Reycle and lot subage in accordance with either Section 4-409.2.4-409.3.0 rd408.4, or meet a more stringent local construction and demolition waste.			Exceptions: 1.When EV chargers (i.e. wel 2 EVSE) are installed in a number equal to or greater than the required number of EV capable spaces.	improvements self explore nonzerollen (durching fixtures with water conserving purching fixtures. Improvements self explore nonzerollen fixtures with consideration of final completion, coefficials Purnibing fixture replacement is explored prior to issuance or it coefficials of final completion, coefficials of cocupancy or final permit approval by the local building departments (see Caylific data Section 1101.1.) or ear. In the fixture of the proporation for interior to sturp sees of interiorists in those advisoral and or explored to the proporation of t	
				The service parties of supplies directly statistically the overcureer programs device space) is easier for future EV charging purposes as "EV CAPABLE" in accordance with the California Electrical Code.	lighting fixtures are not considered alterations for the purpose of this section. Note: On and after January 1, 2014, residential buildings undergoing permitted alterations, additions, or	
- 1	4-AUG EXPINANCED JULK ABILLI I ANUD KEUUCEU MANIN IENNOS CODIS OF CONTROL I	Notes: 1.Construction documents are interroled to demonstrate the project's capability and capacity for facilitating four-		system. Indusing any on-site distribution transforme(s), have sufficient capeaby to simultaneously charge at E/s at all required EV spaces at a minimum of 40 amperes.	scales or are aduction or new parking requires serving examing materiarity outdings, see securing 4,106,4,3 for application. Nete: Revoker's intuition but on limited to resultation prediction and registration existing in the security of	
	EFFICIENCY	altered and the work requires a building permit, ten (10) percent of the total number of pasking spaces added or altered shall be electric vehicle charging spaces (EV spaces) capable of supporting future Level 2 EVSE.		1.EV Capable. Ten (10) perceive of the total number of partings spaces on a building site, provided for all types of parking flatities, shall be electric vehicle in tanging spaces (EV spaces) capable of supporting future Levid 2 EVSE. Electrical load capabilities shall demonstrate that the electrical parties service capability and electrical.	The manufactory provision of Section 4.105.4.2 may apply to additions or alterations of existing parking	
	DIVISION 4.4 MATERIAL CONSERVATION AND RESOURCE	4.1 08.4.3 Electric vehicle charging for additions and alterations of parking facilities serving existing mutitismly buildings. When new pathing facilities are added, or electrical systems or lighting of existing pathing facilities are added or	8	The number of dwelling units, steeping units or guest rooms shall be based on all buildings on a project site subject to this section.	and in A additions and attentions, [vicu] I the microslosty porvisorios of Chapter's shall be appried to addition on a theration of existing existential buildings where the addition or altenion increases the building's conditioned area, votume, or size. The equivements shall apply only to and/or within the tractice area of the addition on taleration.	
	 The Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELQ) is booted in the Cultifornis Code Regulations, Title 23, Chapter 2.7, Division 2. MWELQ and supporting documents, including water budget abouteox, are 	Electry vention trady spaces shall be commised by signaling on parenters malkings, in compliance with userans Taillic Operations Policy Directive 13-01 (Zero Emission Vehicle Signs and Parlement Markings) or its successor(s).		A.10.2. (Multimity development projects with less than 20 dwelling units; and hotels and motels with less than 20 dwelling units; and hotels and motels with less than 20 dwelling units.)		
D :			2	winde number. A quistraj space served by electric vehicle supply explanemin or designed as is fluir at PLV changing space that ill court as all read core standard automable parking space only for the purpose of complying with any applicable minimum parking space requirements established by a boal jurisdiction. See Vehicle Code Section 22511.2	301.1 SCOPE: Mallorgs sait be designed to include the green building measures specified as mandatory in the application checkless contained in this code. Voluntary green building measures are also included in the	
	4.304 OUTDOOR WATER USE 4.304 OUTDOOR POTABLE WATER USE IN LANDSCAPE AREAS. Residential developments shall comply with	4.106.4.2.4 Identification.		A.106.4.2 New mustifamily dwellings, hotels and models and new residential parking facilities. When parking is provided, posing spaces for new mustifamily dwellings, hotels and models the model to when parking is provided, posing spaces for new mustifamily dwellings, hotels and models and models.	GREENER	Ī
	V IAJ RESIGNA	٦,				Y NA
	NAK POW. PARTY NOT APPERSABLE PARTY OF ARCHTOST, BYOAREST,	I (January 2023)	<u></u>	MANUA CA MENOCARO, OTH	フログラフロンニストー	=

GN5	SHEET #:	

DESIGN CONSULTANT: WARREN HUTCHERSON

ADDITION AND REMODEL, ADU STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA

3D CAD SERVICES

2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD. LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651 (949) 338-6905



2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE RESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 2 (January 2023)

Y NIA RESPON. PARTY 4.594 POLITIANT CONTROL.
4.594 TOURISMO FOR DOTO PREMISS APPORECTION OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT DURING ASSISTANCE OF THE MEMORY AND THE MEMORY A 4.503 FIREPLACES

Lists (BERML, hay nealed gas finishize that be a direct-wart sealed combusion type. Any intestind Lists) (BERML, hay nealed gas finishize which US EPA New Source Preference of Standard (NS S) emission limits an exchange on plate some and comply with US EPA New Source Preference of Standard (NS S) emission limits an exposure and beginness and standard with all country that produced local conference. VCC. A votalite organic compound (VCC) lossably defined as a chemical compound based on cabon chains or rings with vacor pressures greater than 0.1 millimeters of mercury as room empressure. These compounds spicially contain trydrogen and may contain oxygen, nitrogen and other elements. See CCR 18e 17. Section 945 08(a). US 04.2 FIN ISH MATERIAL POLLUTANT CONTROL. Finish materials EEACTIVE ORGANIC COMP QUND (ROC), Any compound that has the potential, once emitted, to contribute to gone formation in the troposphere. **RODUCT-WEIGHTED MIR (PYMMR). The sum of all weighted-MR for all ingredients in a product subject to this rotal. The PYMR is the stall product reactivity expressed to hundrothis of a grain of across formed perigrain of roduct (excluding contrainer and prelaignig).

**Mark PYMRR is calculated according to equations found in CCR. Title 17, Section 54(21 (a)). 4.504.2.3 A encod Paints and Charlings. Avoid joints and contrigistation may be "brould-weighted Mis-Limits in RCC in Section 146(20)(2) and one extraorments, including protristions on used orders boxic compounds and come objeting substatement, in Sections 34(202)(4)) and (1)) of Cultivaria Objeting Regulations. Tilled 17, commonly with Section (2002), and in a neas under the justication of the Section (2), and the protein of the Section (2) and the Section (3) and the Section 4.544.2.2 Patte and Costings. Activitional in pairs and covering that comply with VOC limits in Table 1 of the ARR 2.4 And mutual Supplied Cover Measure. A motion in Table 4.3.2 Lines more interpret local time. ARR 2.4 Lines more interpret local time. The surpret local time. The surpret local time in the Cover Measure. The Cover Measure in Cover Measure. The Co 4.504.2.1 Adhesi wa; Sealanta and Cauliss. "Adhesives, sealant and cauliss used on the project shall nt requirements of the following standards unless more stringent local or regional air pollution or air quality management district rules apply: INCREMENTAL REACTIVITY (MIR). The maximum change in weight of ozone formed by adding a o the "Base Reactive Organic Gas (ROO) Mixture" per weight of compound addied, expressed to Althomate, a femine bridge genera, att each primers, easter a pearly represent puri order and constructive with cold or application of an application of a section pearly and cold or a pearly application of SCAMADE Red in 1881 VCD climits, as shown in 1864 c.50.41 or 4504.22 as applicable ScAM poducet also and a completely with the Red in 1869 positions on the sect of amin coor comprounds (clicitorium, ethylemoclaristics, methylemoclatics, positionarist) and comprounds (clicitorium ethylemoclaristics, and produced in the control orders. . IF AN ADHESIVE IS USED TO BOND DISSIMILAR SUBSTRATES TOGETHEF THE ADHESIVE WITH THE HIGHEST VOC CONTENT SHALL BE ALLOWED. ABLE 4.504.1 - ADHESIVE VOC LIMIT ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING METHODS TO MEASURE 2C CONTENT SPECIFIED IN THIS TABLE, SEE SOUTH COAST AIR TY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT RULE 1168. ATE SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS TY APPLICATIONS sives, and smaller util states d'athiestes, and sealant or cautiling compounts (in tut liess packaging, without our lives) innore than 1 pour and thin or centils of more ununce) shall comply with attended to VCC standards and other requirements, indusing in use of cetain toxic compounds, of California Code of Regulations, Tille 117, with section 14507. 2 THE SPECIFED LANT'S REWAN IN EFFECT UNLESS REVISED LANT'S ARE LISTED IN SUBSECULENT COLUMNS IN THE TABLE. ARE LISTED IN SUBSECULENT COLUMNS IN THE TABLE ARE DEFINED PROAITHOUSE SPECIFED BY THE CALLED SHAPE DEFINED PROAITHOUSE SPECIFED BY THE CALLED SHAPE RESOURCES BOADO A ROTHER CUMPAL COMMISSE SIGNED CONTROL HEADER FERD IN TOO BE MORE INFORMATION INVALUABLE FROM THE ARR RESOURCES BOAND. ABLE 4,504,3 - VOC CONTENT LIMITS FOR
ARCHITECTURAL COATINGS...

RAMS OF VOC PER LITER OF COATING, LESS WATER & LESS EXEMPT CON-POROUS Y ROOF MEMBRA 4.597 ENVIRONMENTAL COMFORT
4.597.2 HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM DESIGN. Heating and air conditioning systems shall be stand, designed and have their equationment selected using the following methods: DIVISION 4.5 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (continued)
4.504.3 CARPET SYSTEMS. All cappor installed in the building relation of all most the equipments of peaks the state. Standard shorted on the transport of Public Health. Standard shorted on the transport Scaused suiting Standard on the Control Scaused shorted on the Standard on the Control Special Control (Standard Special Control (St 4.506 INDOOR AIR QUALITY AND EXHAUST 4.506.1 Bathroom exhaust fans. Each bathroom shall be mech following: 4.56.3 MOISTURE CONTENT OF BUILDING MATERIALS. Building materials with visible signs of water damag shall not be installed. Wall and floor framing ahall not be endicated when the famining manth ose accessed 19 percent most-tier content. Notice content shall be writted in compliance with the following. 4.505 INTERIOR MOISTURE CONTROL
4.505.1 General: Buildings shall meet or exceed the provisions of the Ca 4.5624 CONCRETE SLAB FOUNDATIONS. Concrete slab foundations required to have a vegor related by California Bulding Code, Chapter 19, or concrete slab reg ground floors required to have a vegor related by the California Residential Code, Chapter 5, shall also comply with this section. 4.964. RESLIERTE CORPRES SYSTEMS. Where resident footing is trained, at least 80% of too sees receiving resident corrupt sitemates. The corpress of the contract of the contract of the corpress of the corpre 1. Mobilizar corrown it skill by determined with either a protecting or contract-type mediate mediate frame discharation in plant approach by the reclorating period and skill skilly equilibration in plant approach by the recloration period and skill skilly equilibration in but of the coloration (ii) and the coloration is but of a best of a point of beet (120 mm) for mit to mit to grade skillent period (ii) and in a 4 beet (120 mm) form the grade skillent period (iii) and in a 4 beet (120 mm) form the grade skillent period (iii) and in a 4 beet (120 mm) form the grade skillent period (iii) and in a 4 beet (120 mm) form the grade skillent period (iii) and in a 4 beet (120 mm) form the grade skillent period (iii) and in a 4 beet (120 mm) form the grade skillent period (iii) and in a 4 beet (120 mm) form the grade skillent period (iii) and in a 4 beet (120 mm) form the grade skillent period (iii) and in a 4 beet (120 mm) form the grade skillent period (iii) and in a 4 beet (120 mm) form the grade skillent period (iii) and in a 4 beet (120 mm) form the grade skillent period (iii) and in a 4 beet (120 mm) form the grade skillent period (iii) and in a 4 beet (120 mm) form the grade skillent period (iii) and in a 4 beet (120 mm) form the grade skillent period (iii) and in a 4 beet (120 mm) form the grade skillent period (iii) and in a 4 beet (120 mm) form the grade skillent period (iii) and iii) an Farre shall be ENERGY STAR complaint and be duoted to terminate outside the building.
 Unless functioning as a component of a whole house venillation system, fars must be controlled by a hundridy control. 4.36.4.1 Garpet cashkon. All carpet cushron installed in the building interior shall make the requirements of the California Department of Paulic Health's Standard Method for the Testing and Technistion of Violential Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Emirorements Chemices, "Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission nesting emitted for California Specification 0.1930). products which are visibly wet or have a high moisture content shall be replaced or allowed to dry prior to in wait or floor cealines. Wet-applied insulation products shall follow the manufacturers' drying utations prior to enclosure. 1. A Archi (100 fmm) riské bassa of 12 inch (12 7mm) of large dean agapapa shall be provided with a support barrier in descordat with concern and concrosine nd early writer ultilates bedering arthritispy, and culting, shall be used. For additional information, see Armationn Concress Institute, ACI 3022 580.05.
2. Other equivalent methods approved by the artifacting agency.
3. A latio steps projection by a licensed outgoing professionals. Pout a milescom and specification.
 Pout a milescom and specification.
 Pout of building and specification medical for Companie Wood Products regulation (see
 COR). Tear 17 specing 1970, MI early
 Electrographs product amounts on emerging the PS1 or PS2 standards of the Engineered
 Electrographs product amounts on emerging the PS1 or PS2 standards of the Engineered
 MI engineered
 Humidity controls shall be expected of adjustment between a relative framidity angle less than or
expected to CDVs to a maximum of 80%. A framidity control may utilize manual or extensible means.
A fluximity control may be a separate component to the exhaust fan and is not required to be
integral (i.e., bulkie). 103

VALES IN THE TABLE ARE DEAVED FROM THOSE SPECIFIED

WHITE CALF. AM RESOURCES BOARD, MICTOMES CONTROL

ME ISSUE FOR COMPOSITE INVOICES INFORMATION

WITH ASTROLL THE TOTAL OF ADDITIONAL MICTOMAN TO ASTROLL THE ACCOMMANDE WITH ASTROLL THE TABLE CALF. TO COSE OF REGULATIONS, IT ILE 17. SECTIONS SO TO THROUGH STORL THE CALF. om exhaust fans shall comply with the California Energy Code. NA RESPON. OHAPTER 7

INSTALLER & SPECIAL INSPECTOR QUALIFICATIONS

72 QUIALIFICATIONS

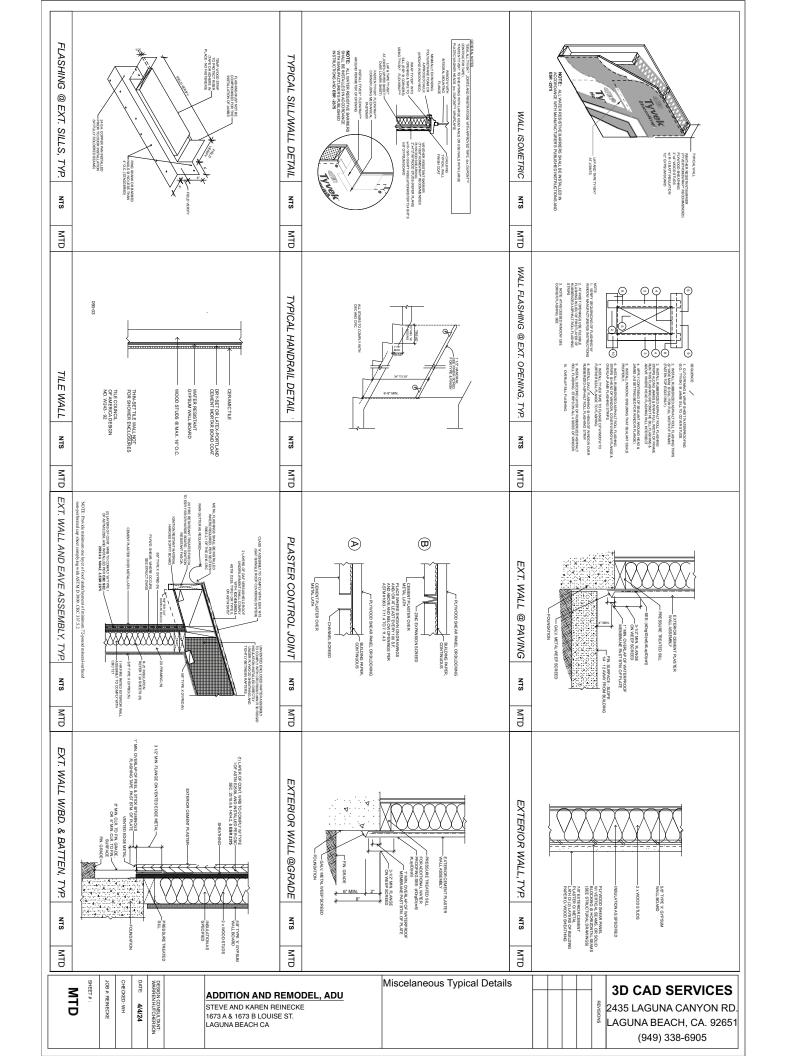
722 QUIALIFICATIONS

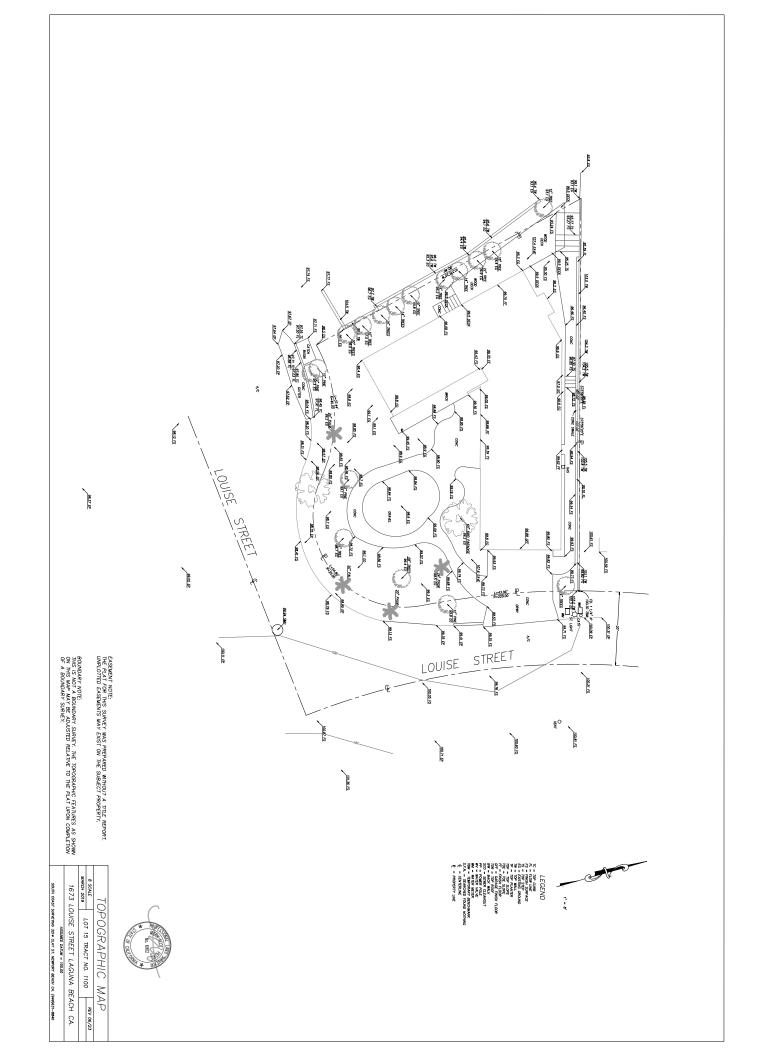
724 INSTALLER RAINING. HAC gene manables that be reasonal confident in the control of th TAZ S. SECAL NISPECTION (PCD) International international properties of the control of the requirement of the control of the c 708. VERIFICATIONS
708.1 VERIFICATIONS
708.1 VERIFICATION.
708.1 OCCUMENT ATION. Cocumeration used to show compliance with the code shall include but is not made a DOCUMENT ATION. Colored the control of the control of the control of the colored the control of the control of the colored the col Note: Spadal inspectors shall be independent entities with no financial interest project they are inspecting for compliance with this code. Certisator IV, a national or regions green building regionan instructed publishes.
Certification IV a statematic energy constaining or understand congunitation, auch as HERS sales, building performance contracture, and than everity authors.
Performance contracture, and than every authors.
Successivic completion of an Info Layin appearation limiting program in the appropriate to the inforcing appearation.
Other programs acceptation to be inforcing a papers. Special irrepectors shall be independent entities with no financial interest in the materials or the project they are irreporting for compliance with the code.

I EISS rates are appead inspectors control by the California Energy Commission (CEC) to rate I EISS rates are opposite inspectors control by the California Energy Commission (CEC) to rate homes in California according to the Home Energy Rating System (HERS).

	SHS	BOL	유	DAT	WA		Mandtory
GN6	ET #::	#: REINECKE	ECKED: WH	TE: 4/4/24	DESIGN CONSULTANT: WARREN HUTCHERSON	ADDITION AND REMODEL, AI STEVE AND KAREN REINECKE 1673 A & 1673 B LOUISE ST. LAGUNA BEACH CA	<u>ou</u>

andtory Measures				3D CAD SERVICES
				3D CAD SERVICES
			REVISIONS	2435 LAGUNA CANYON RD.
			SNO	LAGUNA BEACH, CA. 92651
				(949) 338-6905





From: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg.Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, April 24, 2024 10:26 AM

To: Dobson, Amber CD

Cc: Jane Abzug

Subject: Re: Laguna Beach Categorical Exclusion

CAUTION - EXTERNAL SENDER.

Thanks for the explanation.

I don't think I will be able to devote too much time to this until this Friday afternoon. But I will try to get back to you on this as soon as I can. It does take a little while to get through all the past agendas though, unfortunately.

take care,

Meg

From: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Sent: Wednesday, April 24, 2024 10:17 AM

To: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov>

Cc: Jane Abzug < Jane. Abzug@bbklaw.com> **Subject:** RE: Laguna Beach Categorical Exclusion

Thank you, Meg!

We have been processing development under the CatEx for single family residential, as it is reflected in the emailed document, and will continue to do so unless we hear differently from you. We are processing ADUs consistent with the Single Family residential criteria as outlined. There is a particularly controversial ADU that we are going to process this week and the residents in the area have objected to the second story ADU, although it does not present any conflicts with coastal resources. You may or may not hear from them. We were hoping to have a response today, but we understand that is not possible. Please let us know if you have any updates next week.

-Amber

From: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, April 24, 2024 9:58 AM

To: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Cc: Jane Abzug < Jane. Abzug@bbklaw.com > Subject: Re: Laguna Beach Categorical Exclusion

[NOTICE: This message originated outside of City of Laguna Beach -- DO NOT CLICK on links or open attachments unless you are sure the content is safe.]

Hi Amber.

The LCP verification was separate from the categorical exclusion order. They are two separate documents and two separate CCC actions.

To confirm the status of the cat ex, I plan to go through the past CCC agendas to see whether any action was ever taken on an LGB cat ex subsequent to the cat ex attached to your email (which is a similar process to the LCP cert verification). That will take some time, and it will depend whether there have been subsequent actions where the file(s) will need to be ordered. But I just need to get this in the queue. I will try to set aside sometime this week to get started on this. It's just a matter of juggling deadlines (as you know too well).

I did speak with Karl, Shannon, and Amrita to see whether they had any recollections about the LGB cat ex. But they didn't. I don't remember any changes to it, but that doesn't mean there weren't.

Do you have a date by which you need this response?

Thanks, Meg

From: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Sent: Wednesday, April 24, 2024 9:24 AM

To: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov >

Cc: Jane Abzug < <u>Jane.Abzug@bbklaw.com</u>>
Subject: RE: Laguna Beach Categorical Exclusion

Good Morning Meg,

Do you think that the entirety of the documents were provided during the LCP verification process in 2021-2022? I assume these records are in hard copy and that it will take you some time to find any related documents. I appreciate any guidance you have.

Thank you so much,

-Amber

From: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg.Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov >

Sent: Monday, April 22, 2024 2:06 PM

To: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Cc: Jane Abzug < <u>Jane.Abzug@bbklaw.com</u>> **Subject:** Re: Laguna Beach Categorical Exclusion

[NOTICE: This message originated outside of City of Laguna Beach -- DO NOT CLICK on links or open attachments unless you are sure the content is safe.]

Hi Amber,

I will look in to this and get back to you.

Thanks, Meg

From: Dobson, Amber CD <adobson@lagunabeachcity.net>

Sent: Monday, April 22, 2024 2:01 PM

To: Vaughn, Meg@Coastal < Meg. Vaughn@coastal.ca.gov >

Cc: Jane Abzug < <u>Jane.Abzug@bbklaw.com</u>> **Subject:** Laguna Beach Categorical Exclusion

Hi Meg,

We are applying the 1994 Exclusion order for new single family homes, consistent with the documents attached here. Can you confirm whether any more recent orders / letters have been issued regarding this particular exclusionary order, or if the order was amended at any point?

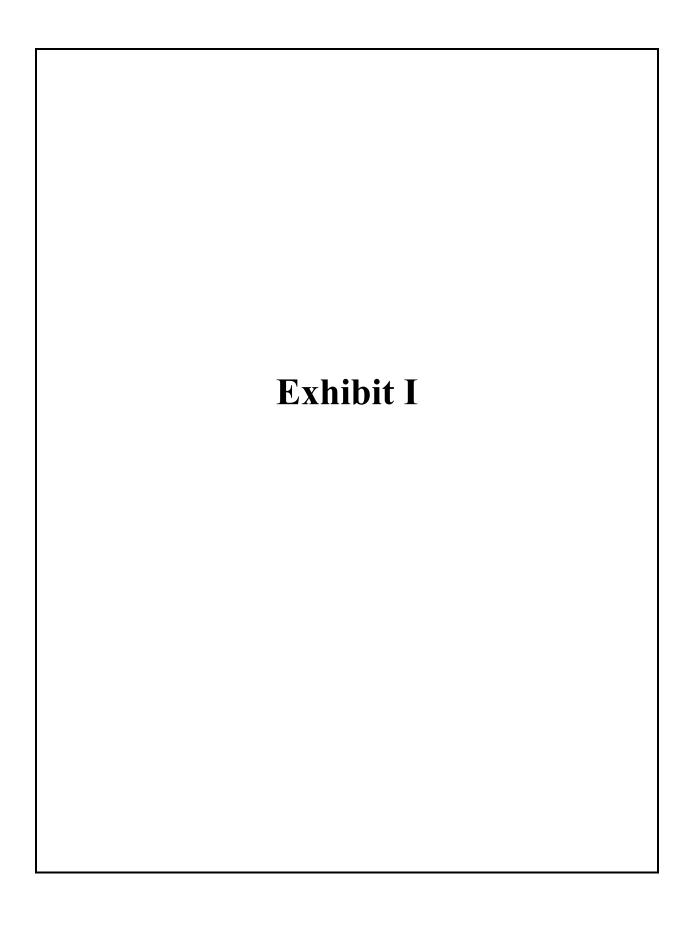
Thank you,

AMBER DOBSON

CITY OF LAGUNA BEACH

Planning Manager Community Development Dept. 505 Forest Avenue Laguna Beach, CA 92651

p. 949.497.0362 | e. adobson@lagunabeachcity.net



CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

SOUTH COAST DISTRICT OFFICE 301 E. OCEAN BLVD, SUITE 300 LONG BEACH, CA 90802-4325 VOICE (562) 590-5071



October 17, 2024

David J. Deerson Pacific Legal Foundation 555 Capitol Mall, Ste. 1290 Sacramento, CA 95814

Re: CDP Exemption for Attached ADU Project at 1637 Louise Street (APN 053-103-10)

Mr. Deerson,

This letter is in response to your clients', Steve and Karen Reinecke, request under section 13245 of the Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations that the Executive Director provide an interpretation of Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1. The Reineckes have also requested a review of the City's determination, pursuant to City of Laguna Beach Municipal Code § 25.07.012(B)(3), of whether or not the proposed project was exempt from coastal development permit requirements. It appears from your letter that the Reineckes proposed to construct an Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU) attached to their single family residence and that the City of Laguna Beach Planning Department approved the project without a coastal development permit on May 7, 2024. Your letter indicates that the coastal development permit exemption request was subsequently rejected by the Coastal Commission and the Reineckes were advised to seek a coastal development permit.

Your letter contains an attachment that shows that the City submitted a Notice of Action pursuant to Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1. However, your letter asserts the proposed project is exempt from the coastal development permit requirements on the grounds that the development was categorically excluded under the Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 and/or exempt under section 30610 of Title 14 of the Public Resources Code. Accordingly, we will address both asserted grounds.

We have carefully reviewed your letter, the supporting documentation, and the relevant statutes, regulations, ordinances, and the Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1. Our determinations are contained below.

Interpretation of Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1

Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1, in relevant part, creates a "category of excluded development" for "single family residential development" within eleven areas zoned for single family residential development. (See Exhibit A, pg. 1.) Coastal Commission staff determined that the Reineckes' home and the proposed project falls within one of those geographic areas subject to the categorical exclusion. On further review of Categorical Exclusion Order, the phrase "single family residential development" is not defined. We do not, however, interpret the "single family residential development" language of the

Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 to be the equivalent of the "single-family residence" exemption contained in Public Resources Code, tit. 14 § 30610(a) and the California Code of Regulations., tit. 14 § 13250. The language of § 13250 gives effect to § 30610(a) by specifying what type of development qualifies for the exemptions, and it is inappropriate to extrapolate the meaning of the regulation to the Categorical Exclusion Order, when the Categorical Exclusion Order itself contains requirements on how it should be interpreted.

Specifically, Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 is conditioned with several special conditions. Special Condition No. 9 is most relevant to the Reineckes' inquiry and is stated as follows:

9. <u>Amendment of LCP</u>.

In the event an amendment of the LCP is certified by the Coastal Commission pursuant to Section 30514 of the Coastal Act, development under this order shall comply with the amended LCP except where the terms and conditions of this order specify more restrictive criteria. However, such amendment shall not authorize the exclusion of any category of development not excluded herein, nor shall such amendment alter the geographic areas of the exclusion.

It is clear that Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 was written in such a way to anticipate the further development of and amendment to the City's Local Coastal Program. It is also clear that the intent of Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 is to work in tandem with the Local Coastal Program to provide full protection of coastal resources by implementing the most protective and restrictive policy.

The City of Laguna Beach has promulgated several exemptions in its local coastal program whereby certain types of development would not require a coastal development permit. This includes an exemption for "Improvements to Single Family Dwellings", stated, in relevant part, below:

- (1) Improvements to Single-Family Dwellings. Improvements to single-family dwellings and mobile homes, including structures located on the same lot as the single-family dwelling are normally associated with a single-family dwelling such as garages, swimming pools, fences, storage sheds and landscaping, are exempt unless classified as one of the following:
 - a. Guest houses and self-contained accessory dwelling units (excluding conversions of habitable area within the walls of the primary dwelling unit; where habitable area means an area that meets the requirements of the California Building Code (CBC) for sleeping, living, cooking, or dining purposes, excluding enclosed places (e.g., closets, bath or toilet rooms, hallways, laundries, pantries, storage spaces, utility rooms, etc.);

City of Laguna Beach Municipal Code § 25.07.008.

The "Improvements to Single Family Dwellings" exemption is a type of development which is within the scope of the Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1. Further, the LCP is more

restrictive, and not less restrictive, than Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1, as to what types of development relating to single family residences are exempt. Therefore, the LCP exemptions apply and should be analyzed in determining whether the proposed project is exempt or not as required by Special Condition No. 9 of the Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1.

If the respective staffs are not able to reach agreement on the appropriate permitting process for the proposed development or request in a reasonable time, the Executive Director will present this interpretation of the Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 to the Commission as soon as practicable pursuant to the Commission's regulations. This interpretation shall be conclusive unless three (3) or more Commissioners request to review the interpretation, and then the interpretation shall be adopted if the interpretation receives the majority vote of the appointed membership.

Review of Exemption Determination pursuant to Laguna Beach Municipal Code § 25.07.012(B)(3).

The Reineckes have also requested that we review the City's determination pursuant to Laguna Beach Municipal Code § 25.07.012(B)(3). We have concluded that the City improperly determined that the Reineckes' proposed project was exempt under the Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 for the reasons outlined below.

The Reineckes are proposing to construct an attached ADU to their single-family home. The local coastal program excludes from the "Improvements to Single Family Dwellings" exemption all "self-contained accessory dwelling units" except those that are converted from the habitable area within the walls of the primary dwelling unit. The proposed project, as indicated in the letter and plans, is to construct an ADU as an addition to the existing home. Therefore, it appears that the proposed project is not exempt under the more restrictive requirements of the local coastal program and, therefore, also not exempt under the Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1.

Your letter also asserts that the Coastal Act provides an independent basis for exemption. We disagree. The recent case of *Citizens for South Bay Coastal Access v. City of San Diego*,(2020) 45 Cal.App.5th 295, holds that where a local coastal program includes specific exemptions, those exemptions apply, rather than those found in § 30610. In this case, the local coastal program provides for specific exemptions relating to single family residences and ADU improvements. Accordingly, those specific exemptions apply in this case. As proposed, it appears that the project as proposed does not meet the "Improvements to Single Family Dwellings" exemption under the LCP.

Additionally, your letter states that other, similar projects were implemented pursuant to Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1. We have not found any record of notice required under Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, § 13248 for any of the properties you provided. If you have documentation of such notices and the plans which you cite to in the letter, we encourage you to forward those on to our staff for further review.

While we stand by the Executive Director's decision that the Reineckes' proposed ADU is not exempt from the permitting requirements of the LCP, Commission staff, in principal, agrees that the construction of ADUs that are used to provide additional residential units is

desirable. The Commission has been supportive of many such recent projects. We encourage your clients engage with the City further, as this project may qualify for a coastal development permit waiver or some other type of expedited permitting process.

Sincerely,

DocuSigned by:

Amrita Spencer

District Manager, South Coast District

cc: David Contreras, Director of Community Development, City of Laguna Beach

Exhibit A

A. CATEGORY OF EXCLUDED DEVELOPMENT

The Commission by a two-thirds vote of its appointed members hereby adopts an order, pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 30610(e) and 30610.5(b) which excludes the following categories of development in the designated areas of the coastal zone of the City of Laguna Beach from the permit requirements of the California Coastal Act of 1976. However, no development located on tidelands or submerged lands, beaches, lots immediately adjacent to the inland extent of any beach, or the mean high tide line of the sea where there is no beach and all land and water subject or potentially subject to the public trust is excluded by this order. In addition, no development in areas of deferred certification or development appealable under Public Resources Code Section 30603 is excluded by this order. The Commission hereby orders that the following developments within the excludable area shall not require a coastal development permit:

1. Single Family Residential Development

Single family residential development in eleven areas zoned for single family residential development as shown on Exhibit E unless within the LCP mapped areas of high slope or geologic risk as shown on the Slope map and Geologic Conditions map. The areas to be excluded are known as: (1) Hillcrest and (2) High, located north of Laguna Canyon Road and inland of Pacific Coast Highway; (3) Skyline, (4) High School, (5) Temple Hills, (6) Summit, (7) Alta Vista, (8) Portafina, (9) Arch Beach Heights and (10) Top of the World, all located south of Laguna Canyon Road and inland of Pacific Coast Highway; and (11) South Laguna Village Community, located in the South Laguna area inland of Pacific Coast Highway.

2. Signs

Signs which comply with the City's sign regulations as incorporated into the Local Coastal Program or as subsequently modified through LCP amendments.

Commercial Changes

Commercial interior and exterior changes which do not result in an intensification of commercial usage.

4. Public Improvements Up to \$50,000

Public improvement projects of up to \$50,000 provided they do not limit parking or impair beach access or do not serve, affect, or otherwise impact regional or statewide recreational use of the coast.

5. Replacement-in-Kind/Maintenance of Public Improvements

Public improvement projects which are limited to replacement-in-kind or maintenance and which are not located in environmentally sensitive areas <u>as shown on the LCP Biological Resource Values map</u> or open space areas, the Downtown Specific Plan, oceanfront properties or public buildings or parks <u>or do not serve</u>, <u>affect</u>, or otherwise impact regional or statewide recreational <u>use of the coast</u>.

6. Grading Projects

Grading projects which do not require a grading permit (as provided in the exceptions provision of Section 22.10.010 (E) of the Municipal Code), except those projects described in Section 22.10.010(E)(5) or within areas shown on the LCP Biological Resource Values map.

B. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Exclusion Limitations

These exclusions will not apply to any areas of deferred certification or to developments upon any lands and waters subject to or potentially subject to the public trust, such as tide or submerged lands, beaches, lots immediately adjacent to the inland extent of any beach, or the mean high tide line of the sea where there is no beach. Also, these exclusions will not apply to any areas appealable to the Coastal Commission under Public Resources Code Section 30603.

1. Areas of Geologic Risk

The Categorical Exclusion Order shall not apply to areas that are mapped as high and very high slope areas and areas of geologic risk in the City's certified Land Use Plan.

2. Revised Grading Description

The categorical exclusion order shall not apply to Section 22.10.010 (E)(5)of the Laguna Beach Municipal Code.

3. Public Improvement Projects

The categorical exclusion order shall apply only to public improvement projects that do not exceed \$50,000, do not limit parking or impair beach access and that do not serve, affect or otherwise impact regional or statewide recreational use of the coast.

4. Mapping

This order of categorical exclusion shall not be implemented until the City submits to the Executive Director of the Coastal Commission and the Executive Director approves, in writing, a map depicting all of the following:

- a. The geographic areas excluded by the Commission Order;
- b. The zoning designations of the excluded order:
- c. The areas of potential public trust (areas subject to the public trust are seaward of the line of mean high tide);
- d. All coastal bodies of water, riparian corridors, and wetlands as may be shown on any Land Use Plan Resources Maps, or background studies;

- e. The boundaries of all lots immediately adjacent to the inland extent of any beach, or the mean high tide line of the sea where there is no beach;
- f. A map note which clearly indicates that the written terms of this order should be consulted for a complete listing of non-excludable developments. The note shall, to the maximum extent practicable, indicate the topical areas which are non-excludable. It shall state that no development within one hundred feet from the upland limit of any stream, wetland, marsh, estuary, or lake, or within 300 feet ofthe top of the seaward face of any bluff is excluded by the terms of this order, regardless of whether such coastal waters are depicted on the exclusion map, or not. The map note shall further state that where geologic risk, high slope, environmentally sensitive habitat, open space or other similar policies of the certified local coastal program specify geographic areas of concern for natural resources, then no development shall occur in the area described in the local coastal program unless authorized by a coastal development permit.

5. Determination by the Executive Director

The order granting a categorical exclusion for these categories of development in the City of Laguna Beach shall not become effective until the Executive Director of the Commission has certified, in writing, that the local government has taken the necessary action to carry out the exclusion order pursuant to Section 13244 of the Coastal Commission regulations.

Exclusion Limited to Coastal Permits

This exclusion shall apply to the permit requirements of the Coastal Act of 1976, pursuant to Public Resources Code 30610(e) and 30610.5(b), and shall not be construed to exempt any person from the permit requirements of any other federal, state or local government agency.

6. Records

The City of Laguna Beach shall maintain a record of any other permits which may be required for categorically exempt development which shall be made available to the Commission or any other interested person upon request.

7. Notice

Within five working days of local approval of a development covered by this exclusion, the Coastal Commission area office and any person who has requested such notice shall receive notification of development exempted under this order on a form containing the following information:

- a. name of the developer:
- b. street address and parcel number of the subject property;
- c. description of the development:
- d. date of application for other permits; and
- e. all terms and conditions of approval imposed by the local government in granting other permits.

8. Conformity with the LCP

Development under this exclusion shall conform with the City of Laguna Beach's LCP in effect on the date of this exclusion as adopted by the Commission or to the terms and conditions of this exclusion where such terms and conditions specify more restrictive development criteria.

9. Amendment of LCP

In the event an amendment of the LCP is certified by the Coastal Commission pursuant to Section 30514 of the Coastal Act, development under this order shall comply with the amended LCP except where the terms and conditions of this order specify more restrictive criteria. However, such amendment shall not authorize the exclusion of any category of development not excluded herein, nor shall such amendment alter the geographic areas of the exclusion.

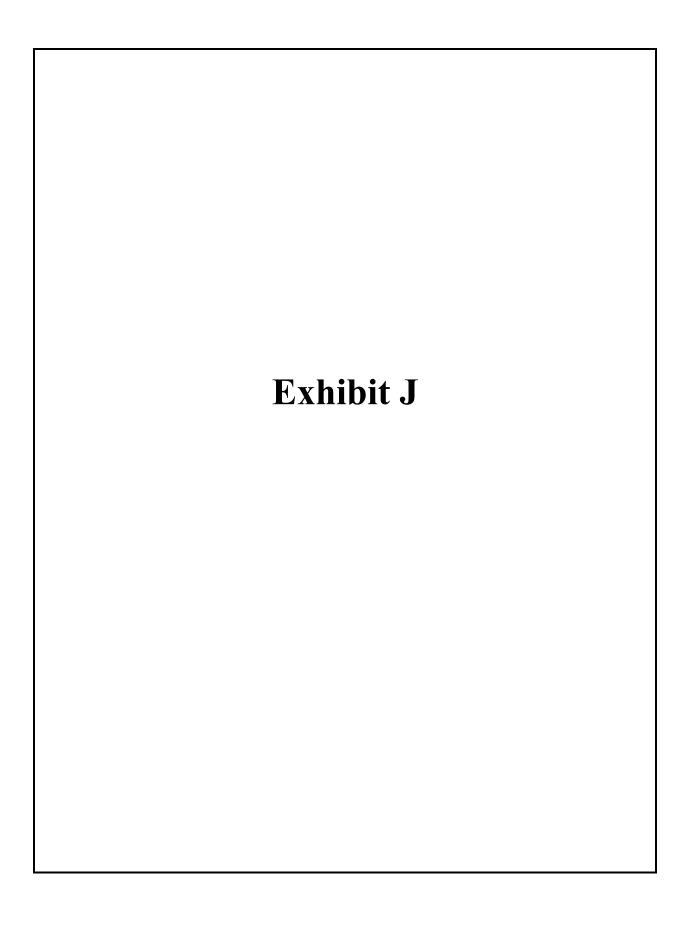
10. Limitation

Any development not falling within this exclusion remains subject to the coastal development permit requirements of the Coastal Act of 1976.

C. RECISION AND REVOCATION

Pursuant to Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations Section 13243(e), the Commission hereby declares that the order granting this exclusion may be rescinded at any time, in whole or in part, if the Commission finds by a majority vote of its appointed membership, after public hearing, that the terms and conditions of the exclusion order no longer support the findings specified in Public Resources Section 30610(e). Further, the Commission declares that this order may be revoked at any time that the terms and conditions are violated.

8748E



CALIFORNIA COASTAL COMMISSION

South Coast Area Office 301 East Ocean Blvd., Suite 300 Long Beach, CA 90802 (562) 590-5071 F9a



October 31, 2024

TO: Commissioners and Interested Persons

FROM: Karl Schwing, Deputy Director Amrita Spencer, District Manager Mandy Revell, Planning Supervisor Meg Vaughn, Staff Analyst

RE: Request for Commission Review of the Executive Director's Interpretation of

Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1

The Coastal Commission's South Coast District office received a Notice of Action (local Case No. ZPC 2023-1392), dated April 24, 2024, indicating that the City had determined that a project involving the addition of an 810 square foot Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU) to an existing single family residence at 1673 Louise Street was categorically exempt from Coastal Development Permit requirements pursuant to Categorical Exclusion Order No. E-93-1 (the "Order"). The Order is attached hereto as Exhibit A. On May 2, 2024, Coastal Commission staff notified the City that the subject project did not qualify for a categorical exclusion. The project applicants, Steve and Karen Reinecke, dispute the Executive Director's interpretation and application of the Order. The project applicants have requested, pursuant to Section 13245 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations, that the Executive Director interpret the Order and this interpretation be put before the Coastal Commission for review.

The Executive Director finds that the Order requires that the most restrictive development criteria must apply to development covered by the scope of the Order. For the addition of ADUs to single family residences, like the development proposed by project applicants, the current local coastal program provides more restrictive development criteria than the Order, and therefore that development criteria must apply, including its exemptions and exclusions. The basis for the Executive Director's interpretation is provided in further detail below.

Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1, in relevant part, creates a "category of excluded development" for "single family residential development" within eleven areas zoned for single family residential development. The phrase "single family residential development" is not expressly defined within the Order. However, review of the text of the Order is instructive. Specifically, the Order contains several special conditions and Special Conditions No. 8 and No. 9 are most relevant to the Reineckes' inquiry. Special Conditions No. 8 and 9 are stated as follows:

8. Conformity with the LCP

Request for Commission Review of Executive Director's Interpretation of City of Laguna Beach Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1

Development under this exclusion shall conform with the City of Laguna Beach's LCP in effect on the date of this exclusion as adopted by the Commission or to the terms and conditions of this exclusion where such terms and conditions specify more restrictive development criteria.

9. Amendment of LCP

In the event an amendment of the LCP is certified by the Coastal Commission pursuant to Section 30514 of the Coastal Act, development under this order shall comply with the amended LCP except where the terms and conditions of this order specify more restrictive criteria. However, such amendment shall not authorize the exclusion of any category of development not excluded herein, nor shall such amendment alter the geographic areas of the exclusion.

Special Condition Nos. 8 and 9 require any development within the scope of the Order comply with the development criteria of either the City of Laguna Beach's LCP or the development criteria of the Order depending on which is the more restrictive. It is clear that the Order is intended to work in tandem with the Local Coastal Program to provide full protection of coastal resources by implementing the most protective and restrictive policy. Specifically, the categorical exclusions in the Order do not apply where there is a more restrictive exemption or exclusion contained in the LCP that applies to the development.

The City of Laguna Beach has promulgated several exemptions in its LCP whereby certain types of development would not require a coastal development permit. This includes an exemption for "Improvements to Single Family Dwellings". (See City of Laguna Beach Municipal Code tit. 25 § 25.07.008). This exemption is stated, in relevant part, below:

- (1) Improvements to Single-Family Dwellings. Improvements to single-family dwellings and mobile homes, including structures located on the same lot as the single-family dwelling are normally associated with a single-family dwelling such as garages, swimming pools, fences, storage sheds and landscaping, are exempt unless classified as one of the following:
 - a. Guest houses and self-contained accessory dwelling units (excluding conversions of habitable area within the walls of the primary dwelling unit; where habitable area means an area that meets the requirements of the California Building Code (CBC) for sleeping, living, cooking, or dining purposes, excluding enclosed places (e.g., closets, bath or toilet rooms, hallways, laundries, pantries, storage spaces, utility rooms, etc.);

City of Laguna Beach Municipal Code § 25.07.008.

The "Improvements to Single Family Dwellings" exemption is a type of development which is within the scope of the Order as both the LCP and the Order cover development relating to single-family residences. Further, the LCP places certain limitations on the exemptions for single family residential development and is therefore more restrictive than the Order as to what types of development relating to single family residences are excluded or exempt from the coastal

Request for Commission Review of Executive Director's Interpretation of City of Laguna Beach Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1

development permit requirements. As the Order requires that the more restrictive development criteria apply to the development, the LCP exemptions and exclusions apply to the addition of ADUs to single family residences.

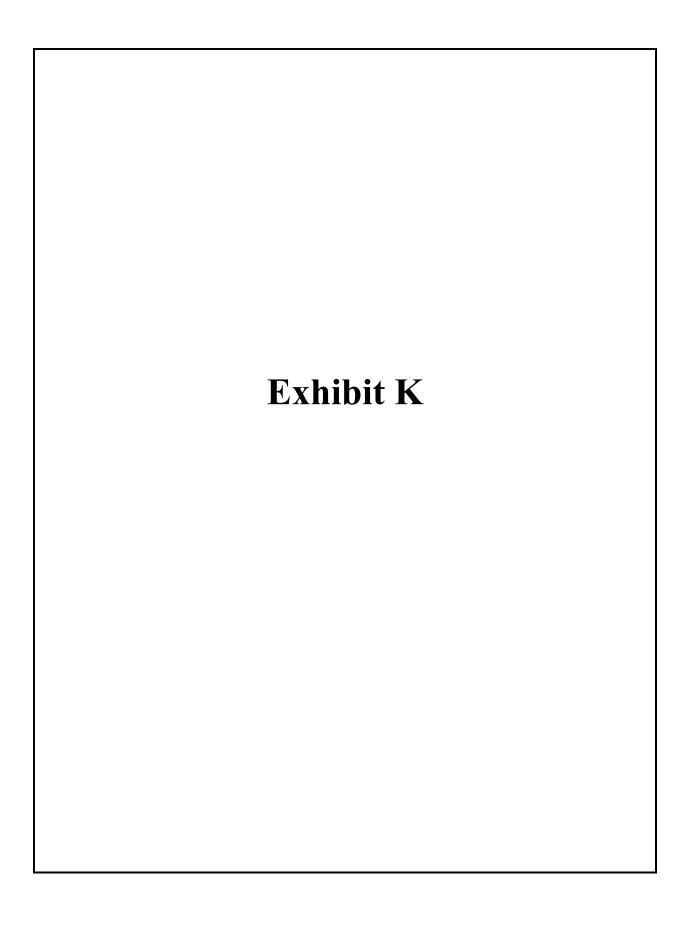
The project applicants have offered a different interpretation of the Order. The project applicants have asserted that the "single family residential development" language of the Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 to be the equivalent of the "single-family residence" exemption contained in Section 30610(a) of Title 14 of the Public Resources Code and section 13250 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations. We disagree. The language of section 13250 gives effect to section 30610(a) by specifying what type of development qualifies for the exemptions under that section, and it is inappropriate to extrapolate the meaning of the words used in that regulation to the Order when the Order itself contains requirements on how it should be interpreted.

The City of Laguna Beach, in a letter to the project applicants' attorney dated August 8, 2024, acknowledged the misapplication of the categorical exclusion contained in the Order and deferred to the Coastal Commission staff's interpretation and application of the Order. The City noted that the project applicants' project is not exempt under the City's LCP, but the Reinecke's application would be processed under the "public hearing waiver for minor development" procedure in its LCP. The City proposed initiating that process in late June 2024, but the applicant requested that the City not move forward with that process. The City's Letter is attached as Exhibit B.

Pursuant to Section 13245 of Title 12 of the California Code of Regulations, any person may request an interpretation of a categorical exclusion order in the same manner as provided in section 13231. Section 13231 provides that the Executive Director shall make such interpretation as soon as time and resources allow and such interpretation shall be reviewed by the Commission at its next regularly scheduled meeting. The Executive Director's interpretation shall be conclusive unless three (3) or more Commissioners request to review the interpretation, in which case the Commission shall make the interpretation by majority vote of the appointed membership.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends that the Commission concur with the Executive Director's interpretation of the Categorical Exclusion Order E-93-1 as it relates to the addition of ADUs to single family residences.





November 8, 2024

Via Email: SouthCoast@coastal.ca.gov

Dr. Caryl Hart, Chair and Commissioners California Coastal Commission 455 Market Street, Suite 300 San Francisco, CA 94105

Re: Agenda Item Friday 9a— Deputy Director's Report for Orange County/Request for the Executive Director's Determination

Dr. Hart and Commissioners:

California faces a severe housing crisis, with significant consequences for the State's economy, its environmental goals with respect to greenhouse gas emissions, and the welfare of its citizens. To address these concerns, the Legislature has established a mandatory framework for owners of existing single-family homes to obtain by-right permits to construct accessory dwelling units (ADUs). By pursuing their proposed project, the Reineckes are taking part in a statewide effort to combat California's housing shortage and to help provide an "essential component" of the state's housing supply.

At the same time, the ADU framework is not intended to lessen the effect of the Coastal Act.⁴ Yet the vital need to build housing need not be in tension with the State's policy of protecting coastal resources. After all, nothing in the Coastal Act exempts local governments from complying with housing obligations.⁵ Meanwhile, the legislature recently passed SB 1077, calling on this Commission to more closely coordinate with the Department of Housing and Community Development in aligning their respective goals to "simplify the permitting process" for ADUs in the Coastal Zone.⁶

Thus, ADU law and the Coastal Act each contain mutual assurances that the one will not interfere with the other. Fortunately, there are many areas in which Commission and

² See Gov't Code §§ 66310 – 66403.

¹ Gov't Code § 66310.

³ Gov't Code § 66310(h).

⁴ Gov't Code § 66329.

⁵ Pub. Res. Code § 30007.

⁶ SB 1077 (2023 – 2024) (codified at Pub. Res. Code § 30500.5).

Californian Coastal Commission Novembert 8, 2024 Page 2

local governments already have the authority (and indeed, the responsibility), to fast-track ADU projects that are known to have no negative impact on Coastal resources. The Reineckes' project is a good example.

The City has determined that the Reineckes' proposed project is consistent with the LCP and will have no adverse impact on coastal resources. Moreover, the Reineckes' home is within an area covered by Exclusion Order No. E-93-1 (the Order), which exempts single-family residential development from the need to obtain a Coastal Development Permit (CDP). Although the term "single family residential development" is not defined in the Order, definitions of that term by this Commission in related contexts indicate that it includes the development of attached ADUs. Confirming this interpretation, several other similar developments involving ADUs in the exclusionary zone have recently been exempted under the Order.

Staff's contrary interpretation of the Order, particularly its reliance on Sections 8 and 9, is not persuasive. These sections generally provide that "development under [the] Order shall comply" or "conform" with the City's LCP. But the LCP itself incorporates the Order, meaning that any development covered by the Order is necessarily also exempt under the LCP. More importantly, because the Order is incorporated in the LCP, the Commission may not override the City with respect to the Order's application. Finally, neither the Commission nor the City may require a CDP for this project in the first place. The Coastal Act specifically withholds authority to require a CDP for improvements to single-family residences like the Reineckes' project.

I. The Reineckes' Project is consistent with the LCP and will have no adverse impact on coastal resources

To begin, it is worth noting the City's determination that the Reineckes' proposed project is consistent with the LCP and will have no adverse effect on coastal resources. This can be seen from the City's offer to process their project as "minor development" under LBMC Section 25.07.013.⁷ That determination requires a finding that the project (1) is consistent with the local coastal program, and (2) has no adverse effect either individually or cumulatively on coastal resources or public access to the shoreline or along the coast. While the Reineckes appreciate this acknowledgement, minor development under the LBMC must still proceed to obtain a CDP, and the waiver of a hearing can be overridden by a single protest from a single neighbor. Thus, the procedural requirements for most "minor development" are still far more onerous than what the law requires, which is that this project be excluded from the CDP requirement as outlined further below. Moreover, the Reineckes are sincere in their support of statewide policy promoting the

⁷ A copy of LBMC Chapter 25.07 is attached as **Exhibit A**.

development of ADUs and seek to ensure that ADU development is not unduly burdened by incorrect interpretations of the City's LCP.

II. The project is exempt under Exclusion Order No. E-93-1

The Order exempts "single family residential development" on the Reineckes' property. That term is undefined in the Order. But further light is shed on that term in Coastal Commission regulations issued pursuant to Pub. Res. Code § 30610, the same statutory section which authorizes the Order. There, in Code Regs. tit. 14, § 13250, the regulations provide that, for purposes of Pub. Res. Code § 30610(a), "[a]ll fixtures and structures directly attached to a residence" are to be considered as "a part of" an "existing single-family residential building." As the Court of Appeal recently confirmed, "[u]nder the Coastal Commission definition, directly attached structures, including ADUs, are exempted from the types of developments that require CDPs under the Coastal Act."

Although this particular language is interpreting § 30610(a), while the Order is authorized by § 30610(e), regulations concerning the same subject matter "should be construed together." Both subdivisions (a) and (e) of section 30610 set out instances in which "no coastal development permit shall be required" under Chapter 7 of the Coastal Act, and "[n]otwithstanding any other provision" of the Coastal Act. Just like § 30610(a), the Order excludes certain "categories of development . . . from the permit requirements of the California Coastal Act of 1976." In other words, subdivision (a), subdivision (e), and the Order all relate to the same purpose—excluding certain classes of development from coastal permit requirements. And subdivision (a) and the Order both refer to the same class of single-family residential development. Moreover, both the Order and Cal. Code regs. tit. 14, § 13250 were issued by the same agency—this commission. The best construction of the Order, therefore, is one which is consistent with this Commission's regulations. Where single-family residences are concerned, attached ADUs should be considered part of the same structure. The creation of attached ADUs, in other words, is single-family residential development.

III. The Order has been interpreted to exempt similar ADU projects several times in the recent past

The Reineckes have identified several similar projects that were exempted from the CDP requirement under the Order. The projects are outlined below:

- 950 Baja Street (Exh. B): This project involved the construction of a new single-family residence including an attached ADU of 430 square feet.

⁸ Riddick v. City of Malibu (2024) 99 Cal. App. 5th 956, 972.

⁹ See Hoitt v. Dep't of Rehabilitation (2012) 207 Cal. App. 4th 513, 523 (citation omitted).

- **1101 Miramar Street** (Exh. C): This project involved an upper-level addition to an existing single-family residence as well as a conversion of the existing garage to an ADU.
- **675 Oak Street (Exh. D):** This project involved an upper-level addition of 262 square feet in place of an existing elevated deck.
- **900 Hillcrest Drive** (Exh. E): This project involved the construction of a new single-family residence including an attached ADU of 799 square feet.
- **483 Jasmine Street** (Exh. F): This project involved the construction of a new two-story ADU attached to an existing detached garage, as well as a conversion of the garage into ADU living space.
- **478 Locust Street (Exh. G):** This project involved construction of a new single-family residence with an attached ADU.
- **477 Pearl Street (Exh. H):** This project involved the addition of a 778 square-foot ADU to an existing single-family residence.
- **1482 Carmelita Street** (Exh. I): This project involved the creation of an attached ADU by converting 234 square feet of an existing garage and constructing 354 additional square feet.

The Reineckes referenced some of these projects in their letter seeking review from the Executive Director, and were surprised to be told that Commission staff "have not found any record of notice required" for "any of the properties you provided." Nevertheless, the Reineckes presume that regular procedures were followed by both the City and the Commission regarding each of these projects, including notice to the Commission. ¹¹ There is no basis for treating the Reineckes' project differently.

IV. Staff's textual arguments are unpersuasive

According to the City's LCP, a CDP "shall be required for all proposed development within the coastal zone except for development specifically exempted under Sections 25.07.008 and 25.07.010." The referenced sections provide two ways that development might be exempt: First, Section 25.07.008 lays out seven categories of exempted development, such as improvements to single-family dwellings, improvements to other structures, and repair and maintenance activities. Second, Section 25.07.010 provides that any

¹⁰ Letter from Amrita Spencer (Exh. J).

¹¹ See LBMC § 25.07.010; Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, § 13248. See also Evid. Code § 664 ("It is presumed that official duty has been regularly performed.").

¹² LBMC § 25.07.004.

Californian Coastal Commission Novembert 8, 2024 Page 5

development "included in any categorical exclusion area," such as those covered by the Order, "is exempt from the regulations contained in this chapter," i.e., Chapter 25.07 of the City's zoning code, which constitutes part of the City's certified LCP. In other words, under the terms of the LCP, all development covered by the Order is automatically excluded from coastal permitting requirements.

Neither the staff report nor the letter from South Coast District Manager Amrita Spencer argue that attached ADUs are not covered by the Order. Instead, both the report and the letter argue that language in the City's LCP overrides the Order with respect to attached ADUs. That is incorrect.

Both the report and the letter point to Sections 8 and 9 of the Order, which together provide that development under the Order shall comply with the LCP, except to the extent that the Order is more restrictive. They further point to the LCP at LBMC Section 25.07.008, which separately provides that certain types of development do not require a CDP. This provision includes improvements to single-family residences, but not "guest houses and self-contained accessory dwelling units." All this means, however, is that the guest houses and self-contained accessory dwelling units are not exempt under LBMC Section 25.07.008. It is irrelevant to whether such development is otherwise excluded under LBMC Section 25.07.010, which exempts all development covered by the Order.

Staff's argument proves far too much. After all, Section 25.07.008 only exempts "improvements" to single-family dwellings, not the dwellings themselves. Meanwhile, the Order excludes all "single family residential development" in the exclusion area. LCP Section 25.07.008 is therefore "more restrictive" than the Order with respect to single-family dwellings in the exclusion area. Under staff's logic, the construction of a single-family dwelling would therefore not fall under the Order by operation of Sections 8 and 9. To take another example, the Order contains an exclusion for public improvement projects up to \$50,000. But there is no such exemption in LBMC Section 25.07.008. Under staff's reasoning, the absence of the public improvements exemption from Section 25.07.008 would take it out of the Order as well, since developing a public improvement under the Order would then be inconsistent with the LCP. There is no need to multiply examples further. Suffice to say that staff's argument would eliminate the effect of the Order altogether and replace it with Section 25.07.008. That cannot be right. After all, it would render LBMC Section 25.07.010, which incorporates the Order, completely meaningless.

_

¹³ LMBC § 25.07.008(A)(1)(a).

On the contrary, all that Sections 8 and 9 of the Order mean are that excluded development under the Order must otherwise comply with the LCP.¹⁴ Thus, for example, a single-family residence developed under the Order still cannot remove, destroy, or substantially alter any heritage tree as outlined in LBMC Section 12.08, which is part of the City's LCP.¹⁵

Further evidence that this interpretation is correct can be found in LBMC Section 25.17.030(B)(1). This portion of the City's zoning code relates to ADUs, and provides that "ADUs that are not exempted or excluded under Chapter 25.07 (Coastal Development Permits) require issuance of a coastal development permit[.]" The dual reference to "exempted" and "excluded" clearly refer respectively to LBMC Section 25.07.008 (titled "Exemptions") and LBMC Section 25.07.010 (titled "Categorical exclusions"). Thus, the City's own code clearly contemplates that some ADUs are covered by the categorical exclusions in the Order.

To the extent that staff seeks to argue that the Order itself does not exclude any ADU development, they are in an awkward position. If that were true, then the LCP—which clearly exempts conversions of existing habitable space within the existing primary residence¹⁷—would not be *more* restrictive but *less* restrictive than the Order. But this, of course, would contradict its primary argument, which hinges on an interpretation of the LCP as being more restrictive than the Order.

V. The Coastal Act itself prohibits requiring a CDP for attached ADUs

Chapter 7 of the Coastal Act lays out the development review authority by which CDPs may be required by the Commission or by a local government. It also provides that, notwithstanding any other provision of the Coastal Act, no CDP shall be required pursuant to Chapter 7 for "improvements to single-family residences[.]" That same provision directs the Commission to specify classes of development which nevertheless

¹⁴ These sections also mean that the City's LCP cannot be read to allow exempted development under looser criteria than does the Order. Thus, for example, an LCP provision which purported to exempt all public improvement projects of more than \$50,000 would be ineffective, because the Order only excludes such improvements that do not exceed \$50,000. If the LCP sought to do so, Sections 8 and 9 direct that the Order should be followed instead.

¹⁵ See City of Laguna Beach, Local Coastal Program, https://www.lagunabeachcity.net/government/departments/community-development/planning-zoning/land-use-plans/local-coastal-program (last accessed Nov. 7, 2024). LBMC Chapter 12.08 is attached as Exhibit K.

¹⁶ A copy of LBMC Chapter 25.17 is attached as Exhibit L.

¹⁷ LBMC § 25.07.008(A)(1)(a).

¹⁸ Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 30610(a).

require a CDP due to their risk of adverse environmental effect. As described above in Section II, the Commission has done so. Its regulations provide that single-family development includes "[a]ll fixtures and structures directly attached to a residence." As the California Court of Appeal recently confirmed, attached ADUs are exempt from the requirement to obtain a CDP under the Coastal Act.²⁰

When an LCP is certified, the development review authority of Chapter 7 is delegated to the local government that implements the LCP. ²¹ But as described above, that development review authority *does not include* the authority to require a CDP for improvements to single-family residences like the Reineckes' project. On the contrary, Chapter 7 specifically *prohibits* such a requirement. Thus, however LBMC Section 25.07.008 is read, the LCP cannot require a CDP for the Reineckes' project because the authority to do so was explicitly withheld by the Coastal Act itself.

VI. This Commission is without jurisdiction to override the City's application of the Order

As just described, the authority to require CDPs is not exercised by the Commission but by the City because its LCP is certified. The LCP at LBMC Section 25.07.010 provides that development "included in any categorical exclusion area adopted pursuant to the California Coastal Act is exempt from the regulations contained in this chapter except for the notice requirements contained within California Code of Regulations Section 13248." In other words, when the City interprets and applies the Order, it is implementing its own LCP. That is a role that it alone can exercise, not the Commission. All the more so here because the Reineckes' project is not appealable to the Commission. The only role for the Commission is to receive notice of the issuance of a development permit for projects excluded under the Order.

In this case, the City initially determined that the project was indeed covered by the Order.²² That was consistent with public guidance posted on the City's website explaining that ADU projects "located within a mapped categorical exclusion area are exempt" from the CDP requirement.²³ As a matter of course, they notified the Commission of this determination.²⁴ But the Commission exceeded its role by insisting that the City could not process the Reineckes' application as exempt under the Order. As a result, the City

¹⁹ Cal. Code Regs. tit. 14, § 13250(a)(1).

²⁰ Riddick v. City of Malibu (2024) 99 Cal. App. 5th 956, 972.

²¹ Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 30519.

²² See Email from Amber Dobson (Exh. M).

²³ This material is attached as Exhibits N and O.

²⁴ See Emails between Amber Dobson and Meg Vaughan (Exh. P).

Californian Coastal Commission Novembert 8, 2024 Page 8

erroneously felt it had to defer to the Commission's "rejection" of the project.²⁵ That is an inversion of the correct administration of the Coastal Act. It is the City's initial, correct interpretation which controls.

VII. Conclusion

This Commission has a crucial role in helping to effectuate the vital statewide policy of promoting ADU development while at the same time ensuring that coastal resources are protected. Fortunately, this project provides an easy way to do both. The Commission has already determined through the Order that development like the project at issue categorically qualifies for development without a CDP because it has no potential to adversely affect coastal resources. The City has confirmed that categorical conclusion with respect to this project specifically by determining that it qualifies as "minor development," which means it is both consistent with the LCP and will have no negative impact on coastal resources. Although staff should be commended for working to ensure that the law is followed with respect to the interaction of the LCP and the Order, the argument in Section V above demonstrates why their conclusion is erroneous. The LCP does not override the Order with respect to attached ADUs; on the contrary, the LCP incorporates the Order at LBMC Section 25.07.010. Similarly, the Commission cannot override the City with respect to the Order's implementation through the LCP.

For the reasons stated above, we respectfully urge the Commission to reject the Executive Director's determination that the project is not covered by the Order, and further to find that because the Order is administered through the City's LCP, the Commission is without jurisdiction to control the question in the first place.

Sincerely,

David J. Deerson

Attorney for Steven and Karen Reinecke

Attachments: Exhibits A through Q

²⁵ See Email from Daniel Latham (Exh. Q).